

**STATE OF HAWAII**  
**Department of the Attorney General**



**CRIME IN HAWAII**

**1997**

*Crime in Hawaii* can be downloaded from the  
Crime Prevention & Justice Assistance Division Web site:  
[www.cpja.ag.state.hi.us](http://www.cpja.ag.state.hi.us)

# **CRIME IN HAWAII**

## **1997**



## **A REVIEW OF UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS**

Report Prepared by:

James B. Richmond  
Research Statistician

Paul A. Perrone  
Chief of Research & Statistics

CRIME PREVENTION AND JUSTICE ASSISTANCE DIVISION

AUGUST 1998





**STATE OF HAWAII**  
**DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL**  
425 QUEEN STREET  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813  
(808) 586-1500

## Foreword

*Crime in Hawaii 1997* is a comprehensive report of the nature and extent of crime in our state. This report is based upon the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program's monthly offense and arrest reports that are voluntarily submitted by the four county police departments to the Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division of the Department of the Attorney General. We then forward the reports to the FBI. The compilation of these data would not be possible without the cooperation and support of **Chief Wayne Carvalho** of the Hawaii Police Department, **Chief George Freitas** of the Kauai Police Department, **Chief Lee Donohue** of the Honolulu Police Department, **Acting Chief Thomas Phillips** of the Maui Police Department, and their respective staffs. Special thanks go to the UCR data collection and records personnel in each of the counties: **Nathan Matsuoka** in Honolulu, **Flora Yamanaka** on the Big Island of Hawaii, **Lynn Peters** in Maui County, and **Cynthia Edralin** in Kauai County. Much of what we know about crime in Hawaii is due to the efforts of these county law enforcement agencies.

The total Index Crime rate in Hawaii decreased nearly 9% last year to its second lowest point since 1987. In the last ten years, only the 1991 rate was lower. Hawaii's crime problem continues to be defined by property crimes, with larceny-theft accounting for 69% of reported Index Offenses in 1997. Hawaii also continues to have one of the lower violent crime rates in the country, ranked 40th in 1996. However, our violent crime rate in 1997 was virtually unchanged from 1996's rate and is at its fourth highest point since 1982. Although increased by 1% in 1997, the rate for the less serious, Part II Offenses was at its second lowest point since 1986.

Three additions have been made to *Crime in Hawaii* this year, including a brief description of major considerations in reporting crime statistics, a simplified, condensed version of the Executive Summary, and a graphical comparison of county and state crime rates.

Crime is an important concern of the citizens of Hawaii. An accurate view of the nature and extent of crime is vital to both understanding the problems associated with crime and developing solutions to those problems. As resources at the federal, state, and local levels become more scarce, reliable information plays a critical role in deciding how we address crime in our communities.

Margery S. Bronster  
Attorney General

## Caveats

Statistical crime reporting requires a number of rules to count events consistently. Multiple offenses may be committed in most opportunities for crime, and multiple charges may be attached to a single arrest. The statistics presented in this report were collected and compiled using the FBI's Hierarchy Rule that limits crime counts to only the most serious offense committed within an incident that is constrained by time and place, and limits arrest counts to only the most serious charge per booking. Therefore, some crimes may be underreported, e.g., if the victim is killed in a single-victim robbery situation, only murder is recorded, not the crime of robbery. Further details of the Hierarchy Rule are discussed in Footnote 1 on page 1.

The number of reported offenses corresponds to a victim count for only some types of offenses. Violent crimes generally employ the total victim count. Robberies, however, are counted by the incident, regardless of the number of victims. Property crimes also are generally counted by the incident, with the notable exceptions that a burglary is counted for each structure entered, and a motor vehicle theft for each vehicle stolen.

Some crimes are inherently difficult to classify. The UCR definition of aggravated assault, for example, is complex and has been misinterpreted, resulting in large variations between agencies and between years (e.g., see page 77).

These statistics were produced from the operations of Hawaii's 4 county police departments. Statistics of prosecutorial, court, and parole board decisions are reported separately, by those agencies.

It is strongly cautioned that year-to-year changes based on small numbers of events are likely to result in large percentage changes which typically are not as meaningful as they might appear at first glance.

An unappreciated difference in the time period covered by two different sets of statistics can lead to erroneous conclusions regarding underlying relationships. For example, an abrupt change in the "percent of offenses cleared" statistics, which link the volume of arrests to the volume of reported offenses, should be viewed with caution because offenses already reported in previous years may be counted as cleared, by arrest or exceptional means, in the current year. A "clearance" is further defined in Appendix A.

The distinction between resident and de facto population is a most important consideration in viewing *Crime in Hawaii*. Crime rates are based on the number of crimes per 100,000 residents. De facto population includes the number of persons physically present in the state: residents, tourists, and non-resident military personnel. Crime rates based on de facto population can be significantly different than rates based on resident population. The UCR program uses resident population to calculate crime rates for all states. However, because of Hawaii's relatively small resident population and large visitor population, crime rates based on resident population are much higher when compared to rates based on the actual number of people in the state.

These and other issues surrounding the collection and compilation of crime and arrest data can contribute to the misinterpretation of statistics presented in this report. We welcome the opportunity to address the validity of readers' interpretations involving these crime statistics. Please feel free to contact us:

Research and Statistics Branch  
Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division  
Department of the Attorney General  
425 Queen Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tel: (808) 586-1150  
Fax: (808) 586-1424

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

*[See also Simplified Highlights of 1997 on page vii]*

The nature and extent of crime in Hawaii are atypical compared to many other parts of the United States. Nationally, 88% of the Index Crimes in 1996 (the last year for which national data are available) were property crimes; 12% were violent crimes. In Hawaii, 96% of the Index Crimes in 1996 were property crimes and only 4% were violent crimes; these percentages are only slightly changed for 1997, with property crimes down to 95% and violent crimes up to 5% of total reported Index Crimes.

Preliminary findings from the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program indicate that the number of reported Crime Index Offenses decreased 4% from 1996 to 1997, while in Hawaii the number of Crime Index Offenses decreased over 8%. Nationally, violent crimes decreased 5% and property crimes decreased 4%; in Hawaii, the number of violent crimes was almost unchanged and property crimes decreased 9%.

In 1996, Hawaii was ranked 41st among the 50 states and the District of Columbia on the basis of resident population, 6th for total Index Crime rate per 100,000 residents, 40th for violent Index Crime rate, and 4th for property Index Crime rate. Washington, D.C., ranked 50th in population, was 1st in total, violent, and property Index Crime rates.

In addition to those mentioned above, highlights of this report include the following:

- In 1996, Hawaii ranked 40th in the nation per 100,000 resident population for reported murders, 37th for forcible rapes, 24th for robberies, and 46th for aggravated assaults among the 50 states and the District of Columbia. In property crimes, Hawaii ranked 13th for burglaries, 2nd for larceny-thefts, and 11th for motor vehicle thefts.
- During the 15-year period of 1983-1997, the resident population of Hawaii increased 17.2% while the total number of reported Index Offenses increased 20.3%.
- Index Crimes decreased 9% statewide from 1996 to 1997. The number of reported Index Crimes decreased in 4 offense categories (robbery, burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft) and increased in 4 other categories (murder, forcible rape, aggravated assault, and arson).
- The 1997 decrease in total Index Crime continued the previous year's decrease for a 2-year decline of 17%.
- Violent offenses were marginally reduced, by 0.1%, in 1997 from 1996 in the state. However, the 1997 violent crime rate was fourth highest only to the rates in 1995, 1990, and 1996 in the past 15 years.
- Property crimes declined 9% from 1996 to 1997. While the 1995 property crime rate set a 15-year high, the 1997 rate almost came down to 1991's lowest rate in the past 10 years.
- Reported Part II Offenses increased 2% from 1996 to 1997. However, the 1997 reported Part II Offense rate was the second lowest in the past 11 years.
- The total number of arrests statewide increased 6.4% from 1996 to 1997. Arrests for violent crimes were up 2.3%; for property crimes, up 0.7%; for total Index Crimes, up 0.9%; and for Part II Offenses, up 7.7%.
- From 1996 to 1997, the number of adult arrests increased 10.1%, while juvenile arrests decreased 3.7%. Adult arrests for violent crime rose 7.3%; juvenile violent crime arrests dropped 8.6%. The increase in violent crime arrests for adults was solely due to a 19.6% rise in arrests for aggravated assault, but arrests for juveniles all 4 violent crime categories decreased. For property crime, adult arrests showed a

3.4% increase, while juvenile arrests moved down 4.0%. For total Index Crime, apprehensions of adults rose 3.9%, but juvenile arrests shrank 4.5%. Part II Offense arrests of adults swelled 11.3%, and juvenile Part II arrests retreated 3.5% from 1996 to 1997.

- From 1996 to 1997 in the City and County of Honolulu, the total number of reported Crime Index Offenses decreased 11%. Decreases were reported for 4 of the 8 Index Crimes.
- In Hawaii County, the total number of reported Index Offenses increased 7% from 1996 to 1997. All 8 Index Crimes registered increases.
- The total number of reported Index Offenses in Maui County decreased 2% from 1996 to 1997. The decrease, however, was due solely to a 6% decrease in larceny-thefts, while the numbers of the other 7 Index Offenses increased.
- Down 4% in total Index Crimes, Kauai was the only county to experience decreases in more than half of the 8 crime categories from 1996 to 1997. Of the 4 violent Index Offenses, only aggravated assaults increased (up by 4 reported offenses), while burglary was the only property crime to show an increase.

## STATE OF HAWAII

The total crime rate in the State of Hawaii was 29.8% higher than the national crime rate in 1996, the latest year for which national statistics are available. Hawaii's crime rate is also higher than that in the Pacific States region of Alaska, California, Oregon, Washington, and Hawaii (Hawaii's rate was 22.0% higher than the Pacific States' rate in 1996). In 1997, the total crime rate in Hawaii fell 1.9% below the state's 15-year average. The overall percentage of Index Crimes cleared by arrest or exceptional means increased to 17.7% in 1997, up from 15.8% in 1996.

Based on data collected statewide beginning in 1975, the 1997 violent crime rate is fifth highest only to the 1980, 1995, 1990, and 1996 rates in descending order, exceeding the 15-year average by 6.2%. The number of murders increased from 40 in 1996 to 47 in 1997, with the murder rate remaining about 5% below the 15-year average. Of the 47 murder victims, 72% were male, 28% female. Seven murder victims were married or related to the killer, 7 were friends, 15 were acquaintances, 6 were strangers, 3 were roommates or neighbors, 1 victim was an infant killed by a babysitter, and in 8 cases the relationship was unknown.

The forcible rape rate reversed a 4-year decline with a rise of 13.4% in 1997, but remains 18.3% below Hawaii's 1992 highest rate in the past 15 years. Tied with 1986 for 7<sup>th</sup> lowest in the past 15 years, the 1997 rate was almost in the median position for this period.

The robbery rate reversed an almost steady rise, which had totaled 55.9% from 1991 to 1996's 15-year peak, with a drop of 13.0% in 1997. The 1997 rate remained 10.9% above the 15-year average.

The aggravated assault rate increased 9.2% in 1997. This rate has more than doubled (up 119.0%) since 1975.

In 1997, the property crime rate decreased 8.9% from 1996 and was down 17.3% from 1995's 15-year high point, to reach the second lowest point in the past 11 years. The 1997 property crime rate also fell to a level 2.3% below the 15-year average.

The percentage of total arrests accounted for by juveniles in 3 Index Crime categories has fallen significantly in the 1990's. Generally, throughout the 1980's, and again in 1991, more juveniles than adults were arrested for burglary, motor vehicle theft, and arson than adults. However, an analysis of arrests in three 5-year periods, 1983-1987, 1988-1992, and 1993-1997, shows that the shares of arrests for burglary and motor vehicle theft accounted for by juveniles have dropped from over 50% in the first 10 years to 39% and 28%, respectively, in the most recent 5 years. For arson, total juvenile arrests dropped from 55.9% in the first 10 years to 49.6% in the most recent 5 years.



Over \$66.4 million worth of property was reported stolen during the commission of Index Crimes in the state in 1997, down 14.3% from 1996's record high. \$13.6 million, or 20.5% of the value of property stolen in 1997, was recovered, down 2.0 percentage points from the proportion recovered in 1996. Larceny-thefts accounted for 45.7% of the reported value of property stolen, the greatest portion of which involved thefts from motor vehicles (\$8.9 million).

From 1996 to 1997, the number of drug-related arrests increased 13.8%. Among adults, the number of such arrests increased 18.9% from 2,719 to 3,233, while arrests of juveniles decreased 4.3% from 776 to 743.

Arrests for Driving Under the Influence (DUI) increased 7.8% from 1996 to 1997. The number of adults arrested for DUI increased 7.6% from 4,706 to 5,065, while the number of juveniles arrested increased 17.6% from 68 to 80.

## CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

Seventy-three percent of the residents of Hawaii live in the City and County of Honolulu. In 1997, 75% of the State's total Index Crimes, 80% of the violent crimes, and 74% of the property crimes were reported in Honolulu.

Honolulu's total Index Crime rate decreased 11.1% from 1996 to 1997. The crime rate is relatively low compared to cities of comparable population—in 1996, the total crime rate in cities with a population of 500,000 to 999,999 was 23.3% higher than in Honolulu. In 1997, Honolulu cleared 16.2% of its Index Crimes, up from 13.3% in 1996.

In 1997, the violent crime rate continued to decrease from 1995's all-time high, with a decrease of 4.1% from 1996. From 1996 to 1997, the robbery rate decreased 14.6%, while the murder, forcible rape, and aggravated assault rates increased by approximately 26%, 16%, and 5%, respectively. Despite the increases, the murder rate in 1997 remained about 5% below the average murder rate for the past 15 years and, except for 1995 and 1996, 1997 had the lowest forcible rape rate since 1979.

Honolulu's property crime rate decreased 11.5% in 1997. The burglary rate was reduced 3.1% to set its second consecutive record low since the start of statewide data collection in 1975 (in 1997 it was 46.0% below the 1975 level). The larceny-theft rate, which accounted for 68% of Honolulu's total Index Offense rate in 1997, declined 13.1% from 1996 to reach its lowest point since 1988. The motor vehicle theft rate dropped 12.3% to place below 1994, 1995, and 1996, but was still sixth highest in the 23 years since the start of statewide crime data collection.

In 1997, \$50.8 million in property was reported stolen, of which \$9.8 million (19.3%) was recovered. The total value of stolen property was down 18.6% from 1996's total. Larceny-thefts accounted for 47.1% of the total value stolen.

## HAWAII COUNTY

With 11.9% of the State's population, Hawaii County accounted for 10.2% of the statewide total of reported Index Offenses, 8.6% of the violent crimes, and 10.3% of the property crimes.

From 1996 to 1997, the number of reported Index Crimes increased 6.7%, while the Index Crime rate increased 5.4%. The rate remains 15.8% below 1990's highest point since the start of statewide data collection in 1975. However, the increase contributed to changing Hawaii County's lowest crime rate in the state in 1996 to a second place finish in 1997. Hawaii County had the lowest Index Crime rate in the state from 1975-1984 and 1986-1987, as well as in 1996. In 1997, a modified total of 28.5% of Index Crimes were cleared, a very slight decrease from 1996 but still highest in the state by a wide margin.

The violent crime rate in Hawaii County increased 13.6% from 1996's lowest point since 1987 to a level 2.4% above the average violent crime rate in the past 15 years. The 1997 rate was 27.4% below 1991's record high rate. All 4 violent crime categories increased in number and rate. The overall property crime rate in Hawaii County increased 5.1% in 1997; all four property crime increased in number and rate.

Almost \$4.5 million of property was reported stolen in Hawaii County in 1997, of which 20.2% was recovered. The value of property stolen increased 20.9% from 1996. Almost half of the reported value of all property stolen was lost in larceny-thefts.

## MAUI COUNTY

Of the 4 counties, Maui County has experienced the greatest population growth (48%) during the past 15 years. From 1996 to 1997, the number of reported Index Crimes decreased 1.9%. The clearance rate for Index Crimes decreased 3.8 percentage points, from 22.4% in 1996 to 18.6% in 1997.

The violent crime rate increased 20.0% from 1996 to 1997 and is up 45.8% from 1993's lowest point since 1976. The 1997 rate is 2.5% above the 15-year average. The number of reported violent crimes rose 21.5% in 1997, as a result of rises in all 4 violent crime categories (murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault). The robbery rate, while up just 0.5% from 1996 to 1997, set its second consecutive record high since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. Among the counties, Maui's robbery rate was just over two-thirds as high as Honolulu's rate, but almost twice the Hawaii County rate and 7 times the Kauai County rate.

The property crime rate decreased 4.0% from 1996 to 1997, while the number of reported property offenses decreased by 2.7%. However, among the 4 property crimes, only larceny-thefts decreased, by 6.3%.

The property reported stolen in 1997 was valued at almost \$9 million, up 10.7% from 1996. In 1997, almost \$2.6 million, or 28.8% of the stolen value, was recovered. Among the 4 counties, for the sixth consecutive year, Maui had the highest percent of stolen property recovered. Larceny-thefts accounted for 35.5% of the value of property stolen in Index Crimes.

## KAUAI COUNTY

Kauai County had the lowest total crime rate in the state for 1997. Kauai's 1997 total Index Crime rate decreased 4.0% from 1996 but remains 18.6% above 1994's minimum rate since the 1975 start of statewide data collection. The 1997 Index clearance rate was 15.8%, down from 18.5% in 1996.

The violent crime rate in Kauai County decreased 7.8% from 1996 to 1997, setting its third record low in the past 4 years. During the past year, there were 4 more reported aggravated assault offenses, while the other 3 violent crimes decreased in number and rate.

The property crime rate in Kauai County reversed its steady increase since 1993's record low with a decrease of 3.9% in 1997. The 1997 property crime rate remains 20.7% above the 1993 minimum and is 3.9% above the 15-year average. From 1996 to 1997, reported burglaries increased, while the other 3 property crime categories reported decreases. The motor vehicle theft rate fell 3.3% to set a new record low since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975.

The value of property reported stolen in 1997 totaled \$2.2 million, of which 13.9% was recovered. The total stolen in 1997 was 33.6% less than in 1996. Half of the value of property stolen in 1997 was taken in larceny-thefts.

# Crime in Hawaii: Significant Developments, 1997

Simplified Highlights from the Executive Summary

|                 | Positive Developments  | Negative Developments  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| State of Hawaii | <p>Reported serious crimes in Hawaii have substantially decreased in the past 2 years; decreasing 8.6% in 1997, and 9.1% in 1996. By 1995, Hawaii's rate for serious crimes had almost reached 1980's record high point. Since 1995, the crime rate declined 16.9% to reach its lowest point since 1991. In fact, except for 1991, 1997's rate was the lowest in the past 10 years.</p> <p>Hawaii's larceny-theft rate fell significantly for the second consecutive year in 1997. Larceny-thefts, which have consistently accounted for about 70% of Hawaii's Index (serious) Crimes, declined by almost 11,000 offenses (18.2%) since 1995—8.7% in 1996 and an additional 10.5% in 1997.</p> <p>Robbery, which was the only Index Crime to increase from 1995 to 1996, fell by 12.6% in 1997. The robbery rate was at a 15-year high point in 1996. The significant decrease in robberies offset increases in the other 3 violent crimes, with violent crimes decreasing overall by 0.1%.</p> <p>Hawaii's reported burglary rate in 1997 was the lowest since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975.</p> <p>Over 1,700 fewer thefts of motor vehicles were reported in 1997 than in 1995, a drop of 21.1% in two years.</p> <p>Juvenile arrests decreased in 1997: 4.5% for Index Crimes, 8.6% for violent crimes, 4.0% for property crimes, and 3.5% for Part II Offenses.</p> | <p>Murders, forcible rapes, and aggravated assaults increased in 1997 by 17.5%, 13.8%, and 9.5%, respectively.</p> <p>Even with this decrease, the 1997 motor vehicle theft rate was still third highest in the past 15 years.</p> <p>Adult arrests increased: 3.9% for Index Crimes, 7.3% for violent crimes, 3.4% for property crimes, and 11.3% for Part II Offenses.</p> |

## Crime in Hawaii: Significant Developments, 1997 (Continued)

|                             | Positive Developments  | Negative Developments  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| City and County of Honolulu | <p>Honolulu's Index Crime rate declined 11.1% in 1997, slightly exceeding the 10.6% drop in 1996. The decline since 1995 totaled 20.5%, and, as in the state, placed the rate at its lowest point since 1991.</p> <p>In 1996, the latest year for which national figures are available, Honolulu's Index Crime rate was 18.9% lower than cities of comparable size (population between 500,000 and 999,999).</p> <p>Larceny-thefts decreased by over 10,000 offenses (22.0%) from 1995 to 1997. The decline in 1996 was 10.2% and in 1997, 13.1%. Fewer larcenies were reported than in any year since 1988.</p> <p>As in the state, robbery was the only violent crime to decrease, by 14.6%, resulting in a decrease in total violent crimes of 4.1%.</p> <p>Burglaries reported to HPD in 1997 numbered 3.0% fewer than in 1996 and the fewest since the start of statewide crime data in 1975. The burglary rate reached a record low point for the second consecutive year and was down 46.0% from 1975's rate.</p> <p>Honolulu continued to experience by far the highest motor vehicle theft rate in the state in 1997. However, of two counties posting decreased motor vehicle theft rates in 1997, Honolulu had the larger decrease, down 12.3% (and falling 24.9% in the last 2 years).</p> <p>The value of property stolen attributable to Index Crimes dropped 18.6% from \$62.4 million in 1996 to \$50.8 million in 1997.</p> | <p>Murders, forcible rapes, and aggravated assaults increased by 25.9%, 15.8%, and 4.9%, respectively.</p> |

## Crime in Hawaii: Significant Developments, 1997 (Continued)

|               | Positive Developments  | Negative Developments   |
|---------------|--|---|
| Hawaii County | Hawaii County had the second lowest Index Crime rate in the state in 1997.   | <p>Police reports of all 4 categories of violent crime increased in 1997, up 15.0% from 1996. Forcible rape was the only offense to post less than a double digit percentage increase in number and rate.</p> <p>All 4 property crimes also registered increases. The overall count of reports rose 6.4%, with motor vehicle thefts reaching their highest rate since 1991.</p> <p>Property stolen attributable to Index Crimes was valued at \$4.5 million in 1997, up 20.9% from the \$3.7 million value taken in 1996.</p>   |
| Maui County   | <p>Larceny-thefts declined 6.3% from 1996 to 1997 and a total of 14.7% since 1995 to reach their lowest level since 1991, causing overall property crimes to decrease by 2.7% in the latest year. In 1997, the property crime rate was at its lowest point since 1990.</p> <p>For the sixth consecutive year, Maui County Police recovered the highest percentage of the value of property stolen in Index Crimes, 28.8%, among the 4 county police departments.</p> | <p>Total violent crimes increased by 21.5% in 1997, as a result of increases in all 4 categories. Robberies, while up just 0.5% in rate since 1996, set their second consecutive highest rate since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. Forty-three more aggravated assaults were reported in 1997 than in 1996, up 37.7%. There were more aggravated assaults in 1997 than in any other year since 1990.</p> <p>The motor vehicle theft rate increased 11.5% in 1997 and reached the second highest point in the past 15 years, exceeded only in 1988.</p> |

## Crime in Hawaii: Significant Developments, 1997 (Continued)

|                           | Positive Developments   | Negative Developments  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Maui<br>County<br>(Cont.) |   | <p>Part II Offenses increased 2.8% in rate from 1996 to 1997, setting their third consecutive highest rate in the past 15 years.</p> <p>Property stolen in Index Crimes in 1997 valued \$9.0 million, up 10.7% from the \$8.1 million value reported stolen in 1996.</p> |
| Kauai<br>County           | <p>Kauai County regained the lowest Index Crime rate in the state.</p> <p>Three of the 4 violent crimes decreased, and violent crime fell 8.1% overall from 1996 to 1997 to reach its third record low point in the past 4 years. The 1997 robbery rate is second lowest only to the 1992 rate since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975.</p> <p>Also decreasing were 3 of the 4 property crimes. Property crime decreased by 4.2% overall, with larceny-thefts reduced by 7.8% (down 174 offenses), motor vehicle thefts shrinking 3.6% (down 3 offenses), and arsons dropping 40.0% (down 4 offenses). The motor vehicle theft rate set a record low since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975.</p> <p>The reported Part II Offense rate fell 15.5% from 1996 to 1997, setting its lowest mark since 1984.</p> <p>Stolen property value attributable to Index Crimes plunged 33.6% from almost \$3.3 million in 1996 to nearly \$2.2 million in 1997.</p> | <p>Burglaries increased by 9.2% (up 54 offenses).</p>  |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| FOREWORD .....  | i      |
| CAVEATS .....   | ii     |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....   | iii-vi |
| CRIME IN HAWAII: SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS, 1997<br>(Simplified Highlights from the Executive Summary) ..... | vii-x  |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS .....   | xi-xiv |
| I. THE UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING PROGRAM .....  | 1-3    |
| II. CRIME CLOCK .....   | 4      |
| III. COMPARISON OF CRIME RATES BY COUNTY .....  | 5      |
| IV. STATE RANKING BY CRIME RATES .....  | 6-11   |
| V. STATE OF HAWAII .....  | 13-33  |
| A. HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1983-1997 .....  | 13     |
| B. TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 14     |
| C. VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 15     |
| 1. Violent Crimes Reported by Month .....   | 16     |
| 2. Murder Rate and Clearances .....   | 17     |
| 3. Murder Victim and Offender Characteristics .....   | 18-19  |
| 4. Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances .....  | 20     |
| 5. Robbery Rate and Clearances .....  | 21     |
| 6. Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances .....   | 22     |
| D. PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 23     |
| 1. Property Crimes Reported by Month .....  | 24     |
| 2. Burglary Rate and Clearances .....   | 25     |
| 3. Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances .....  | 26     |
| 4. Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances .....  | 27     |
| 5. Value of Property Stolen by Offense .....  | 28     |
| 6. Value of Property Stolen and Recovered .....   | 29     |
| 7. Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense .....                          | 29     |
| E. ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 30     |
| Value of Property Destroyed by Arson .....  | 31     |
| F. PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 32     |
| G. TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 33     |
| VI. CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU .....   | 35-51  |
| A. HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1983-1997 .....  | 35     |
| B. TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 36     |
| C. VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 37     |
| 1. Murder Rate and Clearances .....   | 38     |
| 2. Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances .....  | 39     |
| 3. Robbery Rate and Clearances .....  | 40     |
| 4. Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances .....   | 41     |
| D. PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 42     |
| 1. Burglary Rate and Clearances .....   | 43     |
| 2. Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances .....  | 44     |

|       |   |        |
|-------|---|--------|
| 3.    | Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances .....                                   | 45     |
| 4.    | Value of Property Stolen by Offense .....                                       | 46     |
| 5.    | Value of Property Stolen and Recovered .....                                    | 47     |
| 6.    | Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense ..... | 47     |
| E.    | ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 48     |
|       | Value of Property Destroyed by Arson .....                                      | 49     |
| F.    | PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....                                       | 50     |
| G.    | TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....                         | 51     |
| VII.  | HAWAII COUNTY .....   | 53-69  |
| A.    | HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1983-1997 .....                     | 53     |
| B.    | TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....                                     | 54     |
| C.    | VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 55     |
| 1.    | Murder Rate and Clearances .....  | 56     |
| 2.    | Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances .....   | 57     |
| 3.    | Robbery Rate and Clearances .....   | 58     |
| 4.    | Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances .....                                    | 59     |
| D.    | PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 60     |
| 1.    | Burglary Rate and Clearances .....  | 61     |
| 2.    | Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances .....   | 62     |
| 3.    | Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances .....                                   | 63     |
| 4.    | Value of Property Stolen by Offense .....                                       | 64     |
| 5.    | Value of Property Stolen and Recovered .....                                    | 65     |
| 6.    | Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense ..... | 65     |
| E.    | ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 66     |
|       | Value of Property Destroyed by Arson .....                                      | 67     |
| F.    | PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....                                       | 68     |
| G.    | TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....                         | 69     |
| VIII. | MAUI COUNTY .....   | 71-87  |
| A.    | HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1983-1997 .....                     | 71     |
| B.    | TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....                                     | 72     |
| C.    | VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 73     |
| 1.    | Murder Rate and Clearances .....  | 74     |
| 2.    | Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances .....   | 75     |
| 3.    | Robbery Rate and Clearances .....   | 76     |
| 4.    | Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances .....                                    | 77     |
| D.    | PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 78     |
| 1.    | Burglary Rate and Clearances .....  | 79     |
| 2.    | Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances .....   | 80     |
| 3.    | Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances .....                                   | 81     |
| 4.    | Value of Property Stolen by Offense .....                                       | 82     |
| 5.    | Value of Property Stolen and Recovered .....                                    | 83     |
| 6.    | Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense ..... | 83     |
| E.    | ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 84     |
|       | Value of Property Destroyed by Arson .....                                      | 85     |
| F.    | PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....                                       | 86     |
| G.    | TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....                         | 87     |
| IX.   | KAUAI COUNTY .....  | 89-105 |
| A.    | HIGHLIGHTS AND NUMBER OF REPORTED OFFENSES, 1983-1997 .....                     | 89     |
| B.    | TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....                                     | 90     |



|     |   |           |
|-----|---|-----------|
| C.  | VIOLENT CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 91        |
| 1.  | Murder Rate and Clearances .....  | 92        |
| 2.  | Forcible Rape Rate and Clearances .....   | 93        |
| 3.  | Robbery Rate and Clearances .....   | 94        |
| 4.  | Aggravated Assault Rate and Clearances .....  | 95        |
| D.  | PROPERTY CRIME RATE AND CLEARANCES .....  | 96        |
| 1.  | Burglary Rate and Clearances .....  | 97        |
| 2.  | Larceny-Theft Rate and Clearances .....   | 98        |
| 3.  | Motor Vehicle Theft Rate and Clearances .....   | 99        |
| 4.  | Value of Property Stolen by Offense .....   | 100       |
| 5.  | Value of Property Stolen and Recovered .....  | 101       |
| 6.  | Total Value of Property Stolen in Larceny-Theft by Value Lost per Offense .....   | 101       |
| E.  | ARSON RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 102       |
|     | Value of Property Destroyed by Arson .....  | 103       |
| F.  | PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 104       |
| G.  | TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE AND CLEARANCES .....   | 105       |
| X.  | ARREST STATISTICS .....   | 107-166   |
| A.  | STATE OF HAWAII .....   | 108-126   |
| 1.  | Average Number of Adult and Juvenile Arrests per Year by Index Offenses<br>and Total Part II Offenses, 1983-87, 1988-92, 1993-97, and 1983-1997 ..... | 108       |
| 2.  | 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....  | 109       |
| 3.  | 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts for Adults and Juveniles .....   | 110-111   |
| 4.  | 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts for Ages Most Criminally At-Risk .....   | 112       |
| 5.  | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....  | 113       |
| 6.  | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....  | 114-115   |
| 7.  | Percentage of Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Index Offenses, 1997 .....  | 116       |
| 8.  | Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Index Offenses, 1997 .....   | 117       |
| 9.  | Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses, 1997 .....   | 118-119   |
| 10. | Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Index Offenses, 1997 .....  | 120       |
| 11. | Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses, 1997 .....  | 121-122   |
| 12. | Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Index Offenses, 1997 .....  | 123       |
| 13. | Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses, 1997 .....  | 124-125   |
| 14. | Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Index Offenses, 1997 .....   | 126       |
| 15. | Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses, 1997 .....   | 126a-126b |
| B.  | CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU .....   | 127-135   |
| 1.  | 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....  | 127       |
| 2.  | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults .....  | 128       |
| 3.  | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Juveniles .....   | 129       |
| 4.  | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....  | 130-131   |
| 5.  | Age and Sex of Adults Arrested, 1997 .....  | 132       |
| 6.  | Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested, 1997 .....   | 133       |
| 7.  | Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested, 1997 .....   | 134       |
| 8.  | Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested, 1997 .....  | 135       |
| C.  | HAWAII COUNTY .....   | 137-145   |
| 1.  | 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....  | 137       |
| 2.  | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults .....  | 138       |
| 3.  | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Juveniles .....   | 139       |
| 4.  | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....  | 140-141   |
| 5.  | Age and Sex of Adults Arrested, 1997 .....  | 142       |
| 6.  | Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested, 1997 .....   | 143       |

|    |   |         |
|----|---|---------|
| 7. | Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested, 1997 .....   | 144     |
| 8. | Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested, 1997 .....  | 145     |
| D. | MAUI COUNTY .....   | 147-155 |
| 1. | 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....                                      | 147     |
| 2. | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults .....                                      | 148     |
| 3. | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Juveniles .....                                   | 149     |
| 4. | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....                      | 150-151 |
| 5. | Age and Sex of Adults Arrested, 1997 .....  | 152     |
| 6. | Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested, 1997 .....   | 153     |
| 7. | Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested, 1997 .....   | 154     |
| 8. | Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested, 1997 .....  | 155     |
| E. | KAUAI COUNTY .....  | 157-165 |
| 1. | 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table .....                                      | 157     |
| 2. | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Adults .....                                      | 158     |
| 3. | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Index Offenses by Juveniles .....                                   | 159     |
| 4. | 15-Year Arrest Trends for Part II Offenses by Adults and Juveniles .....                      | 160-161 |
| 5. | Age and Sex of Adults Arrested, 1997 .....  | 162     |
| 6. | Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested, 1997 .....   | 163     |
| 7. | Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested, 1997 .....   | 164     |
| 8. | Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested, 1997 .....  | 165     |
| F. | POLICE DISPOSITION OF JUVENILE ARRESTS .....  | 166     |
|    | APPENDIX A - DEFINITIONS .....  | 167-168 |
|    | APPENDIX B - DEFINITIONS: PART II OFFENSES .....  | 169-170 |
|    | APPENDIX C - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED AND ASSAULTED<br>LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPLOYEES ..... | 171-174 |
|    | APPENDIX D - POPULATION ESTIMATES .....   | 175     |

# The Uniform Crime Reporting Program

## BACKGROUND

The Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program was initiated in 1930 by the International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) to meet a recognized need for a nationwide system to collect crime statistics. Since there are numerous differences in criminal codes throughout the United States, the UCR program uses a standard definition for each offense. Law enforcement agencies submit data in accordance to these definitions rather than local statutes. This standardization allows for interjurisdictional comparisons and internal validity of national totals.

The national UCR program is administered by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). Definitions of specific offenses, as well as reporting criteria, are contained in the FBI's publication *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook*. The FBI provides report forms and training to city, county, and state law enforcement agencies. Crime data are collected by over 16,000 local enforcement agencies and reported to the FBI. The FBI assembles, publishes, and distributes a comprehensive annual publication entitled *Crime in the United States*, as well as periodic special reports.

In an effort to streamline procedures and provide consistency and comparability of data, the FBI promoted the development of state UCR programs. The purpose of the state-level UCR program is to collect data from local law enforcement agencies and assure compliance with standards developed jointly by the FBI and IACP.

Hawaii's UCR program was housed in the Judiciary from its inception in 1975 until 1981, when it was transferred to the Hawaii Criminal Justice Data Center, a Division of the Department of the Attorney General. In 1991, the program was transferred from the Data Center to the Research and Statistics Branch of the Crime Prevention Division, which in 1995 became the Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division.

The Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division collects, reviews, edits, and records in computer files the UCR reports received from the 4 county police departments before sending the original reports to the FBI. The Division is also responsible for providing technical assistance to the contributing agencies, as well as serving as the FBI's single point of contact in the state for distributing program information.

## CRIME STATISTICS

Consistent with the UCR objectives of providing the best representation of total crime and providing the most meaningful data to police departments, the UCR program collects data on reported offenses and arrests. It is widely understood that offenses known to police are an underrepresentation of the total number of crimes committed, and that a truly reliable measure of unreported crimes is difficult to obtain. However, the use of reported offenses as official statistics can be verified and compared over time.

Because of their seriousness and frequency of occurrence, 7 offenses were initially chosen by the IACP to comprise a Crime Index and serve as indicators of our nation's crime experience: murder and nonnegligent manslaughter; forcible rape; robbery; aggravated assault; burglary; larceny-theft; and motor vehicle theft. In 1979, a congressional mandate added arson as the eighth Crime Index Offense.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Hawaii has collected arson offense data since 1980. Nationally, a number of jurisdictions do not report arson offenses to the FBI. Also, the Hierarchy Rule does not apply to arson offenses. This means that all arsons which become known to the police are counted, so that crime incidents which include arson and one or more of the other

Information reported for Index Offenses includes: the number of crimes committed; the number of offenses cleared by arrest or by exceptional means<sup>2</sup>; the number of persons arrested, and the value of property destroyed by arson and taken in each of the remaining offenses, except aggravated assault. (By definition, property cannot be taken in an assault. An offense that begins as an assault but ends with property being taken is classified as robbery.) The 8 Crime Index offenses plus the crime of negligent manslaughter are referred to as Part I offenses. While complete information is collected on nontraffic-related negligent manslaughters, the offense is rare and not mentioned in *Crime in the United States*. Part II offenses include all other offenses, except traffic, not included in Part I. The national UCR program collects and reports only arrest data for Part II offenses, while *Crime in Hawaii* additionally features reported Part II offense statistics.<sup>3</sup> The total Part II Offense and clearance data were obtained from the annual reports of the 4 county police departments. Total negligent manslaughter arrests, including traffic-related, are included in *Crime in Hawaii* with the Part II arrests.

Definitions of terms used in this report appear in Appendices A and B. More detailed descriptions of the UCR program can be obtained from the *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook* published by the FBI of the United States Department of Justice. Trends in law enforcement officers killed and assaulted (LEOKA) are reported in Appendix C.

Population estimates used to calculate crime rates for *Crime in Hawaii 1997* are contained in Appendix D. Revised population estimates for 1990-1996 were used to recalculate crime rates for those prior years in *Crime in Hawaii 1997*. As a result, some of the rates differ from those published in *Crime in Hawaii 1996*; however, all changes differ by less than 1% from previously reported rates.

UCR program rules for classifying and counting crimes are somewhat complex and can, at times, even appear contradictory. Prior to delving into the pages that follow, first-time readers of *Crime in Hawaii* are encouraged to read the "Caveats" page, which precedes the Forward. All readers are requested to review this page when attempting to answer questions about how crimes and arrests are counted, and to contact us if their questions remain unanswered. Contact information is at the bottom of the "Caveats" page.

## STATE RESPONSE TO NATIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENTS

The current UCR program in Hawaii is summary-based. It does not collect data on individual crime incidents or victim characteristics (except for murder), or differentiate between military, visitor, or resident victims or offenders. A statistical reporting system that would provide these capabilities was promulgated by the FBI in 1988. The National Incident Based Reporting System (NIBRS) collects individual records relating to each crime incident and its associated arrest (if any), in contrast to the UCR program's monthly summary counts of offenses, clearances, arrests, and totals of the value of property stolen and recovered in the

---

Index Offenses are counted twice. As a result, the FBI does not include arsons in calculating and reporting total Index Crimes or property crimes and their respective crime rates. In order to remain consistent with federal reporting, Hawaii also does not include arsons in total Index Crimes and property crimes. Arson offenses are also not counted in the grand total of Index & Part II Offenses, the far right column on the 15-year offense summary pages for the state and counties.

<sup>2</sup> An offense cleared by exceptional means is one in which the offender and his or her exact location are known to the law enforcement agency but, for reasons beyond the control of the agency, the offender cannot be arrested. See Appendix A for definition and examples.

<sup>3</sup> See Appendix B for definitions of Part II Offenses.

various crime categories. The increased volume and complexity of data in NIBRS make the system costly, and implementation has been slow, especially in major cities with high crime rates.

A second current national development is the implementation of the federal Hate Crimes Statistics Act of 1990. The Act provided for a 5-year period of data collection of crimes motivated by race, religion, ethnicity, or sexual orientation. The Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994 (Crime Act) amended the 1990 Act to include crimes against the disabled. The FBI's mandate to collect and report Hate Crime statistics was made permanent by the Church Arson Prevention Act of 1996. As of 1996, Hawaii is the only state that does not participate in the Hate Crimes Statistics program.

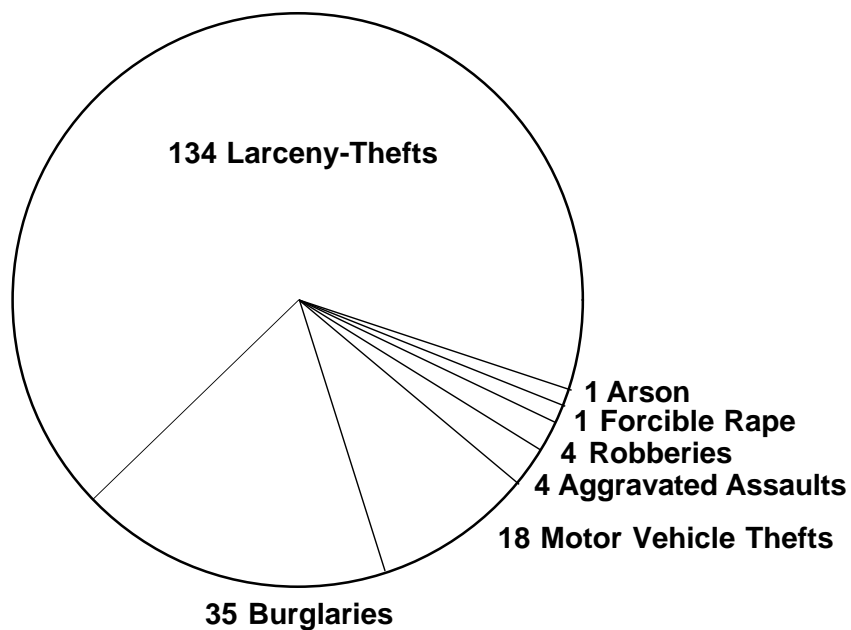
In 1992, the Hawaii Legislature provided funds to determine if the Hawaii UCR program is adequate, effective, and efficient and to recommend an appropriate course of action as needed to satisfy the crime statistics and information requests of the State of Hawaii and its contributing law enforcement agencies. The proposed alternatives needed to be compatible with the requirements of NIBRS and be capable of capturing data regarding Hate Crimes.

The contract to conduct the comprehensive study of the UCR program was awarded to SEARCH, The National Consortium for Justice Information and Statistics, in July 1993. The final report, which included a recommendation for a three-phase implementation of an incident-based reporting system, was presented to the Legislature in January, 1994. However, authorization to proceed with the suggested plan was not approved.

In the 1998 legislative session, a measure to define and require the reporting of Hate Crimes committed in the state, and prescribe enhanced sentencing for these crimes was not acted upon by the Legislature.

# Crime Clock State of Hawaii, 1997

Every 24 hours  
in Hawaii ...



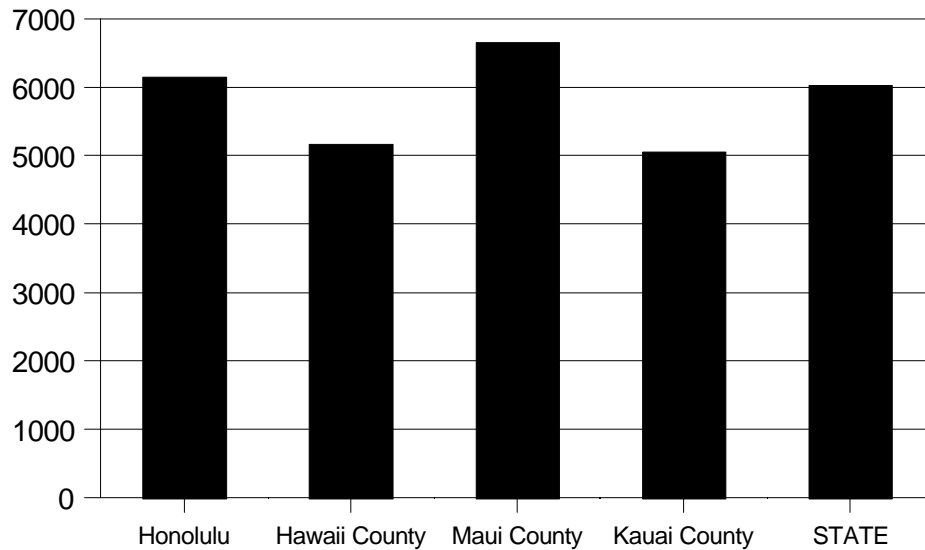
1 Murder was reported  
approximately every 8 days



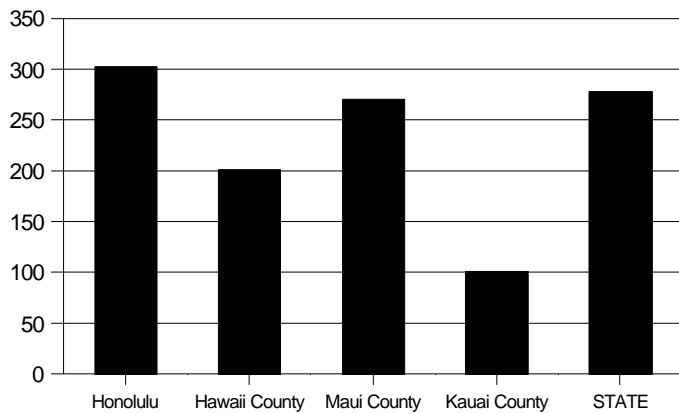
## Comparison of Crime Rates by County

### State of Hawaii, 1997

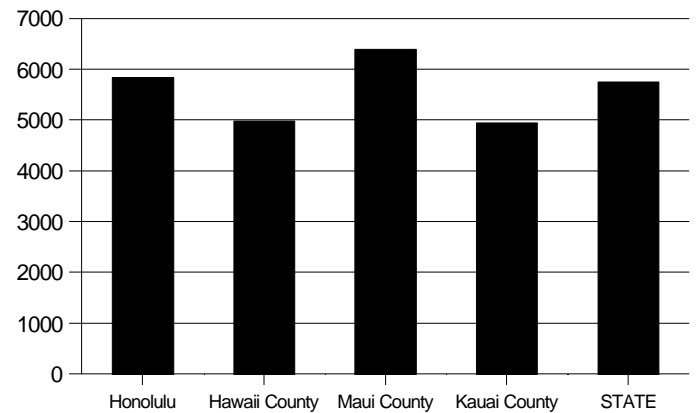
#### Total Index



#### Violent



#### Property



The above charts depict the rates of the 3 major types of crime reported to the police per 100,000 estimated Hawaii residents in 1997. There was greater variation among the counties in the rates of reported violent crime than in the rates of reported property crime. Honolulu had the highest violent crime rate, and, with 73% of the state's resident population, raised the state's overall rate to a higher level than was observed in any of the 3 rural (neighbor island) counties. Maui County's highest property crime rate can, at least partially, be attributed to having the highest relative tourist population (which is not included in the denominator of resident population used to calculate crime rates).

## State Ranking by Crime Rates 1996

| State         | Population       | Rank      | <u>Total Crime Index</u> |          | <u>Violent Crime</u> |           | <u>Property Crime</u> |          |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|
|               |                  |           | Rate                     | Rank     | Rate                 | Rank      | Rate                  | Rank     |
| ALABAMA       | 4,273,000        | 23        | 4,820.1                  | 25       | 565.4                | 22        | 4,254.7               | 26       |
| ALASKA        | 607,000          | 48        | 5,450.4                  | 17       | 727.7                | 11        | 4,722.7               | 17       |
| ARIZONA       | 4,428,000        | 21        | 7,067.0                  | 3        | 631.5                | 18        | 6,435.5               | 3        |
| ARKANSAS      | 2,510,000        | 33        | 4,699.2                  | 26       | 524.3                | 25        | 4,174.9               | 28       |
| CALIFORNIA    | 31,878,000       | 1         | 5,207.8                  | 20       | 862.7                | 7         | 4,345.1               | 23       |
| COLORADO      | 3,823,000        | 25        | 5,118.5                  | 21       | 404.5                | 34        | 4,714.0               | 18       |
| CONNECTICUT   | 3,274,000        | 28        | 4,227.7                  | 36       | 412.0                | 33        | 3,815.6               | 35       |
| DELAWARE      | 725,000          | 46        | 4,894.9                  | 24       | 668.3                | 13        | 4,226.6               | 27       |
| D.C.          | 543,000          | 50        | 11,896.7                 | 1        | 2,469.8              | 1         | 9,426.9               | 1        |
| FLORIDA       | 14,400,000       | 4         | 7,497.4                  | 2        | 1,051.0              | 2         | 6,446.3               | 2        |
| GEORGIA       | 7,353,000        | 10        | 6,309.7                  | 7        | 638.7                | 16        | 5,671.0               | 7        |
| <b>HAWAII</b> | <b>1,182,948</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>6,590.4</b>           | <b>6</b> | <b>280.8</b>         | <b>40</b> | <b>6,309.6</b>        | <b>4</b> |
| IDAHO         | 1,189,000        | 40        | 4,012.5                  | 38       | 267.2                | 42        | 3,745.3               | 37       |
| ILLINOIS      | 11,847,000       | 6         | 5,315.8                  | 19       | 886.2                | 6         | 4,429.6               | 22       |
| INDIANA       | 5,841,000        | 14        | 4,498.2                  | 29       | 537.0                | 23        | 3,961.2               | 34       |
| IOWA          | 2,852,000        | 30        | 3,648.9                  | 43       | 272.5                | 41        | 3,376.4               | 42       |
| KANSAS        | 2,572,000        | 32        | 4,681.7                  | 27       | 413.8                | 32        | 4,268.0               | 25       |
| KENTUCKY      | 3,884,000        | 24        | 3,166.3                  | 46       | 320.5                | 39        | 2,845.8               | 47       |
| LOUISIANA     | 4,351,000        | 22        | 6,838.8                  | 4        | 929.1                | 5         | 5,909.7               | 5        |
| MAINE         | 1,243,000        | 39        | 3,394.1                  | 44       | 124.9                | 48        | 3,269.2               | 43       |
| MARYLAND      | 5,072,000        | 19        | 6,061.9                  | 9        | 931.2                | 4         | 5,130.7               | 13       |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 6,092,000        | 13        | 3,837.1                  | 41       | 642.2                | 15        | 3,194.9               | 44       |
| MICHIGAN      | 9,594,000        | 8         | 5,117.5                  | 22       | 635.3                | 17        | 4,482.2               | 21       |
| MINNESOTA     | 4,658,000        | 20        | 4,463.1                  | 31       | 338.8                | 37        | 4,124.3               | 29       |
| MISSISSIPPI   | 2,716,000        | 31        | 4,522.9                  | 28       | 488.3                | 26        | 4,034.6               | 30       |
| MISSOURI      | 5,359,000        | 16        | 5,084.0                  | 23       | 590.9                | 20        | 4,493.0               | 20       |



## State Ranking by Crime Rates 1996

| State          | Population | Rank | <u>Total Crime Index</u> |      | <u>Violent Crime</u> |      | <u>Property Crime</u> |      |
|----------------|------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
|                |            |      | Rate                     | Rank | Rate                 | Rank | Rate                  | Rank |
| MONTANA        | 879,000    | 44   | 4,493.6                  | 30   | 161.0                | 47   | 4,332.7               | 24   |
| NEBRASKA       | 1,652,000  | 37   | 4,436.6                  | 33   | 434.7                | 28   | 4,001.8               | 33   |
| NEVADA         | 1,603,000  | 38   | 5,992.0                  | 11   | 811.3                | 9    | 5,180.7               | 12   |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE  | 1,162,000  | 42   | 2,823.5                  | 49   | 118.2                | 50   | 2,705.3               | 49   |
| NEW JERSEY     | 7,988,000  | 9    | 4,332.9                  | 34   | 531.5                | 24   | 3,801.4               | 36   |
| NEW MEXICO     | 1,713,000  | 36   | 6,602.3                  | 5    | 840.6                | 8    | 5,761.7               | 6    |
| NEW YORK       | 18,185,000 | 3    | 4,132.3                  | 37   | 727.0                | 12   | 3,405.3               | 41   |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 7,323,000  | 11   | 5,526.2                  | 16   | 588.1                | 21   | 4,938.1               | 16   |
| NORTH DAKOTA   | 644,000    | 47   | 2,669.1                  | 50   | 84.0                 | 51   | 2,585.1               | 50   |
| OHIO           | 11,173,000 | 7    | 4,455.7                  | 32   | 428.7                | 31   | 4,027.0               | 31   |
| OKLAHOMA       | 3,301,000  | 27   | 5,652.9                  | 15   | 597.1                | 19   | 5,055.8               | 15   |
| OREGON         | 3,204,000  | 29   | 5,996.6                  | 10   | 463.1                | 27   | 5,533.6               | 9    |
| PENNSYLVANIA   | 12,056,000 | 5    | 3,392.5                  | 45   | 432.5                | 29   | 2,960.1               | 45   |
| RHODE ISLAND   | 990,000    | 43   | 3,993.5                  | 39   | 347.2                | 35   | 3,646.4               | 38   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 3,699,000  | 26   | 6,214.1                  | 8    | 996.9                | 3    | 5,217.2               | 11   |
| SOUTH DAKOTA   | 732,000    | 45   | 2,969.9                  | 48   | 177.2                | 46   | 2,792.8               | 48   |
| TENNESSEE      | 5,320,000  | 17   | 5,449.3                  | 18   | 774.0                | 10   | 4,675.4               | 19   |
| TEXAS          | 19,128,000 | 2    | 5,708.9                  | 14   | 644.4                | 14   | 5,064.5               | 14   |
| UTAH           | 2,000,000  | 34   | 5,985.9                  | 12   | 331.9                | 38   | 5,654.0               | 8    |
| VERMONT        | 589,000    | 49   | 3,002.9                  | 47   | 121.2                | 49   | 2,881.7               | 46   |
| VIRGINIA       | 6,675,000  | 12   | 3,968.3                  | 40   | 341.3                | 36   | 3,627.0               | 39   |
| WASHINGTON     | 5,533,000  | 15   | 5,909.4                  | 13   | 431.2                | 30   | 5,478.2               | 10   |
| WEST VIRGINIA  | 1,826,000  | 35   | 2,483.4                  | 51   | 210.1                | 45   | 2,273.3               | 51   |
| WISCONSIN      | 5,160,000  | 18   | 3,821.4                  | 42   | 252.7                | 43   | 3,568.7               | 40   |
| WYOMING        | 481,000    | 51   | 4,254.1                  | 35   | 249.7                | 44   | 4,004.4               | 32   |

---

Note: Rates are per 100,000 resident population.

## State Ranking by Violent Index Crime Rates 1996

| State         | <u>Murder</u> |           | <u>Forcible Rape</u> |           | <u>Robbery</u> |           | <u>Aggravated Assault</u> |           |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
|               | Rate          | Rank      | Rate                 | Rank      | Rate           | Rank      | Rate                      | Rank      |
| ALABAMA       | 10.4          | 7         | 32.7                 | 27        | 166.7          | 20        | 355.6                     | 24        |
| ALASKA        | 7.4           | 22        | 65.6                 | 1         | 117.0          | 31        | 537.7                     | 7         |
| ARIZONA       | 8.5           | 14        | 31.2                 | 32        | 167.8          | 19        | 424.0                     | 14        |
| ARKANSAS      | 8.7           | 12        | 41.7                 | 17        | 114.1          | 33        | 359.8                     | 22        |
| CALIFORNIA    | 9.1           | 10        | 32.1                 | 28        | 295.6          | 5         | 525.8                     | 8         |
| COLORADO      | 4.7           | 30        | 46.2                 | 13        | 98.2           | 35        | 255.4                     | 31        |
| CONNECTICUT   | 4.8           | 28        | 23.1                 | 46        | 169.6          | 18        | 214.6                     | 36        |
| DELAWARE      | 4.3           | 32        | 62.6                 | 3         | 179.9          | 13        | 421.5                     | 15        |
| D.C.          | 73.1          | 1         | 47.9                 | 10        | 1,186.7        | 1         | 1,162.1                   | 1         |
| FLORIDA       | 7.5           | 20        | 52.1                 | 6         | 289.2          | 6         | 702.2                     | 3         |
| GEORGIA       | 8.6           | 13        | 32.1                 | 29        | 205.4          | 11        | 392.8                     | 18        |
| <b>HAWAII</b> | <b>3.4</b>    | <b>40</b> | <b>27.6</b>          | <b>37</b> | <b>135.8</b>   | <b>24</b> | <b>114.1</b>              | <b>46</b> |
| IDAHO         | 3.6           | 38        | 26.3                 | 42        | 20.3           | 48        | 217.0                     | 35        |
| ILLINOIS      | 10.0          | 8         | 34.2                 | 25        | 279.4          | 7         | 562.6                     | 6         |
| INDIANA       | 7.2           | 23        | 34.1                 | 26        | 124.1          | 27        | 371.6                     | 21        |
| IOWA          | 1.9           | 49        | 19.7                 | 50        | 45.1           | 42        | 205.9                     | 37        |
| KANSAS        | 6.6           | 25        | 42.6                 | 15        | 96.3           | 37        | 268.3                     | 28        |
| KENTUCKY      | 5.9           | 26        | 31.7                 | 30        | 93.8           | 38        | 189.2                     | 40        |
| LOUISIANA     | 17.5          | 2         | 41.5                 | 18        | 276.6          | 8         | 593.5                     | 5         |
| MAINE         | 2.0           | 47        | 20.9                 | 49        | 23.5           | 46        | 78.5                      | 48        |
| MARYLAND      | 11.6          | 4         | 37.6                 | 22        | 393.2          | 2         | 488.8                     | 10        |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 2.6           | 44        | 29.0                 | 35        | 127.7          | 26        | 482.9                     | 11        |
| MICHIGAN      | 7.5           | 18        | 57.0                 | 4         | 176.2          | 14        | 394.6                     | 17        |
| MINNESOTA     | 3.6           | 39        | 50.0                 | 8         | 115.6          | 32        | 169.7                     | 42        |
| MISSISSIPPI   | 11.1          | 6         | 36.1                 | 23        | 134.2          | 25        | 306.8                     | 26        |
| MISSOURI      | 8.1           | 16        | 29.2                 | 33        | 170.6          | 17        | 383.1                     | 20        |

## State Ranking by Violent Index Crime Rates 1996

| State          | <u>Murder</u> |      | <u>Forcible Rape</u> |      | <u>Robbery</u> |      | <u>Aggravated Assault</u> |      |
|----------------|---------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------|------|---------------------------|------|
|                | Rate          | Rank | Rate                 | Rank | Rate           | Rank | Rate                      | Rank |
| MONTANA        | 3.9           | 36   | 27.1                 | 38   | 29.7           | 44   | 100.3                     | 47   |
| NEBRASKA       | 2.9           | 43   | 27.1                 | 39   | 63.7           | 41   | 341.1                     | 25   |
| NEVADA         | 13.7          | 3    | 53.4                 | 5    | 307.6          | 4    | 436.6                     | 13   |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE  | 1.7           | 50   | 34.8                 | 24   | 27.3           | 45   | 54.4                      | 50   |
| NEW JERSEY     | 4.2           | 33   | 24.7                 | 44   | 235.8          | 9    | 266.7                     | 29   |
| NEW MEXICO     | 11.5          | 5    | 63.5                 | 2    | 162.4          | 23   | 603.2                     | 4    |
| NEW YORK       | 7.4           | 21   | 23.0                 | 47   | 340.0          | 3    | 356.7                     | 23   |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 8.5           | 15   | 31.3                 | 31   | 163.9          | 22   | 384.5                     | 19   |
| NORTH DAKOTA   | 2.2           | 46   | 24.1                 | 45   | 11.0           | 51   | 46.7                      | 51   |
| OHIO           | 4.8           | 29   | 41.3                 | 19   | 164.1          | 21   | 218.4                     | 33   |
| OKLAHOMA       | 6.8           | 24   | 46.8                 | 11   | 106.6          | 34   | 436.9                     | 12   |
| OREGON         | 4.0           | 34   | 39.7                 | 21   | 122.2          | 29   | 297.2                     | 27   |
| PENNSYLVANIA   | 5.7           | 27   | 25.3                 | 43   | 201.1          | 12   | 200.4                     | 38   |
| RHODE ISLAND   | 2.5           | 45   | 29.0                 | 36   | 83.2           | 39   | 232.4                     | 32   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 9.0           | 11   | 49.2                 | 9    | 172.0          | 15   | 766.7                     | 2    |
| SOUTH DAKOTA   | 1.2           | 51   | 41.0                 | 20   | 18.9           | 49   | 116.1                     | 45   |
| TENNESSEE      | 9.5           | 9    | 46.5                 | 12   | 223.7          | 10   | 494.3                     | 9    |
| TEXAS          | 7.7           | 17   | 43.8                 | 14   | 171.5          | 16   | 421.4                     | 16   |
| UTAH           | 3.2           | 42   | 41.8                 | 16   | 68.9           | 40   | 218.1                     | 34   |
| VERMONT        | 1.9           | 48   | 27.0                 | 40   | 15.4           | 50   | 76.9                      | 49   |
| VIRGINIA       | 7.5           | 19   | 26.7                 | 41   | 122.6          | 28   | 184.5                     | 41   |
| WASHINGTON     | 4.6           | 31   | 51.1                 | 7    | 119.0          | 30   | 256.4                     | 30   |
| WEST VIRGINIA  | 3.8           | 37   | 19.6                 | 51   | 40.4           | 43   | 146.3                     | 43   |
| WISCONSIN      | 4.0           | 35   | 21.0                 | 48   | 96.6           | 36   | 131.1                     | 44   |
| WYOMING        | 3.3           | 41   | 29.1                 | 34   | 20.4           | 47   | 196.9                     | 39   |

Notes: 1. For rates which are published as tied, ranks were decided by calculating the rates to additional decimal places.  
2. Rates are per 100,000 resident population.

## State Ranking by Property Index Crime Rates 1996

| State         | <u>Burglary</u> |           | <u>Larceny-Theft</u> |          | <u>Motor Vehicle Theft</u> |           |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|
|               | Rate            | Rank      | Rate                 | Rank     | Rate                       | Rank      |
| ALABAMA       | 1,002.1         | 16        | 2,886.7              | 28       | 365.8                      | 33        |
| ALASKA        | 843.2           | 27        | 3,386.7              | 16       | 492.9                      | 19        |
| ARIZONA       | 1,256.3         | 7         | 4,252.5              | 4        | 926.7                      | 2         |
| ARKANSAS      | 953.2           | 21        | 2,908.8              | 27       | 312.9                      | 38        |
| CALIFORNIA    | 979.4           | 20        | 2,605.1              | 36       | 760.6                      | 3         |
| COLORADO      | 900.8           | 23        | 3,415.5              | 15       | 397.8                      | 31        |
| CONNECTICUT   | 842.2           | 28        | 2,484.1              | 39       | 489.4                      | 21        |
| DELAWARE      | 804.1           | 31        | 2,988.3              | 25       | 434.2                      | 25        |
| D.C.          | 1,809.9         | 1         | 5,779.9              | 1        | 1,837.0                    | 1         |
| FLORIDA       | 1,521.2         | 2         | 4,204.5              | 5        | 720.6                      | 4         |
| GEORGIA       | 1,114.8         | 12        | 3,927.7              | 8        | 628.5                      | 10        |
| <b>HAWAII</b> | <b>1,080.4</b>  | <b>13</b> | <b>4,624.1</b>       | <b>2</b> | <b>605.0</b>               | <b>11</b> |
| IDAHO         | 709.1           | 37        | 2,848.8              | 31       | 187.5                      | 45        |
| ILLINOIS      | 913.2           | 22        | 3,026.2              | 24       | 490.2                      | 20        |
| INDIANA       | 783.8           | 33        | 2,752.6              | 34       | 424.9                      | 28        |
| IOWA          | 664.6           | 41        | 2,520.8              | 38       | 191.1                      | 43        |
| KANSAS        | 981.3           | 19        | 3,038.3              | 23       | 248.4                      | 42        |
| KENTUCKY      | 688.4           | 39        | 1,896.3              | 50       | 261.1                      | 40        |
| LOUISIANA     | 1,295.8         | 5         | 3,982.3              | 7        | 631.6                      | 9         |
| MAINE         | 748.4           | 35        | 2,377.9              | 41       | 142.9                      | 49        |
| MARYLAND      | 992.3           | 17        | 3,427.0              | 14       | 711.4                      | 5         |
| MASSACHUSETTS | 704.1           | 38        | 1,962.6              | 49       | 528.2                      | 16        |
| MICHIGAN      | 895.4           | 24        | 2,886.3              | 29       | 700.5                      | 6         |
| MINNESOTA     | 762.5           | 34        | 2,977.1              | 26       | 384.8                      | 32        |
| MISSISSIPPI   | 1,132.4         | 11        | 2,551.5              | 37       | 350.8                      | 34        |
| MISSOURI      | 894.2           | 25        | 3,151.1              | 21       | 447.7                      | 24        |

## State Ranking by Property Index Crime Rates 1996

| State          | <u>Burglary</u> |      | <u>Larceny-Theft</u> |      | <u>Motor Vehicle Theft</u> |      |
|----------------|-----------------|------|----------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
|                | Rate            | Rank | Rate                 | Rank | Rate                       | Rank |
| MONTANA        | 558.4           | 46   | 3,518.5              | 11   | 255.7                      | 41   |
| NEBRASKA       | 614.5           | 43   | 3,045.7              | 22   | 341.6                      | 36   |
| NEVADA         | 1,220.1         | 9    | 3,262.3              | 18   | 698.3                      | 7    |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE  | 435.7           | 50   | 2,118.0              | 45   | 151.6                      | 47   |
| NEW JERSEY     | 791.9           | 32   | 2,428.2              | 40   | 581.3                      | 13   |
| NEW MEXICO     | 1,376.9         | 3    | 3,802.6              | 10   | 582.2                      | 12   |
| NEW YORK       | 713.9           | 36   | 2,197.0              | 43   | 494.4                      | 18   |
| NORTH CAROLINA | 1,345.6         | 4    | 3,257.0              | 19   | 335.5                      | 37   |
| NORTH DAKOTA   | 309.2           | 51   | 2,085.9              | 46   | 190.1                      | 44   |
| OHIO           | 835.4           | 29   | 2,784.1              | 32   | 407.5                      | 30   |
| OKLAHOMA       | 1,255.6         | 8    | 3,317.4              | 17   | 482.9                      | 22   |
| OREGON         | 988.3           | 18   | 4,014.3              | 6    | 531.0                      | 15   |
| PENNSYLVANIA   | 551.4           | 48   | 1,996.5              | 48   | 412.2                      | 29   |
| RHODE ISLAND   | 821.7           | 30   | 2,360.3              | 42   | 464.3                      | 23   |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | 1,283.8         | 6    | 3,505.0              | 12   | 428.5                      | 27   |
| SOUTH DAKOTA   | 557.0           | 47   | 2,121.9              | 44   | 113.9                      | 51   |
| TENNESSEE      | 1,163.5         | 10   | 2,864.8              | 30   | 647.1                      | 8    |
| TEXAS          | 1,068.5         | 14   | 3,447.4              | 13   | 548.6                      | 14   |
| UTAH           | 848.3           | 26   | 4,377.1              | 3    | 428.6                      | 26   |
| VERMONT        | 673.0           | 40   | 2,058.4              | 47   | 150.3                      | 48   |
| VIRGINIA       | 588.1           | 45   | 2,760.1              | 33   | 278.8                      | 39   |
| WASHINGTON     | 1,057.5         | 15   | 3,898.5              | 9    | 522.2                      | 17   |
| WEST VIRGINIA  | 546.5           | 49   | 1,549.8              | 51   | 176.9                      | 46   |
| WISCONSIN      | 588.3           | 44   | 2,634.5              | 35   | 345.9                      | 35   |
| WYOMING        | 662.0           | 42   | 3,203.3              | 20   | 139.1                      | 50   |

Notes: 1. Rates are per 100,000 resident population.  
2. Arson data are not available by state.



# STATE OF HAWAII

## HIGHLIGHTS

The nature of crime in Hawaii is different from the United States in general. Nationally, violent crimes accounted for 12% of the Crime Index in 1996 (the last year for which figures are available), while in Hawaii in 1997 only 5% of the Crime Index was comprised of violent crimes.

The number of reported Index Offenses decreased 8.3% from 1996 to 1997 in Hawaii to the lowest level since 1992. Following 4 years of consecutive record highs, the 1997 number of total Index Offenses is now the sixth highest since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975, behind fifth place 1980. During the past year, reported violent offenses decreased 0.1% and reported property offenses decreased 8.6%. However, the number of reported offenses in Hawaii decreased in only 4 of the 8 Index Crimes from 1996 to 1997. Increasing were murders, forcible rapes, aggravated assaults, and arsons. Reported Part II Offenses (including nonvehicular negligent manslaughter and the status offenses of curfew violation/loitering, runaway, truancy, and ungovernability) increased 1.7%, but the grand total of Index & Part II Offenses experienced a reduction of 2.4% from 1996 to 1997. (While Part II Offenses are not collected by the UCR program, these data are available in the annual reports of the 4 county police departments.)

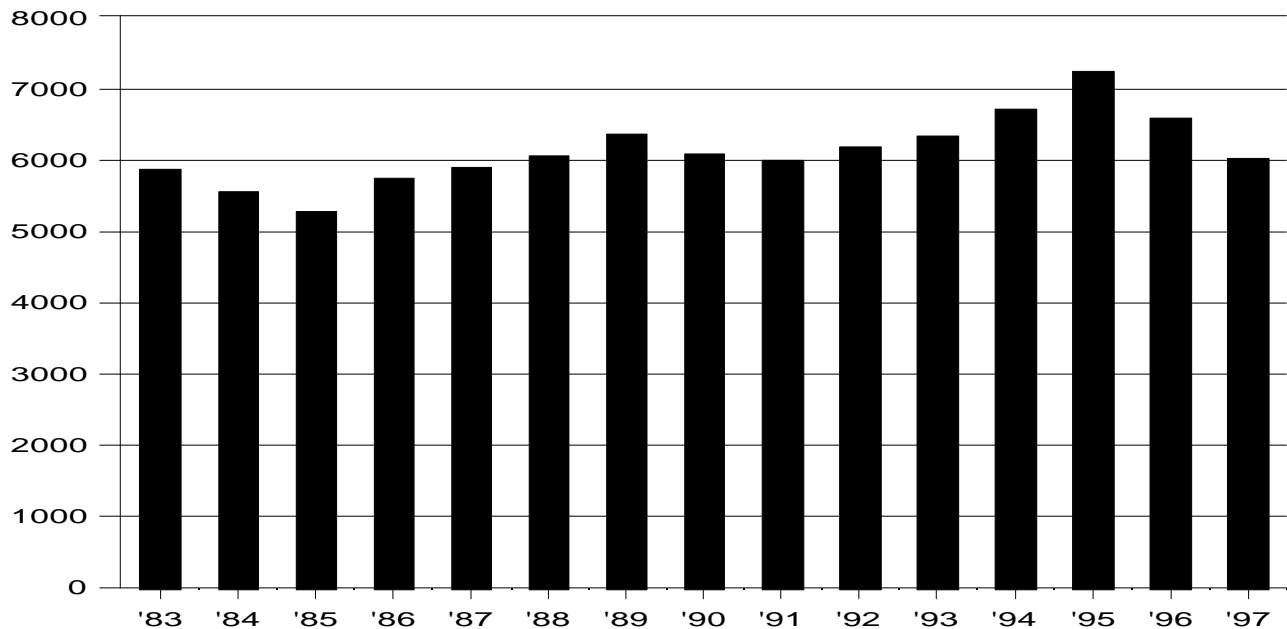
The table below lists the actual numbers of reported crimes and status offenses, excluding traffic offenses, in the State of Hawaii during the past 15 years. Five Index Offense categories show higher offense totals than in 1983, while the number of reported offenses is lower in 3 categories.

Reported Offenses  
State of Hawaii, 1983-1997

|      | TOTAL INDEX | VIOLENT CRIME | PROPERTY CRIME | MURDER | RAPE | ROBBERY | ASSAULT | BURGLARY | LARCENY-THEFT | MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT | ARSON | PART II OFFENSES | TOTAL INDEX & PART II |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1997 | 71,492      | 3,299         | 68,193         | 47     | 371  | 1,403   | 1,478   | 12,741   | 48,984        | 6,468               | 380   | 117,354          | 188,846               |
| 1996 | 77,961      | 3,322         | 74,639         | 40     | 326  | 1,606   | 1,350   | 12,781   | 54,701        | 7,157               | 353   | 115,435          | 193,396               |
| 1995 | 85,447      | 3,509         | 81,938         | 56     | 336  | 1,553   | 1,564   | 13,832   | 59,907        | 8,199               | 382   | 121,629          | 207,076               |
| 1994 | 78,763      | 3,091         | 75,672         | 50     | 359  | 1,221   | 1,461   | 14,029   | 55,260        | 6,383               | 424   | 118,942          | 197,705               |
| 1993 | 73,566      | 3,061         | 70,505         | 45     | 394  | 1,214   | 1,408   | 13,310   | 51,912        | 5,283               | 368   | 115,495          | 189,061               |
| 1992 | 70,899      | 2,998         | 67,901         | 42     | 440  | 1,151   | 1,365   | 13,006   | 50,544        | 4,351               | 359   | 120,345          | 191,244               |
| 1991 | 67,764      | 2,744         | 65,020         | 45     | 375  | 986     | 1,338   | 14,011   | 47,195        | 3,814               | 351   | 116,747          | 184,511               |
| 1990 | 67,676      | 3,113         | 64,563         | 44     | 360  | 1,013   | 1,696   | 13,611   | 46,735        | 4,217               | 445   | 119,368          | 187,044               |
| 1989 | 69,500      | 2,872         | 66,628         | 53     | 353  | 919     | 1,547   | 14,908   | 47,354        | 4,366               | 391   | 120,462          | 189,962               |
| 1988 | 65,461      | 2,811         | 62,650         | 45     | 355  | 919     | 1,492   | 13,726   | 44,946        | 3,978               | 413   | 113,075          | 178,536               |
| 1987 | 63,007      | 2,850         | 60,157         | 51     | 393  | 1,061   | 1,345   | 12,515   | 43,678        | 3,964               | 520   | 107,259          | 170,266               |
| 1986 | 60,230      | 2,604         | 57,626         | 51     | 329  | 1,129   | 1,095   | 14,218   | 39,922        | 3,486               | 486   | 100,283          | 160,513               |
| 1985 | 54,814      | 2,313         | 52,501         | 43     | 310  | 1,048   | 912     | 12,164   | 37,357        | 2,980               | 558   | 97,170           | 151,984               |
| 1984 | 56,913      | 2,408         | 54,505         | 34     | 315  | 1,202   | 857     | 12,588   | 38,292        | 3,625               | 511   | 93,849           | 150,762               |
| 1983 | 59,432      | 2,579         | 56,853         | 57     | 301  | 1,330   | 891     | 13,636   | 38,920        | 4,297               | 488   | 87,927           | 147,359               |

- Notes:
1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.
  2. Part II Offenses include negligent manslaughter (nonvehicular) and the status offenses of truancy, ungovernability, curfew/loitering, and runaway.
  3. For rationale of including negligent manslaughter in Part II Offenses, please see page 107 footnote.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5,868.7           | 20.8                   | 1988        | 6,062.3           | 16.2                   | 1993        | 6,339.7           | 15.3                   |
| 1984        | 5,536.8           | 17.0                   | 1989        | 6,349.4           | 13.9                   | 1994        | 6,717.0           | 15.4                   |
| 1985        | 5,272.1           | 18.4                   | 1990        | 6,083.0           | 18.4                   | 1995        | 7,248.5           | 13.6                   |
| 1986        | 5,726.4           | 17.5                   | 1991        | 5,989.1           | 21.0                   | 1996        | 6,590.4           | 15.8                   |
| 1987        | 5,900.1           | 18.9                   | 1992        | 6,167.7           | 18.7                   | 1997        | 6,024.9           | 17.7                   |

The total crime rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 8.6% from 1996 to 1997, bringing the decline from the 15-year peak in 1995 to 16.9%. The 1997 total crime rate was the lowest crime rate since 1991 and the second lowest in the past 10 years. The 1997 total crime rate fell to 1.9% below the state's 15-year average of 6,144.0 Index Offenses per 100,000 residents but stands 2.7% above the crime rate 15 years ago.

The total crime rate in Hawaii is higher than the national crime rate. The national rate, after increasing for 7 consecutive years from 1984 to 1991, fell for 5 consecutive years, by a total of 13.9% from 1991 to 1996, to 5,078.9 offenses per 100,000 residents (1996 is the last year for which national and regional figures are available). The total crime rate in the Pacific States<sup>1</sup> was 5,400.8 per 100,000, 18.1% below the 1996 rate in Hawaii.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

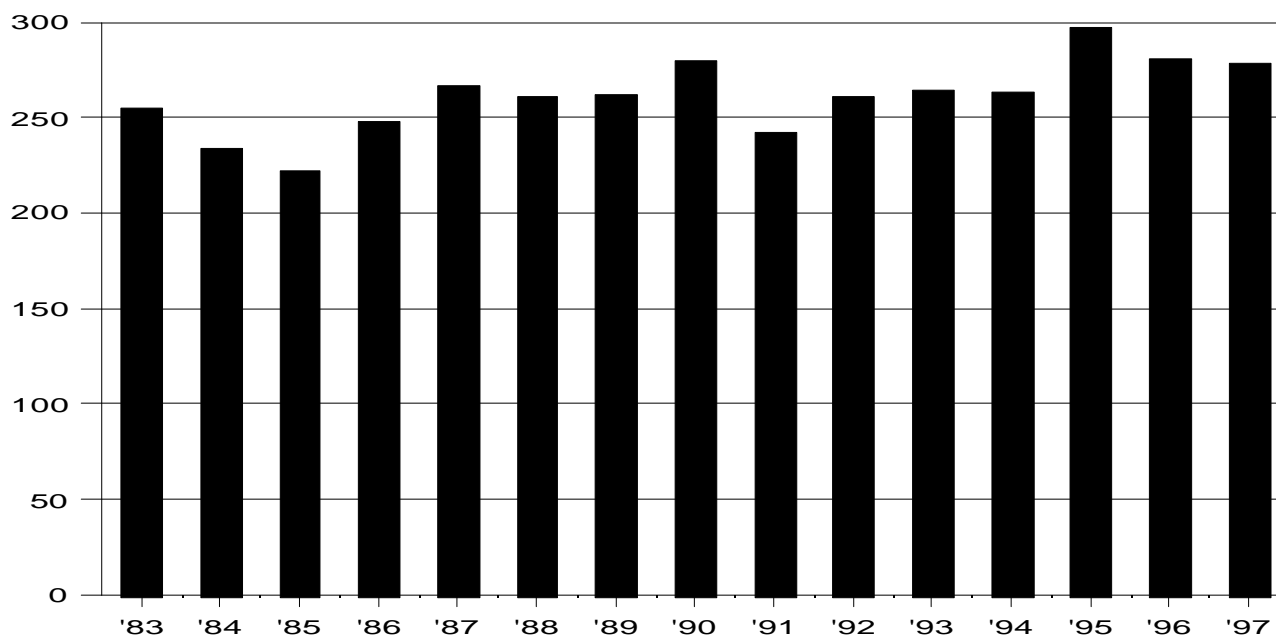
|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 71,492                    | 12,651 (modified)           | 17.7                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 77,961                    | 12,292                      | 15.8                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 10,419,304                | 2,271,408                   | 21.8                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 2,198,457                 | 455,081                     | 20.7                   |

There were 8.3% fewer reported offenses in the State of Hawaii in 1997 than in 1996 and 2.9% more clearances. The percentage of offenses cleared is 1.9 percentage points higher than in 1996. The clearance count was modified due to the Hawaii County Police closing a backlog of cases pending prosecutorial action. Because these backlog clearances exceeded normal expectations, the counts include only offenses reported in 1995-1997.

<sup>1</sup> Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington



## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 254.7             | 44.9                   | 1988        | 260.3             | 43.2                   | 1993        | 263.8             | 35.8                   |
| 1984        | 234.3             | 43.2                   | 1989        | 262.4             | 32.2                   | 1994        | 263.6             | 40.7                   |
| 1985        | 222.5             | 46.2                   | 1990        | 279.8             | 43.7                   | 1995        | 297.7             | 39.4                   |
| 1986        | 247.6             | 40.5                   | 1991        | 242.5             | 47.7                   | 1996        | 280.8             | 40.2                   |
| 1987        | 266.9             | 42.5                   | 1992        | 260.8             | 43.1                   | 1997        | 278.0             | 46.4                   |

Violent crimes (murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault) account for 4.6% of Hawaii's total Crime Index. In 1997, the violent crime rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 1.0% from 1996's second highest point in the past 15 years to post the fourth highest rate in the same period. The violent crime rate has now decreased 6.6% from the 15-year peak in 1995. The past year's decrease was solely due to fewer robberies; all of the other violent crimes registered increases. The violent crime rate in 1997 was at its fifth highest point since the 1975 start of statewide crime data collection, with the highest rate in the past 23 years occurring in 1980. The violent crime rate for 1997 is 6.2% higher than the 15-year average of 261.7 violent crimes per 100,000 residents and 9.1% above the 1983 rate.

The 1996 violent crime rate in Hawaii was 55.7% below the 1996 national rate of 634.1 per 100,000 residents and 63.0% below the Pacific States' rate of 758.0 per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

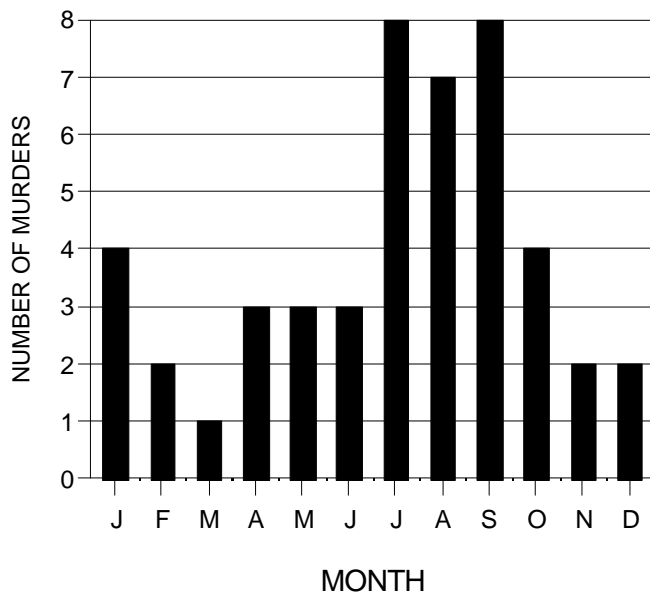
|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 3,299                     | 1,531 (modified)            | 46.4                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 3,322                     | 1,337                       | 40.2                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 1,293,408                 | 613,075                     | 47.4                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 314,585                   | 151,315                     | 48.1                   |

There were 23 fewer reported violent offenses in the State of Hawaii in 1997 than in 1996, a decrease of 0.1%. During the same period, the number of clearances increased by 194, or 14.5%. The percentage of offenses cleared in 1997 is 6.2 percentage points above the percentage cleared in 1996. Except for the offense of murder, the clearance count was modified due to the closing of a backlog of cases by Hawaii County Police in the first half of 1997. The resulting numbers of clearances were larger than expected, so clearance counts were limited to offenses reported in 1995-1997.

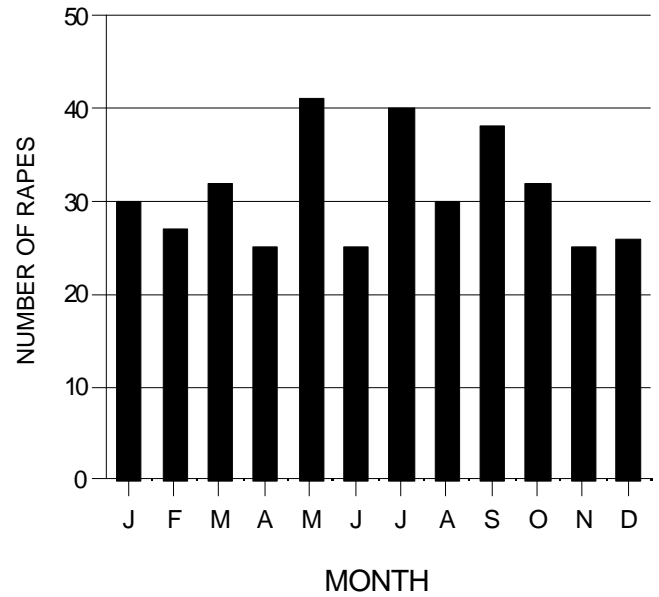
# VIOLENT CRIMES REPORTED BY MONTH

State of Hawaii, 1997

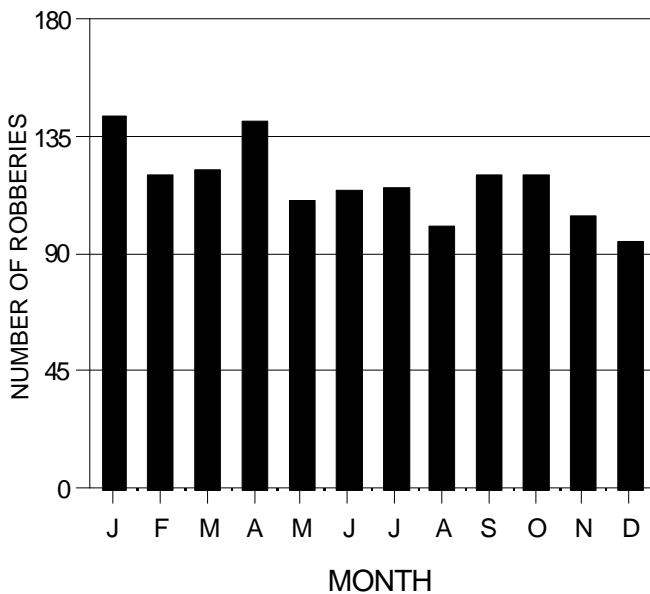
## MURDER



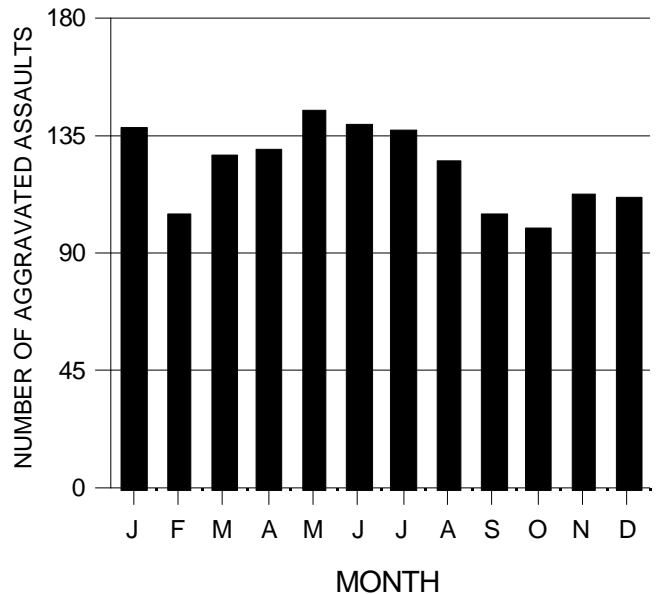
## RAPE



## ROBBERY

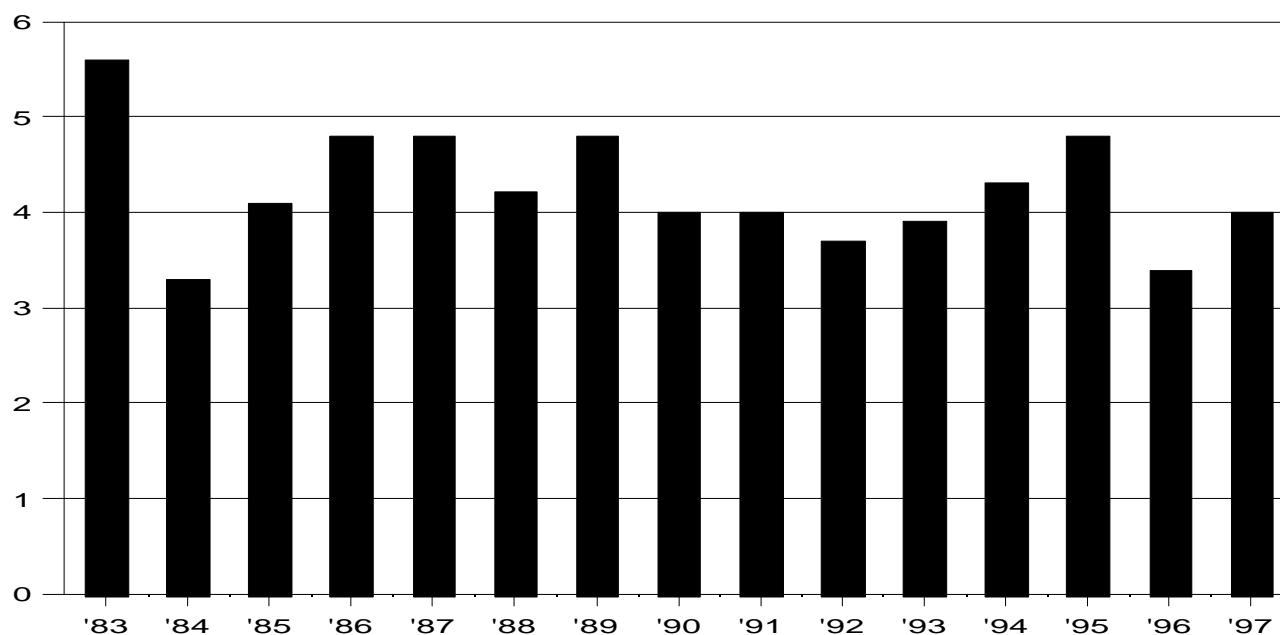


## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT



The highest monthly total for reported violent crimes occurred in January (315), followed by July (300), April (299), and May (299). The greatest numbers of murders occurred in July and September (8 each), the greatest number of rapes occurred in May (41), the greatest number of robberies occurred in January (143), and the greatest number of aggravated assaults occurred in May (145).

## MURDER RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5.6               | 70.2                   |
| 1984        | 3.3               | 73.5                   |
| 1985        | 4.1               | 55.8                   |
| 1986        | 4.8               | 35.3                   |
| 1987        | 4.8               | 66.7                   |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1988        | 4.2               | 64.4                   |
| 1989        | 4.8               | 50.9                   |
| 1990        | 4.0               | 72.7                   |
| 1991        | 4.0               | 80.0                   |
| 1992        | 3.7               | 78.6                   |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1993        | 3.9               | 73.3                   |
| 1994        | 4.3               | 68.0                   |
| 1995        | 4.8               | 83.9                   |
| 1996        | 3.4               | 87.5                   |
| 1997        | 4.0               | 72.3                   |

Murder represents the smallest portion of the State's total Crime Index. The 47 murders in 1997 account for 0.07% of the total Index and 1.4% of the violent crimes. From 1996 to 1997, the murder rate increased 17.6%, representing an increase of 7 murders, to a level that is 4.8% below the 15-year average of 4.2 per 100,000 residents. The 1997 rate stands 28.6% below 1983's highest rate in the past 15 years.

In 1996, the national murder rate of 7.4 per 100,000 was over twice the rate in Hawaii. The murder rate in the Pacific States was even higher: 8.0 per 100,000 residents in 1996.

### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 47                        | 34                          | 72.3                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 40                        | 35                          | 87.5                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 15,487                    | 10,361                      | 66.9                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 3,325                     | 2,058                       | 61.9                   |

There were 7 more murders in the State of Hawaii in 1997 than in 1996 and 1 less clearance, resulting in a lower percentage of murders cleared, by 15.2 percentage points, than in 1996. Of all the Index offenses, murder has the highest percentage of reported offenses which are cleared.

## MURDER VICTIM AND OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

### Weapons Used in Murder State of Hawaii, 1997

| WEAPON TYPE              | NUMBER | PERCENT |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| Handgun                  | 11     | 23.4    |
| Rifle                    | 3      | 6.4     |
| Knife/Cutting Instrument | 11     | 23.4    |
| Strongarm                | 11     | 23.4    |
| Prescription Drugs       | 1      | 2.1     |
| Other                    | 10     | 21.3    |
| TOTAL                    | 47     | 100.0   |

### Race and Ethnicity of Murder Victims and Known Offenders State of Hawaii, 1997

| RACE/ETHNICITY         | VICTIMS |         | OFFENDERS |         | PERCENT OF POPULATION <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|
|                        | NUMBER  | PERCENT | NUMBER    | PERCENT |                                    |
| White                  | 16      | 34.0    | 14        | 32.6    | 33.4                               |
| Black                  | 1       | 2.1     | 2         | 4.7     | 2.5                                |
| American Indian        | 1       | 2.1     | 0         | 0.0     | 0.5                                |
| Chinese                | 1       | 2.1     | 0         | 0.0     | 6.2                                |
| Japanese               | 2       | 4.3     | 0         | 0.0     | 22.3                               |
| Filipino               | 7       | 14.9    | 7         | 16.3    | 15.2                               |
| Hawaiian/Part Hawaiian | 12      | 25.5    | 12        | 27.9    | 12.5                               |
| Korean                 | 2       | 4.3     | 1         | 2.3     | 2.2                                |
| Samoan                 | 1       | 2.1     | 6         | 14.0    | 1.4                                |
| Other                  | 4       | 8.5     | 1         | 2.3     | 3.9                                |
| TOTAL <sup>2</sup>     | 47      | 100.0   | 43        | 100.0   |                                    |

### Sex of Murder Victims and Known Offenders State of Hawaii, 1997

| SEX                | VICTIMS |         | OFFENDERS |         |
|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                    | NUMBER  | PERCENT | NUMBER    | PERCENT |
| Male               | 34      | 72.3    | 38        | 88.4    |
| Female             | 13      | 27.7    | 5         | 11.6    |
| TOTAL <sup>2</sup> | 47      | 100.0   | 43        | 100.0   |

<sup>1</sup> *The State of Hawaii Data Book, 1993-94*; resident population, 1990.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.

Relationship of Murder Victim to Offender  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| RELATIONSHIP         | NUMBER | PERCENT |
|----------------------|--------|---------|
| Spouse               | 2      | 4.3     |
| Immediate Family     | 3      | 6.4     |
| Other Relative       | 2      | 4.3     |
| Friend               | 7      | 14.9    |
| Roommate             | 2      | 4.3     |
| Neighbor             | 1      | 2.1     |
| Acquaintance         | 15     | 31.9    |
| Infant being babysat | 1      | 2.1     |
| Stranger             | 6      | 12.8    |
| Unknown              | 8      | 17.0    |
| TOTAL <sup>3</sup>   | 47     | 100.0   |

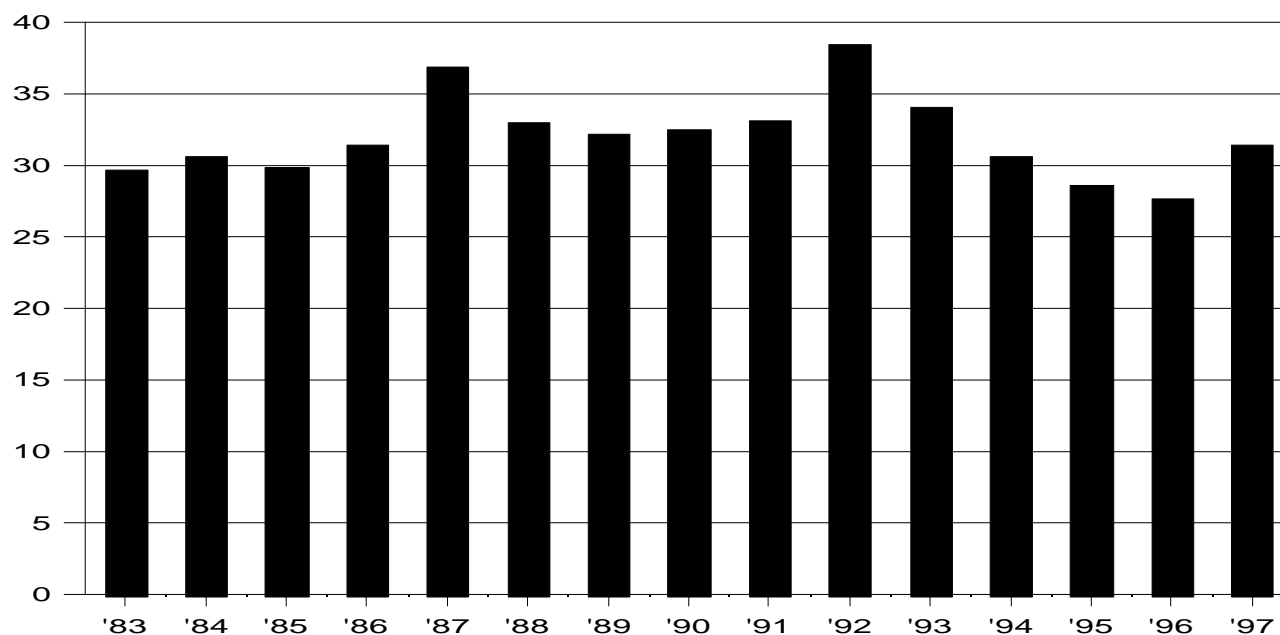
Age of Murder Victims and Offenders  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| AGE                | VICTIMS |         | OFFENDERS |         |
|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                    | NUMBER  | PERCENT | NUMBER    | PERCENT |
| Under 18           | 4       | 8.5     | 0         | 0.0     |
| 18-19              | 2       | 4.3     | 6         | 11.8    |
| 20-24              | 8       | 17.0    | 5         | 9.8     |
| 25-29              | 6       | 12.8    | 5         | 9.8     |
| 30-34              | 4       | 8.5     | 7         | 13.7    |
| 35-39              | 6       | 12.8    | 4         | 7.8     |
| 40-44              | 3       | 6.4     | 5         | 9.8     |
| 45-49              | 3       | 6.4     | 6         | 11.8    |
| 50-54              | 5       | 10.6    | 2         | 3.9     |
| 55-59              | 4       | 8.5     | 1         | 2.0     |
| 60 and over        | 2       | 4.3     | 2         | 3.9     |
| Unknown            | 0       | 0.0     | 8         | 15.7    |
| TOTAL <sup>1</sup> | 47      | 100.0   | 51        | 100.0   |

---

<sup>1</sup> Percentages may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.

## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 29.7              | 53.5                   | 1988        | 32.9              | 42.3                   | 1993        | 34.0              | 43.7                   |
| 1984        | 30.6              | 48.6                   | 1989        | 32.2              | 47.0                   | 1994        | 30.6              | 59.6                   |
| 1985        | 29.8              | 54.5                   | 1990        | 32.4              | 61.7                   | 1995        | 28.5              | 63.4                   |
| 1986        | 31.3              | 59.9                   | 1991        | 33.1              | 77.3                   | 1996        | 27.6              | 66.3                   |
| 1987        | 36.8              | 53.2                   | 1992        | 38.3              | 63.0                   | 1997        | 31.3              | 57.7                   |

Forcible rapes account for 0.5% of Hawaii's Crime Index and 11.2% of the violent crimes. Reversing a 4-year steady decline totaling 27.9% from 1992-1996, the forcible rape climbed 13.4% from 1996 to 1997 to reach its highest point since 1993. In 1997, the forcible rape rate was 1.9% below the 15-year average of 31.9 offenses per 100,000 residents and 5.4% higher than the 1983 rate.

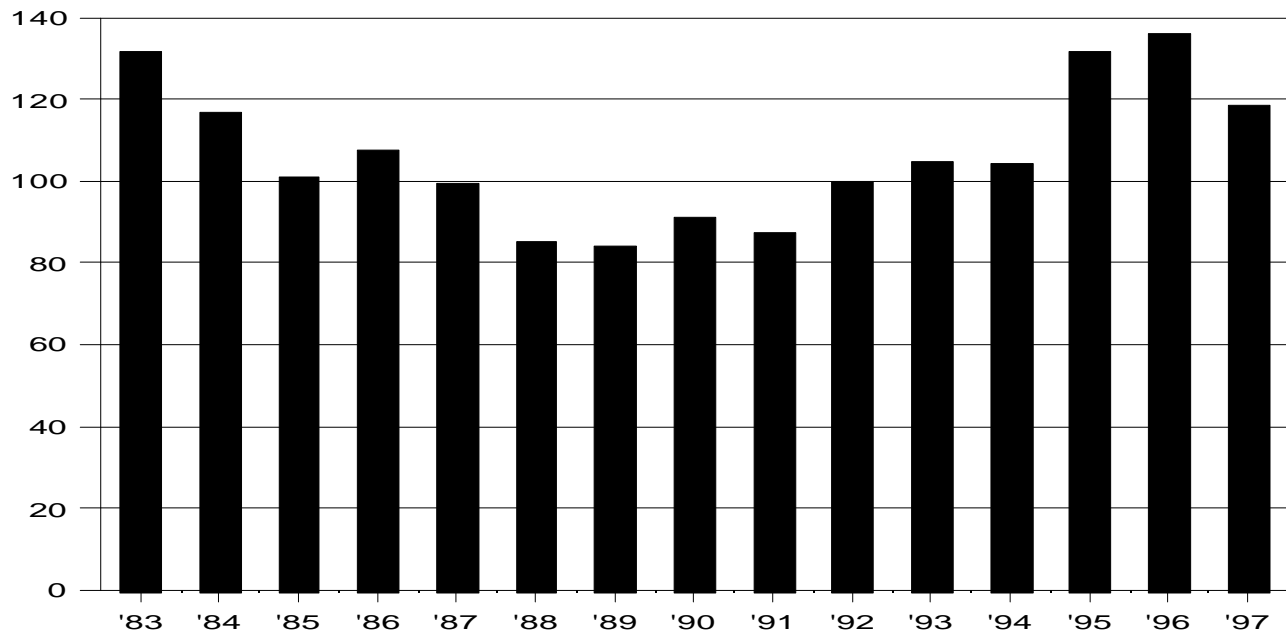
The 1996 forcible rape rate was 23.5% below the national rate of 36.1 per 100,000 and 22.3% below the 1996 Pacific States' rate of 35.5 per 100,000.

### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 371                       | 214 (modified)              | 57.7                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 326                       | 216                         | 66.3                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 73,349                    | 38,068                      | 51.9                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 14,249                    | 7,110                       | 49.9                   |

There were 45 (13.8%) more forcible rapes reported in the State of Hawaii in 1997 than in 1996. In 1997, there were 2 (0.9%) fewer clearances, resulting in a lower percentage of offenses cleared than in 1996 (by 8.6 percentage points).

## ROBBERY RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 131.3             | 35.6                   | 1988        | 85.1              | 27.9                   | 1993        | 104.6             | 23.1                   |
| 1984        | 116.9             | 28.1                   | 1989        | 84.0              | 17.5                   | 1994        | 104.1             | 23.8                   |
| 1985        | 100.8             | 30.4                   | 1990        | 91.1              | 23.8                   | 1995        | 131.7             | 25.8                   |
| 1986        | 107.3             | 23.7                   | 1991        | 87.1              | 29.2                   | 1996        | 135.8             | 28.1                   |
| 1987        | 99.4              | 29.3                   | 1992        | 100.1             | 26.1                   | 1997        | 118.2             | 34.3                   |

Robberies comprise 2.1% of the state's total Crime Index and 44.8% of the violent Index Offenses. After generally declining from 1983 to 1989, the robbery rate in the State of Hawaii increased 61.7% from 1989 to 1996, before beginning to fall again in 1997. The 1997 decrease from 1996's 15-year peak rate amounted to 13.0%, leaving the 1997 rate at a point 10.9% above the 15-year average of 106.6 robberies per 100,000 residents but 10.0% below 1983's third highest rate in the past 15 years. The 1997 robbery rate is the fourth highest rate in the past 15 years, but only the twelfth highest in the 23 years since the start of statewide crime data collection.

In 1997, 11.8% of the robberies involved a firearm, 7.8% a knife or cutting instrument, 2.5% other dangerous weapons, and 78.0% strong-arm (hands, fists, feet, etc.).

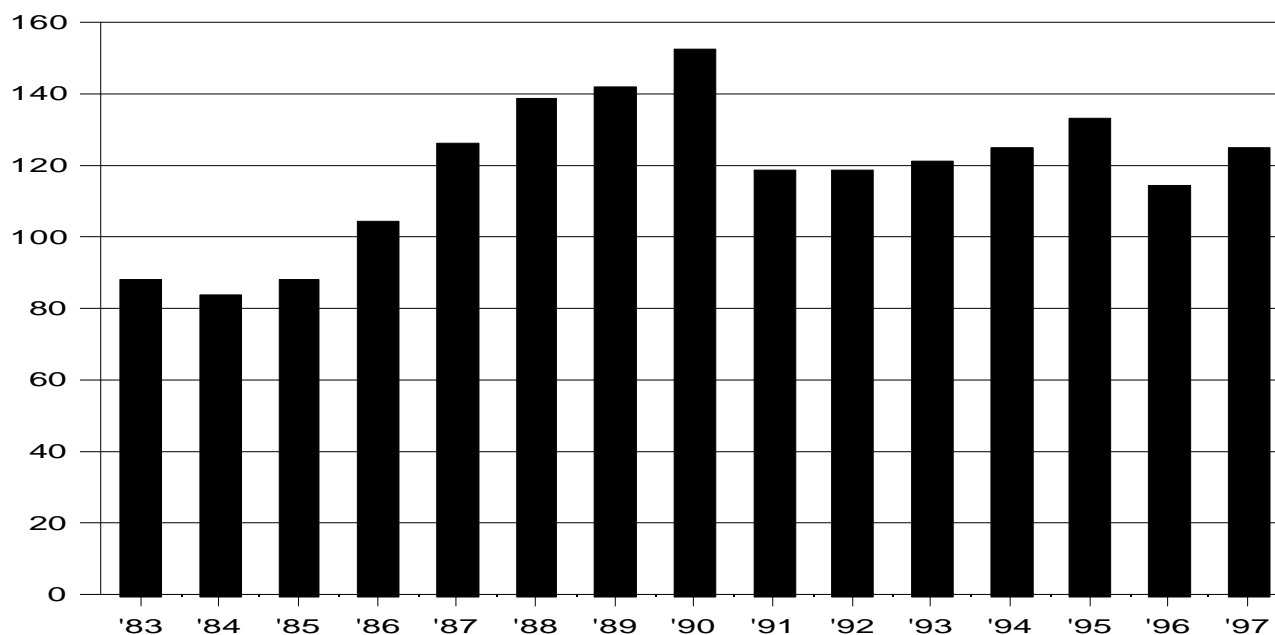
In 1996, the national robbery rate was 202.4 offenses per 100,000 residents, 49.0% higher than the 1996 rate in the State of Hawaii. The 1996 robbery rate in the Pacific States was 252.4 per 100,000, 85.9% higher than the robbery rate in Hawaii in 1996.

### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 1,403                     | 481 (modified)              | 34.3                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 1,606                     | 452                         | 28.1                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 429,368                   | 115,500                     | 26.9                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 104,975                   | 26,664                      | 25.4                   |

There were 203 (12.6%) fewer reported robberies in the State of Hawaii in 1997 than in 1996 and 29 (6.4%) more clearances, resulting in a higher percentage of offenses cleared (by 6.2 percentage points).

## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 88.0              | 54.3                   | 1988        | 138.2             | 52.1                   | 1993        | 121.3             | 43.3                   |
| 1984        | 83.4              | 61.1                   | 1989        | 141.3             | 36.9                   | 1994        | 124.6             | 49.3                   |
| 1985        | 87.7              | 61.0                   | 1990        | 152.4             | 51.0                   | 1995        | 132.7             | 46.3                   |
| 1986        | 104.1             | 52.1                   | 1991        | 118.3             | 51.9                   | 1996        | 114.1             | 47.0                   |
| 1987        | 125.9             | 48.9                   | 1992        | 118.7             | 50.0                   | 1997        | 124.6             | 54.3                   |

Aggravated assaults represent 2.1% of the State of Hawaii's Crime Index and 44.8% of the violent offenses. Following 6 years of steady increase, the aggravated assault rate in Hawaii fell 21.4% from 1990 to 1991. From 1991 to 1995, the rate steadily increased again, by 12.2%, but fell 14.0% from 1995 to 1996. In 1997, the rate increased 9.2% to tie 1994's rate for sixth highest in the past 23 years. From 1975-1982, the aggravated assault rate varied little, posting the 23-year low of 56.9 in 1975 and reaching a high point of 65.5 in 1980. The 1997 rate is 4.8% above the 15-year average of 118.9 offenses per 100,000 residents and 41.6% higher than the 1983 rate.

In 1997, 13.1% of the 1,478 reported aggravated assaults involved a firearm, 12.1% a knife or cutting instrument, 25.3% other dangerous weapons, and 49.5% strong-arm (hands, fists, feet, etc.).

Nationally, the aggravated assault rate in 1996 was 388.2 per 100,000, 240.2% above the 1996 rate in Hawaii. The 1996 Pacific States' rate, 462.1 per 100,000, was 305.0% higher than Hawaii's rate for the same year.

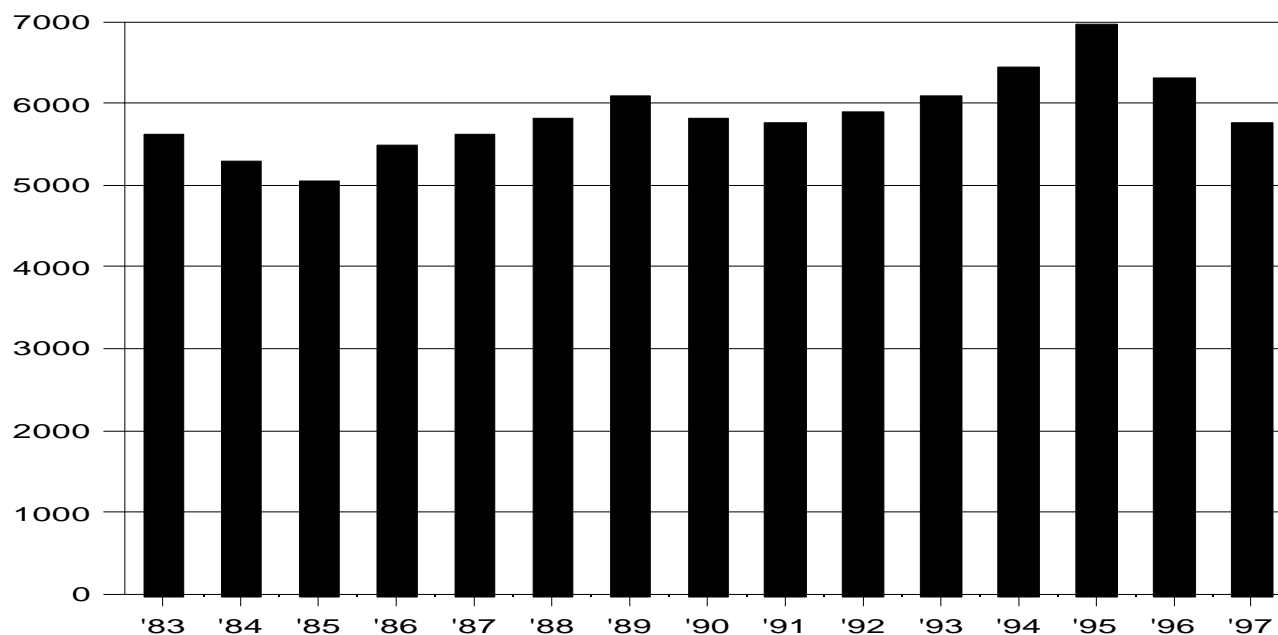
### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 1,478                     | 802 (modified)              | 54.3                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 1,350                     | 634                         | 47.0                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 775,204                   | 449,618                     | 58.0                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 192,036                   | 115,414                     | 60.1                   |

The number of reported aggravated assaults increased by 128 from 1996 to 1997, 9.5%. During the same period, the number of clearances increased by 168 and the percentage of assaults cleared rose by 7.3 percentage points.



## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5,614.0           | 19.7                   | 1988        | 5,802.0           | 15.0                   | 1993        | 6,075.9           | 14.4                   |
| 1984        | 5,302.6           | 15.9                   | 1989        | 6,087.0           | 13.1                   | 1994        | 6,453.4           | 14.4                   |
| 1985        | 5,049.6           | 17.1                   | 1990        | 5,803.2           | 17.2                   | 1995        | 6,950.8           | 12.5                   |
| 1986        | 5,478.8           | 16.4                   | 1991        | 5,746.6           | 19.8                   | 1996        | 6,309.6           | 14.7                   |
| 1987        | 5,633.2           | 17.8                   | 1992        | 5,906.9           | 17.6                   | 1997        | 5,746.9           | 16.3                   |

In 1997, property offenses (burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft) accounted for 95.4% of Hawaii's Crime Index. The property crime rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 8.9% from the 1996 rate and 17.3% from 1995's highest rate in the past 15 years to almost tie 1991's lowest rate in the past 10 years. The property crime rate was lower at the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975 than in 1997, but from 1976-1982 the rate remained higher than in 1997, prior to falling below 1997's rate from 1983-1987. The 1997 property crime rate also fell 2.3% below the 15-year average of 5,882.2 offenses per 100,000 inhabitants. The 1997 rate is 2.4% higher than the property crime rate in 1983.

In 1996, the property crime rate in the United States was 4,444.8 per 100,000, 29.6% lower than the 1996 property crime rate in Hawaii. During that same year, the property crime rate in the Pacific States was 4,642.9 per 100,000, 26.4% lower than in Hawaii.

### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

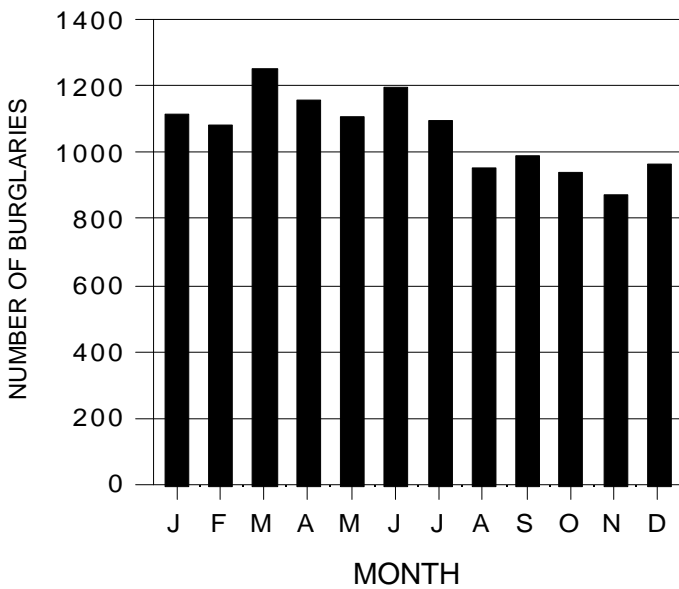
|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 68,193                    | 11,120 (modified)           | 16.3                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 74,639                    | 10,955                      | 14.7                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 9,125,896                 | 1,651,787                   | 18.1                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 1,883,872                 | 303,303                     | 16.1                   |

There were 6,446 fewer property crimes reported in the State of Hawaii in 1997 than in 1996, a decrease of 8.6%. From 1996 to 1997, the number of clearances increased by 165, or 1.5%, resulting in a 1997 percentage of crimes cleared that is 1.6 percentage points higher than in 1996. The clearance count required modification due to a special effort to close backlogged cases by Hawaii County Police in the first half of 1997. Because more offenses were cleared than could have been expected, clearance counts from Hawaii County were limited to offenses reported in 1995-1997.

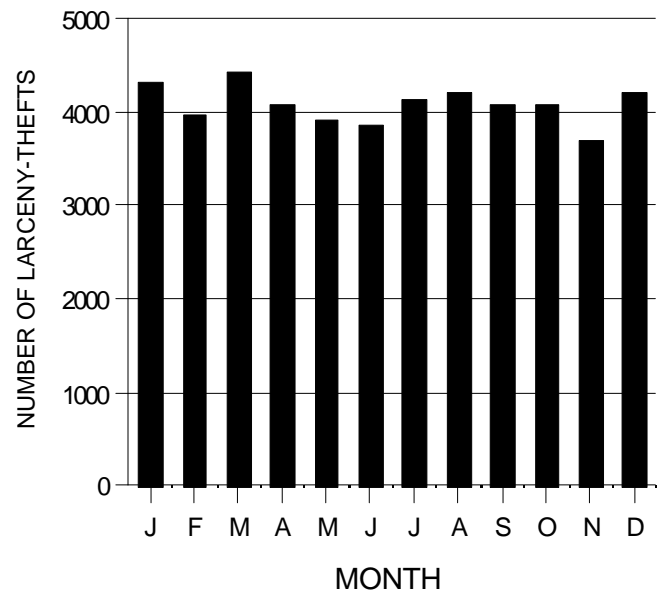
# PROPERTY CRIMES REPORTED BY MONTH

State of Hawaii, 1997

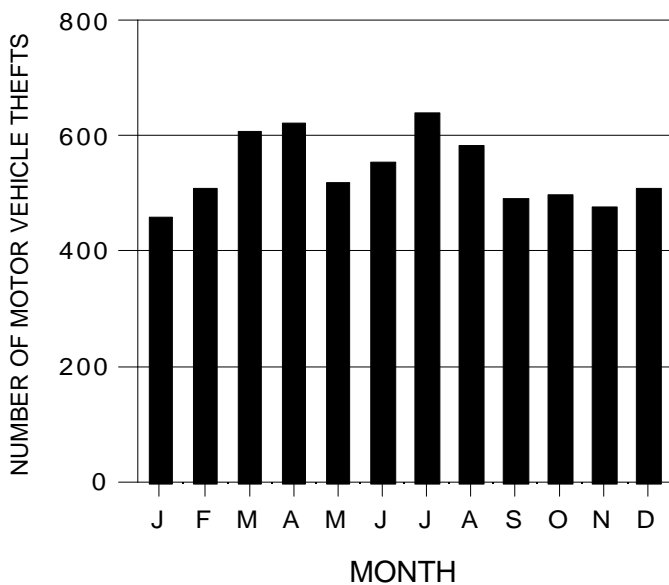
## BURGLARY



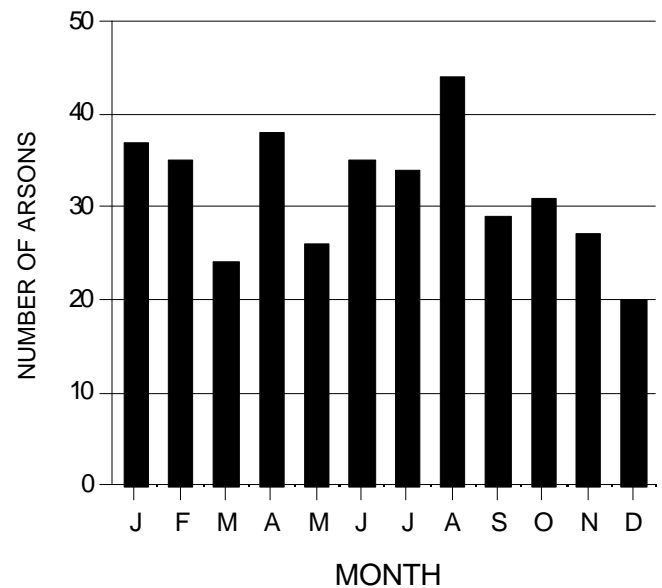
## LARCENY-THEFT



## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

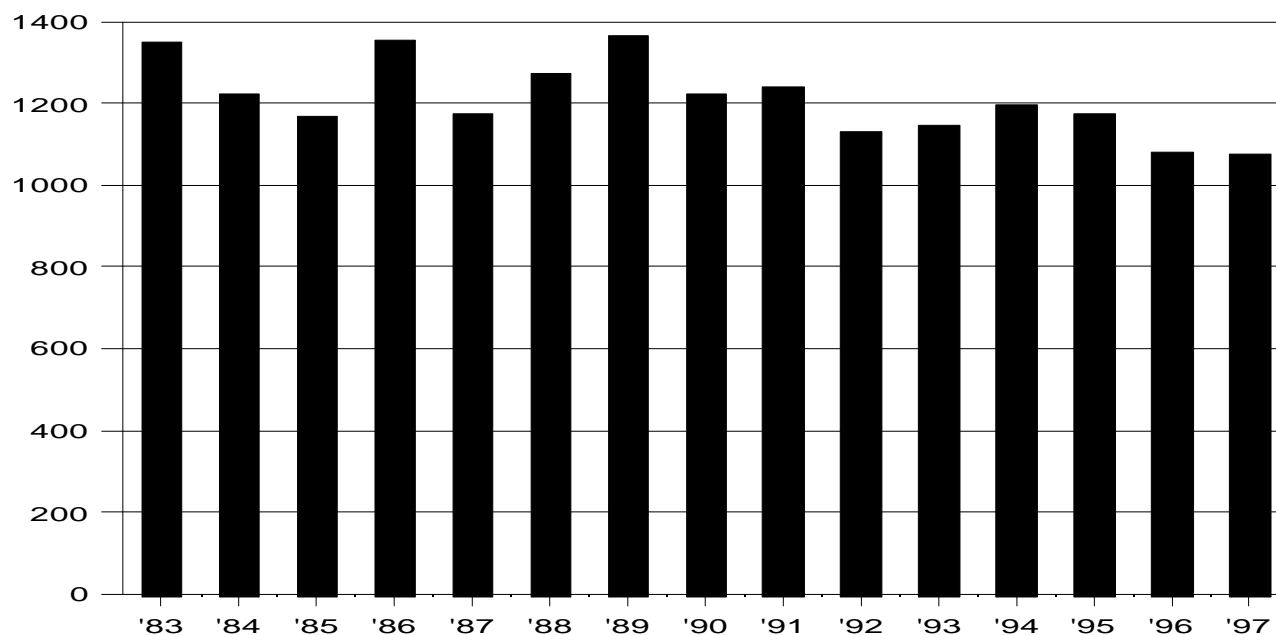


## ARSON



The highest monthly total for reported property crimes (excluding arson, as per the convention of not including this offense in totals) occurred in March (6,299), followed by January (5,908) and July (5,863). The greatest numbers of burglaries took place in March (1,251) and June (1,197); larceny-thefts in March (4,439) and January (4,334); motor vehicle thefts in July (639) and April (621); and arsons in August (44) and April (38).

## BURGLARY RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 1,346.5           | 12.3                   | 1988        | 1,271.2           | 9.9                    | 1993        | 1,147.0           | 8.1                    |
| 1984        | 1,224.6           | 10.7                   | 1989        | 1,362.0           | 7.5                    | 1994        | 1,196.4           | 10.1                   |
| 1985        | 1,170.0           | 11.5                   | 1990        | 1,223.4           | 12.7                   | 1995        | 1,173.4           | 7.9                    |
| 1986        | 1,351.8           | 10.7                   | 1991        | 1,238.3           | 16.0                   | 1996        | 1,080.4           | 9.9                    |
| 1987        | 1,171.9           | 10.7                   | 1992        | 1,131.4           | 13.1                   | 1997        | 1,073.7           | 11.6                   |

Burglary accounted for 17.8% of all Index Offenses and 18.7% of all property crimes in the State of Hawaii in 1997. From 1996 to 1997, the burglary rate decreased 0.6% to set the second consecutive record low since the 1975 start of statewide crime data collection. The 1997 rate is 11.1% below the 15-year average of 1,207.7 burglaries per 100,000 residents and 20.3% below 1983's third highest rate in the past 15 years.

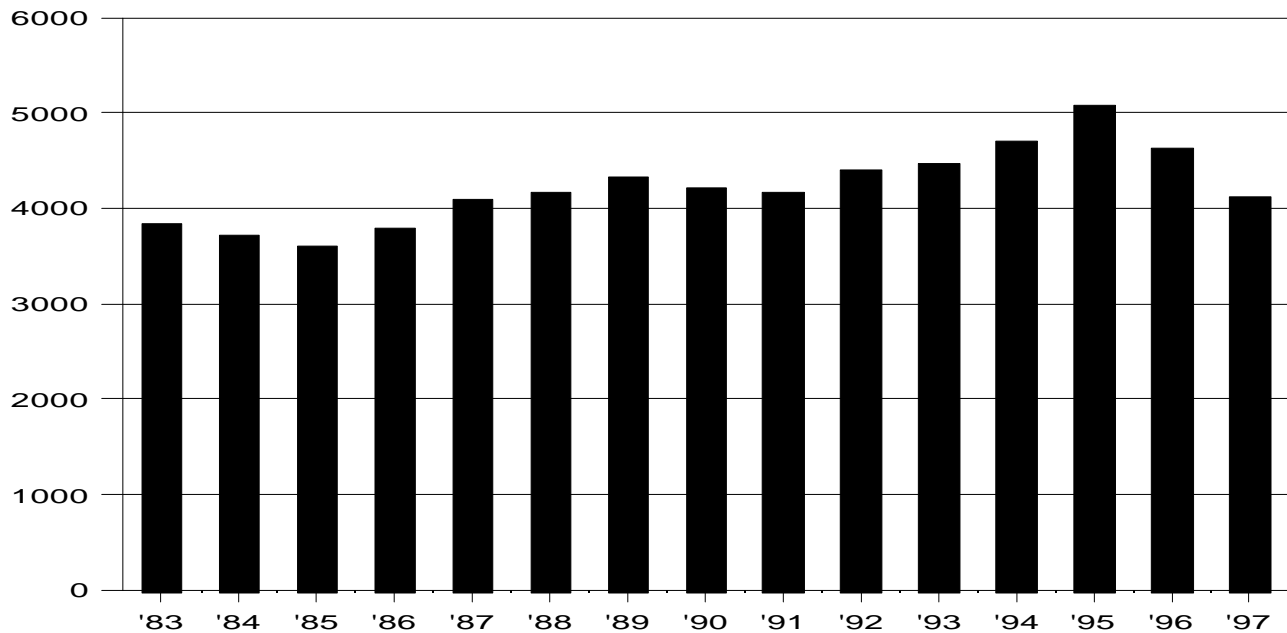
The national burglary rate in 1996 was 943.0, 12.7% below the 1996 burglary rate in Hawaii. The 1996 burglary rate in the Pacific States was 991.1, 8.3% lower than Hawaii's 1996 burglary rate.

### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 12,741                    | 1,481 (modified)            | 11.6                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 12,781                    | 1,266                       | 9.9                    |
| U.S. (1996)    | 1,910,140                 | 263,599                     | 13.8                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 404,098                   | 50,916                      | 12.6                   |

In 1997, there were 40 (0.3%) fewer reported burglaries in Hawaii than in 1996 and 215 (17.0%) more clearances, resulting in a percentage of burglaries cleared that is 1.7 percentage points higher in 1997 than in 1996.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE IN RATE SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 3,843.2           | 23.0                   | 1988        | 4,162.4           | 16.3                   | 1993        | 4,473.6           | 16.0                   |
| 1984        | 3,725.3           | 17.7                   | 1989        | 4,326.1           | 15.1                   | 1994        | 4,712.6           | 15.6                   |
| 1985        | 3,593.1           | 18.9                   | 1990        | 4,200.7           | 18.5                   | 1995        | 5,081.9           | 13.8                   |
| 1986        | 3,795.6           | 18.6                   | 1991        | 4,171.2           | 21.0                   | 1996        | 4,624.1           | 16.3                   |
| 1987        | 4,090.1           | 19.9                   | 1992        | 4,397.0           | 18.7                   | 1997        | 4,128.1           | 17.9                   |

Larceny-theft accounts for the greatest portion of Hawaii's Crime Index and property crimes: 68.5% and 71.8%, respectively. The statewide larceny-theft rate increased 21.8% from 1991 to 1995 before falling 18.8% from 1995 to 1997 to post its lowest level in the past 10 years. From 1996 to 1997 the larceny-theft rate decreased 10.7%. Historically, rates were lower in 1975-1977 than in 1997, while from 1978-1982 the rates were higher. The 1997 larceny-theft rate is 2.6% lower than the 15-year average of 4,238.7 thefts per 100,000 residents but 7.4% higher than the 1983 rate.

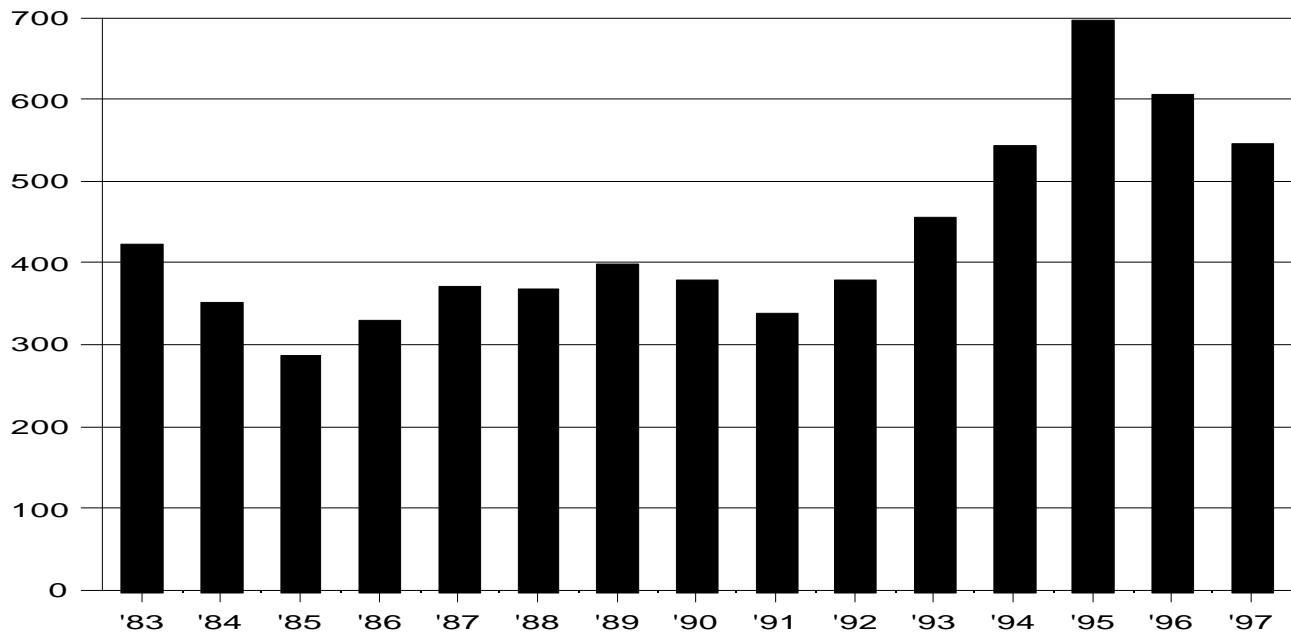
The 1996 larceny rate in Hawaii was 55.4% higher than the national rate of 2,975.9 and was 56.9% higher than the 1996 rate in the Pacific States: 2,947.8 per 100,000.

## CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 48,984                    | 8,788 (modified)            | 17.9                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 54,701                    | 8,908                       | 16.3                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 6,083,637                 | 1,234,978                   | 20.3                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 1,190,751                 | 222,670                     | 18.7                   |

There were 5,717 fewer larcenies reported in the State of Hawaii in 1997 than in 1996, representing a 10.5% decrease. From 1996 to 1997, there were also 120 (1.3%) fewer clearances, resulting in a 1997 percentage of thefts cleared that is 1.6 percentage points higher than in 1996.

## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 424.3             | 12.5                   | 1988        | 368.4             | 17.9                   | 1993        | 455.3             | 14.6                   |
| 1984        | 352.7             | 14.6                   | 1989        | 398.9             | 11.0                   | 1994        | 544.3             | 12.9                   |
| 1985        | 286.6             | 18.6                   | 1990        | 379.0             | 17.1                   | 1995        | 695.5             | 10.9                   |
| 1986        | 331.4             | 15.5                   | 1991        | 337.1             | 19.7                   | 1996        | 605.0             | 10.9                   |
| 1987        | 371.2             | 17.1                   | 1992        | 378.5             | 17.9                   | 1997        | 545.1             | 13.2                   |

In 1997, 9.0% of all Index Offenses and 9.5% of all property crimes were motor vehicle thefts. Following a steep and steady rise totaling 106.3% from 1991 to 1995, the motor vehicle theft rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 21.6% from 1995 to 1997. From 1996 to 1997, the rate decreased 9.9%, placing the 1997 rate third highest in the past 15 years and almost returning it to the 1994 level. The 1997 rate is also the sixth highest rate since the 1975 start of statewide crime data collection, below the rates in 1995, 1979, 1980, 1996, and 1978 in decending order. The 1997 motor vehicle theft rate stands at a level 25.1% above the 15-year average of 435.9 and is 28.5% higher than the 1983 rate.

The motor vehicle theft rate for the United States in 1996 was 525.9 per 100,000 population, 13.1% lower than in Hawaii. The theft rate for the Pacific States in 1996 was 704.0 per 100,000 population, 16.4% higher than Hawaii's rate for the same year.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 6,468                     | 851 (modified)              | 13.2                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 7,157                     | 781                         | 10.9                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 1,132,119                 | 158,497                     | 14.0                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 289,023                   | 30,058                      | 10.4                   |

In 1997, there were 689 fewer motor vehicles reported stolen in Hawaii than in 1996, a decrease of 9.6%. From 1996 to 1997, the number of clearances increased by 70 (9.0%), and the resulting percentage of motor vehicle thefts cleared rose by 2.3 percentage points.

# VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE

State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE                 | # OF OFFENSES | PROPERTY VALUE | % OF TOTAL |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| MURDER                  | 47            | \$0            | 0.0        |
| RAPE                    | 371           | \$(89)         | 0.0        |
| ROBBERY                 |               |                |            |
| Highway                 | 503           | 177,723        | 0.3        |
| Commercial House        | 156           | 725,438        | 1.1        |
| Service Station         | 18            | 2,908          | 0.0        |
| Convenience Store       | 135           | 56,667         | 0.1        |
| Residence               | 170           | 155,221        | 0.2        |
| Bank                    | 36            | 58,874         | 0.1        |
| Miscellaneous           | 385           | 311,990        | 0.5        |
| ROBBERY SUBTOTAL        | 1,403         | \$1,488,821    | 2.2        |
| BURGLARY                |               |                |            |
| Residence - Night       | 2,213         | 2,861,394      | 4.3        |
| Residence - Day         | 4,985         | 9,124,369      | 13.7       |
| Residence - Unknown     | 1,002         | 1,326,518      | 2.0        |
| Non-Residence - Night   | 1,721         | 2,225,219      | 3.4        |
| Non-Residence - Day     | 2,235         | 2,956,408      | 4.5        |
| Non-Residence - Unknown | 585           | 446,863        | 0.7        |
| BURGLARY SUBTOTAL       | 12,741        | \$18,940,771   | 28.5       |
| LARCENY-THEFT           |               |                |            |
| Pocket Picking          | 488           | 318,951        | 0.5        |
| Purse Snatching         | 302           | 344,645        | 0.5        |
| Shoplifting             | 7,503         | 763,682        | 1.1        |
| From Motor Vehicles     | 14,355        | 8,904,200      | 13.4       |
| Motor Vehicle Parts     | 5,420         | 1,563,202      | 2.4        |
| Bicycles                | 2,913         | 1,703,748      | 2.6        |
| From Buildings          | 7,572         | 7,322,151      | 11.0       |
| Coin Machines           | 192           | 54,090         | 0.1        |
| All Others              | 10,239        | 9,393,400      | 14.1       |
| LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL  | 48,984        | \$30,368,069   | 45.7       |
| MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT     | 6,468         | \$15,626,499   | 23.5       |
| TOTAL                   | 70,014        | \$66,424,071   | 100.0      |

Detail percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

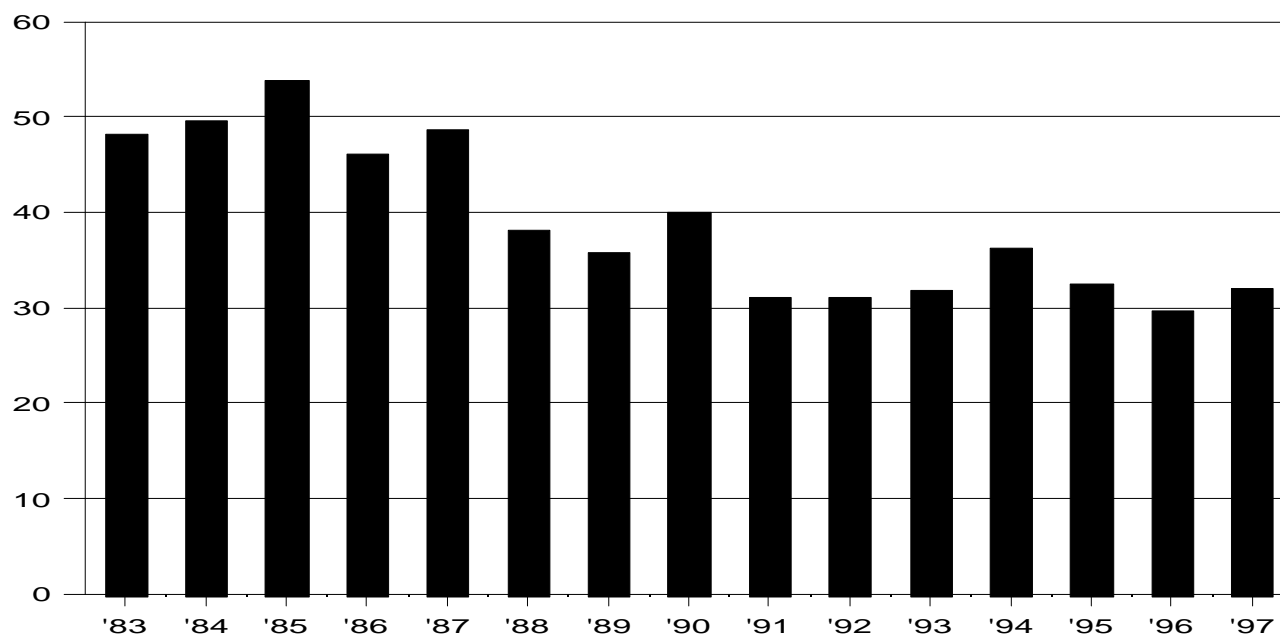
**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| PROPERTY TYPE    | STOLEN       | RECOVERED    | % RECOVERED |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| MONEY - NOTES    | 4,890,688    | 175,278      | 3.6         |
| JEWELS           | 11,627,498   | 388,095      | 3.3         |
| CLOTHING - FURS  | 5,617,230    | 227,061      | 4.0         |
| MOTOR VEHICLES   | 15,908,646   | 11,341,588   | 71.3        |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 2,053,114    | 83,420       | 4.1         |
| TV - RADIO       | 5,277,557    | 186,989      | 3.5         |
| FIREARMS         | 291,718      | 10,261       | 3.5         |
| HOUSEHOLD GOODS  | 1,049,159    | 15,055       | 1.4         |
| CONSUMABLE GOODS | 499,404      | 41,387       | 8.3         |
| LIVESTOCK        | 75,683       | 2,760        | 3.6         |
| MISCELLANEOUS    | 19,133,374   | 1,131,758    | 5.9         |
| TOTAL            | \$66,424,071 | \$13,603,652 | 20.5        |

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT BY VALUE  
LOST PER OFFENSE**  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE | # OF OFFENSES | TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| \$200 or Over          | 20,904        | 29,003,901           |
| \$50 to \$200          | 10,549        | 1,173,657            |
| Under \$50             | 17,531        | 190,511              |
| TOTAL                  | 48,984        | \$30,368,069         |

## ARSON RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE IN RATE SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 48.2              | 11.5                   | 1988        | 38.2              | 10.7                   | 1993        | 31.7              | 10.3                   |
| 1984        | 49.7              | 10.6                   | 1989        | 35.7              | 10.7                   | 1994        | 36.2              | 11.3                   |
| 1985        | 53.7              | 8.8                    | 1990        | 40.0              | 6.5                    | 1995        | 32.4              | 12.0                   |
| 1986        | 46.2              | 14.4                   | 1991        | 31.0              | 14.0                   | 1996        | 29.8              | 12.2                   |
| 1987        | 48.7              | 11.2                   | 1992        | 31.2              | 10.9                   | 1997        | 32.0              | 11.1                   |

Arson offenses are reported to the UCR Program separately from the other 7 Index Offenses, only 1 of which may be reported for each crime incident in accordance with the Hierarchy Rule. (For further discussion of the Hierarchy Rule, see page 1 footnote.) The 1997 arson rate rose 7.4% from 1996's minimum rate since the start of arson data collection in 1980 to place fifth lowest since 1980. However, the arson rate has been quite stable since 1991, showing a net increase of just 3.2% over the past 6 years. The 1997 arson rate is 17.1% lower than the 15-year average of 38.6 offenses per 100,000 residents and 33.6% lower than in 1983.

For those jurisdictions reporting arson data to the UCR Program in 1996, the rate totaled 44.3 per 100,000, 48.7% higher than the rate in Hawaii for that year. For those jurisdictions in the Western States<sup>1</sup> reporting arson data, the 1996 rate was 49 per 100,000, 64% higher than in Hawaii in 1996.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

|                | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii (1997)  | 380                       | 42                          | 11.1                   |
| Hawaii (1996)  | 353                       | 43                          | 12.2                   |
| U.S. (1996)    | 81,240                    | 13,405                      | 16.5                   |
| Pacific (1996) | 21,511                    | 2,925                       | 13.6                   |

There were 27 (7.6%) more reported arson offenses in 1997 than in 1996 and 1 less clearance. The 1997 percentage of arsons cleared is 1.1 percentage points lower than in 1996.

<sup>1</sup> Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.



# VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON

## State of Hawaii, 1997

| PROPERTY TYPE                | # OF OFFENSES<br>(% OF TOTAL) | PROPERTY VALUE<br>(% OF TOTAL) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| STRUCTURE                    |                               |                                |
| Single Occupancy Residential | 32<br>8.4                     | \$557,970<br>24.1              |
| Other Residential            | 27<br>7.1                     | \$28,080<br>1.2                |
| Storage                      | 7<br>1.8                      | \$148,200<br>6.4               |
| Other Commercial             | 22<br>5.8                     | \$380,910<br>16.4              |
| Community/Public             | 34<br>8.9                     | \$140,317<br>6.1               |
| All Other Structures         | 24<br>6.3                     | \$28,720<br>1.2                |
| STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL           | 146<br>38.4                   | \$1,284,197<br>55.4            |
| MOBILE                       |                               |                                |
| Motor Vehicles               | 164<br>43.2                   | \$863,120<br>37.3              |
| Other Mobile Property        | 3<br>0.8                      | \$66,000<br>2.8                |
| MOBILE SUBTOTAL              | 167<br>43.9                   | \$929,120<br>40.1              |
| OTHER                        | 67<br>17.6                    | \$103,228<br>4.5               |
| TOTAL                        | 380<br>100.0                  | \$2,316,545<br>100.0           |

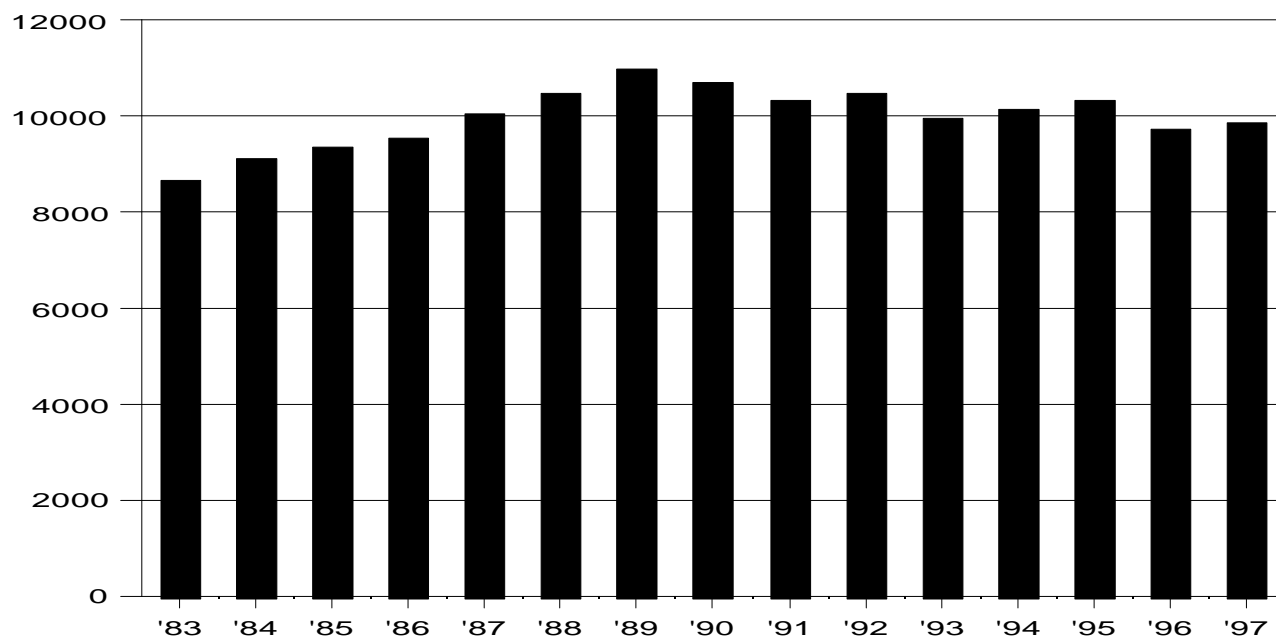
Percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

Arson of structures accounted for 38% of the number of arsons in the State of Hawaii in 1997 and 55% of the value lost as a result of arson. Single occupancy residences were involved in only 8% of arson offenses but accounted for 24% of the value of property destroyed by arson. The subcategory with the greatest number of arsons was motor vehicles, which accounted for 40% of the value of property destroyed.

The highest average property loss occurred in "other mobile property" (\$22,000), followed by storage structures (\$21,171). The lowest average value of property destroyed by arson involved "other residential" structures, (\$1,040) per offense.

There were no arsons of industrial/manufacturing structures in 1997. This category has been deleted from the state and county "Value of Property Destroyed by Arson" tables.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 8,682.4             | 67.3                   | 1988        | 10,471.8            | 63.7                   | 1993        | 9,953.0             | 64.5                   |
| 1984        | 9,130.2             | 65.3                   | 1989        | 11,005.1            | 52.5                   | 1994        | 10,143.5            | 63.8                   |
| 1985        | 9,346.0             | 65.0                   | 1990        | 10,729.3            | 57.5                   | 1995        | 10,317.8            | 66.2                   |
| 1986        | 9,534.4             | 62.4                   | 1991        | 10,318.3            | 63.9                   | 1996        | 9,758.2             | 68.9                   |
| 1987        | 10,043.9            | 61.9                   | 1992        | 10,469.1            | 65.7                   | 1997        | 9,889.9             | 72.9                   |

The reported Part II Offense rate in the State of Hawaii increased steadily from 1983 to 1989 and has since fluctuated in the upper half of the previous range. In 1997, the Part II Offense rate increased 1.3% from 1996 but remains 10.1% below 1989's 15-year peak. The 1997 rate is 1.1% below the 15-year average of 10,002.5 offenses per 100,000 residents and 13.9% above the 1983 rate, which was the lowest rate in the past 15 years.

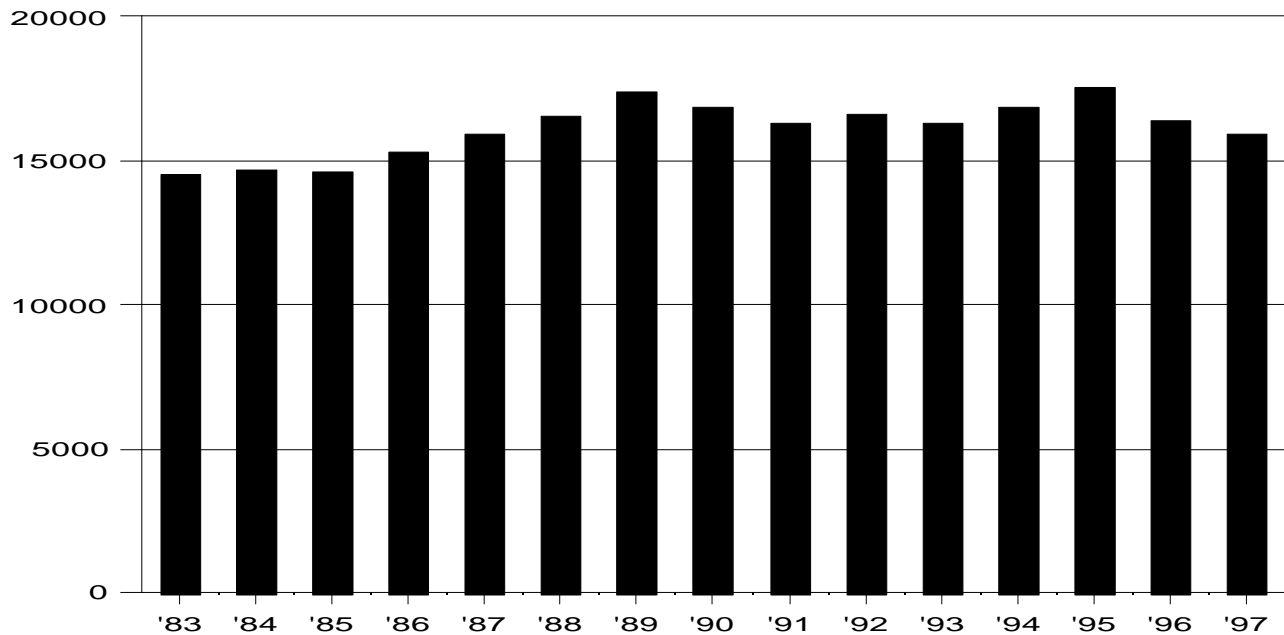
### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

|                      | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| State of Hawaii 1997 | 117,354                   | 85,606*                     | 72.9                   |
| 1996                 | 115,435                   | 79,523                      | 68.9                   |

The percentage of Part II Offenses cleared in the State of Hawaii increased by 4.0 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Part II Offenses increased by 1,919, or 1.7%, while the total number of clearances rose by 6,083, or 5.2%.

\*A special effort by the Hawaii County Police Department to close cases which were referred to the Prosecutor dating back to 1984 resulted in a greater number of Part II clearances than would normally be expected. However, Part II clearances were also up in the City and County of Honolulu.

## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997 STATE OF HAWAII



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| Year | Offense Rate | Percent Cleared | Year | Offense Rate | Percent Cleared | Year | Offense Rate | Percent Cleared |
|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1983 | 14,551.1     | 48.5            | 1988 | 16,534.2     | 46.3            | 1993 | 16,292.7     | 45.3            |
| 1984 | 14,667.0     | 47.1            | 1989 | 17,354.5     | 38.4            | 1994 | 16,860.5     | 44.5            |
| 1985 | 14,618.1     | 48.2            | 1990 | 16,812.2     | 43.4            | 1995 | 17,566.3     | 44.5            |
| 1986 | 15,260.8     | 45.5            | 1991 | 16,307.4     | 48.1            | 1996 | 16,348.6     | 47.5            |
| 1987 | 15,944.0     | 46.0            | 1992 | 16,636.8     | 48.3            | 1997 | 15,914.9     | 52.0            |

The reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate in the State of Hawaii decreased 2.7% from 1996 to 1997, bringing the total decline from 1995's 15-year peak rate to 9.4%. The 1997 rate is the lowest since 1986, 1.4% below the 15-year average of 16,146.4 offenses per 100,000 residents, but 9.4% above the 1983 lowest rate in the past 15 years.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

|                 |      | Number of Offenses | Number of Clearances | Percent Cleared |
|-----------------|------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| State of Hawaii | 1997 | 188,846            | 98,257*              | 52.0            |
|                 | 1996 | 193,396            | 91,815               | 47.5            |

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in the State of Hawaii increased by 4.5 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Index and Part II Offenses decreased by 4,550, or 2.4%, while the total number of clearances increased by 6,442, or 7.0%.

\*A special effort to close pending cases by Hawaii County Police in the first half of 1997 resulted in more clearances than could normally have been expected. For Index Offenses only, clearance counts were modified in an attempt to reduce reported clearances to more credible levels. Please see the last paragraph on page 53 for additional details.



# CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

## HIGHLIGHTS

The character of crime in the State of Hawaii is clearly reflected in offense statistics for the City and County of Honolulu. In 1997, 73.3% of the State's population resided in the City and County of Honolulu. During 1997, 74.7% of the State's Index Crimes, 79.9% of the violent crimes, and 74.5% of the property crimes were reported in the City and County of Honolulu.

From 1996 to 1997, the number of reported offenses for 4 of the 8 Index Crimes decreased in the City and County of Honolulu. The total number of reported Index Crimes decreased 11.1%, the number of reported violent crimes decreased 4.1%, and the number of reported property crimes decreased 11.4%. The greatest percentage decrease from 1996 to 1997 occurred in the number of robberies, 14.6%. The number of reported larceny-thefts decreased 13.1% from 1996 to 1997, and motor vehicle thefts decreased 12.3%. Reported burglaries numbered 3.0% fewer in 1997 than in 1996. Increasing over the year were reports of murder, up 25.9%; forcible rape, up 15.8%, and aggravated assault, up 4.9%. Arson reports rose by 3.1%. Reported Part II Offenses showed a 1.5% increase, while the Index & Part II grand total decreased 4.2% from 1996 to 1997.

A special report on motor vehicle theft released by the Attorney General in February, 1997 found that many vehicle thefts in Honolulu are being reported without a value lost, indicating that the total value stolen in Index Crimes (see page 46) may be considerably greater than the amount we have been able to report since perhaps the mid-1980's.

The table below lists the actual number of reported offenses, except traffic, in the City and County of Honolulu during the past 15 years. In 1997, there were fewer murders, robberies, burglaries, and arsons than in 1983.

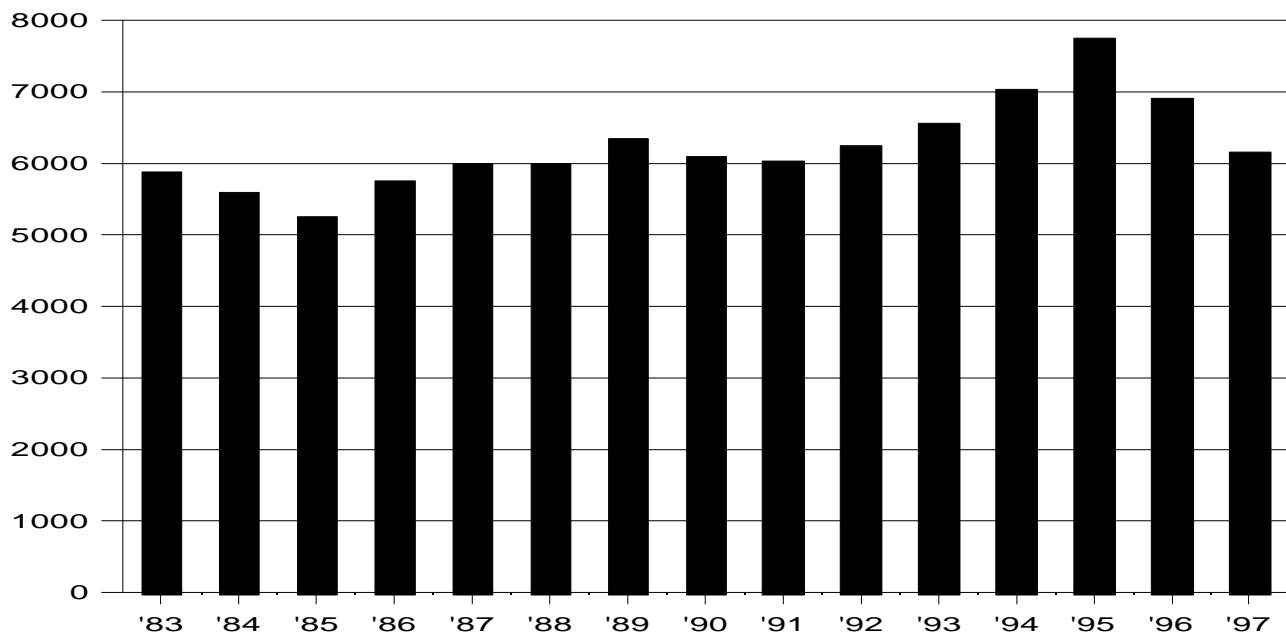
**Reported Offenses**  
City and County of Honolulu, 1983-1997

|      | TOTAL<br>INDEX | VIOLENT<br>CRIME | PROPERTY<br>CRIME | MURDER | RAPE | ROBBERY | ASSAULT | BURGLARY | LARCENY-<br>THEFT | MOTOR<br>VEHICLE<br>THEFT | ARSON | PART II<br>OFFENSES | TOTAL<br>INDEX &<br>PART II |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1997 | 53,410         | 2,636            | 50,774            | 34     | 257  | 1,214   | 1,131   | 8,755    | 36,430            | 5,589                     | 302   | 72,093              | 125,503                     |
| 1996 | 60,059         | 2,748            | 57,311            | 27     | 222  | 1,421   | 1,078   | 9,026    | 41,915            | 6,370                     | 293   | 71,006              | 131,065                     |
| 1995 | 67,145         | 2,882            | 64,263            | 38     | 217  | 1,371   | 1,256   | 10,127   | 46,696            | 7,440                     | 299   | 80,749              | 147,894                     |
| 1994 | 60,825         | 2,528            | 58,297            | 35     | 266  | 1,058   | 1,169   | 10,018   | 42,552            | 5,727                     | 331   | 82,271              | 143,096                     |
| 1993 | 56,405         | 2,501            | 53,904            | 31     | 286  | 1,085   | 1,099   | 9,296    | 40,148            | 4,460                     | 276   | 82,404              | 138,809                     |
| 1992 | 53,558         | 2,382            | 51,176            | 31     | 326  | 1,013   | 1,012   | 9,106    | 38,563            | 3,507                     | 268   | 87,695              | 141,253                     |
| 1991 | 51,032         | 2,058            | 48,974            | 29     | 275  | 860     | 894     | 9,905    | 36,019            | 3,050                     | 262   | 83,154              | 134,186                     |
| 1990 | 51,028         | 2,412            | 48,616            | 34     | 278  | 889     | 1,211   | 9,785    | 35,514            | 3,317                     | 314   | 87,083              | 138,111                     |
| 1989 | 52,682         | 2,165            | 50,517            | 43     | 269  | 809     | 1,044   | 10,654   | 36,305            | 3,558                     | 321   | 88,475              | 141,157                     |
| 1988 | 49,469         | 2,186            | 47,283            | 28     | 283  | 833     | 1,042   | 9,811    | 34,227            | 3,245                     | 329   | 83,814              | 133,283                     |
| 1987 | 48,949         | 2,258            | 46,691            | 36     | 322  | 985     | 915     | 9,136    | 34,239            | 3,316                     | 422   | 78,423              | 127,372                     |
| 1986 | 46,455         | 2,076            | 44,379            | 46     | 241  | 1,052   | 737     | 10,675   | 30,846            | 2,858                     | 387   | 71,565              | 118,020                     |
| 1985 | 42,048         | 1,801            | 40,247            | 36     | 248  | 965     | 552     | 8,989    | 28,837            | 2,421                     | 427   | 70,383              | 112,431                     |
| 1984 | 44,560         | 1,950            | 42,610            | 25     | 255  | 1,117   | 553     | 9,320    | 30,191            | 3,099                     | 444   | 69,786              | 114,346                     |
| 1983 | 46,228         | 2,136            | 44,092            | 45     | 249  | 1,243   | 599     | 10,044   | 30,195            | 3,853                     | 413   | 66,706              | 112,934                     |

- Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.  
2. Part II Offenses include negligent manslaughter (nonvehicular) and the status offenses of curfew/loitering and runaway.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5,858.3           | 20.2                   | 1988        | 6,002.8           | 15.1                   | 1993        | 6,549.3           | 13.4                   |
| 1984        | 5,585.4           | 15.3                   | 1989        | 6,337.3           | 12.3                   | 1994        | 7,005.6           | 13.1                   |
| 1985        | 5,227.9           | 16.9                   | 1990        | 6,089.8           | 17.4                   | 1995        | 7,725.4           | 11.5                   |
| 1986        | 5,732.4           | 15.7                   | 1991        | 6,031.5           | 20.6                   | 1996        | 6,908.6           | 13.3                   |
| 1987        | 5,981.1           | 18.4                   | 1992        | 6,249.9           | 16.5                   | 1997        | 6,140.1           | 16.2                   |

The total crime rate in the City and County of Honolulu decreased 11.1% from 1996 to 1997, extending the decline from 1995's record high point to a total of 20.5%. The total crime rate in 1997 is the lowest since 1991, after which the rate increased for 4 consecutive years prior to the relief of the past 2 years. The 1997 rate is 1.7% below the 15-year-average of 6,243.8 Index Offenses per 100,000 residents but 4.8% higher than the rate in 1983.

The total crime rate in Honolulu in 1996 was 18.9% below the total rate in U.S. cities with populations between 500,000 and 999,999 which completed crime reports for 1996. The population of Honolulu in 1996 was estimated at 869,000. The total rate in cities this size was 8,516.7 per 100,000 residents. The total crime rate in cities with populations of 250,000 or more was a little lower: 8,117.9 per 100,000 residents. Honolulu's 1996 rate was 14.9% below this lower rate.

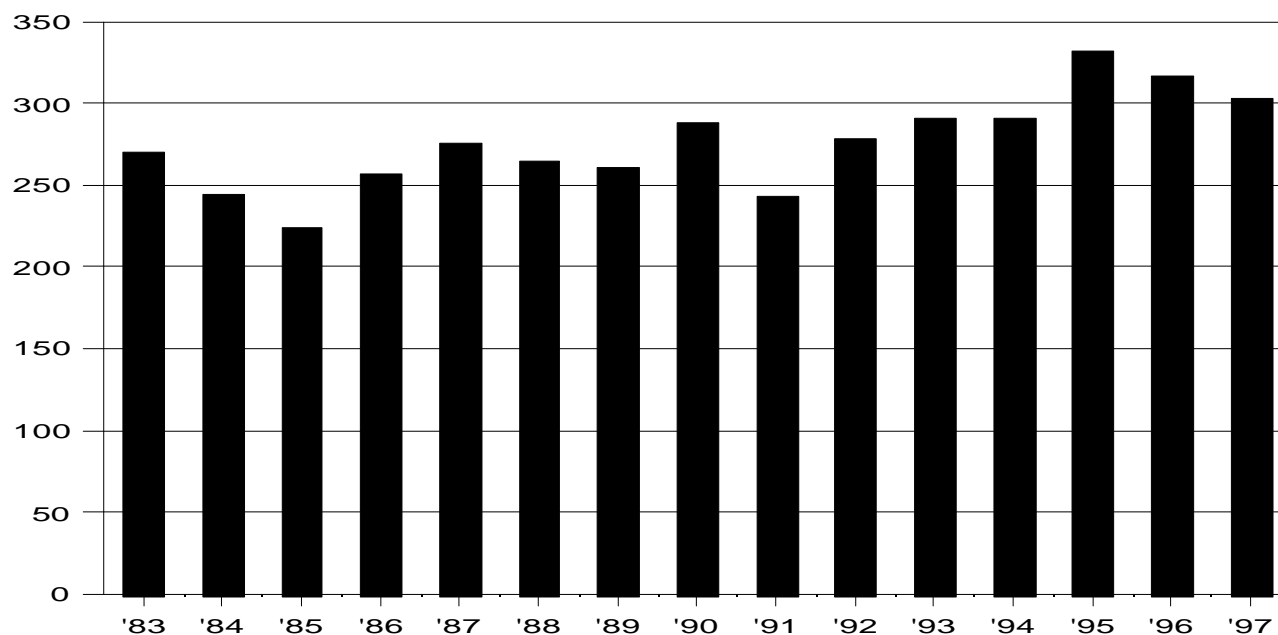
### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 53,410                    | 8,639                       | 16.2                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 60,059                    | 7,971                       | 13.3                   |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 832,187                   | 153,955                     | 18.5                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 3,254,008                 | 618,262                     | 19.0                   |

The percentage of total Index Offenses cleared in Honolulu was 2.9 percentage points higher in 1997 than in 1996. The total number of reported offenses decreased by 6,649, or 11.1%, while the number of clearances increased by 668, or 8.4%, from 1996 to 1997.

## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 270.7             | 40.5                   | 1988        | 265.3             | 39.8                   | 1993        | 290.4             | 31.9                   |
| 1984        | 244.4             | 37.5                   | 1989        | 260.4             | 24.8                   | 1994        | 291.2             | 38.0                   |
| 1985        | 223.9             | 40.6                   | 1990        | 287.9             | 38.5                   | 1995        | 331.6             | 35.5                   |
| 1986        | 256.2             | 34.9                   | 1991        | 243.2             | 43.8                   | 1996        | 316.1             | 35.7                   |
| 1987        | 275.9             | 39.4                   | 1992        | 278.0             | 38.0                   | 1997        | 303.0             | 42.8                   |

Violent crimes accounted for 4.9% of the Index Crimes reported in the City and County of Honolulu in 1997. The violent crime rate continued to decrease in 1997, reduced by 4.1% from 1996's rate and by 8.9% from 1995's record high rate. Since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975, 1980 had the second highest violent crime rate, followed by 1996, with 1997 placing fourth. The 1997 violent crime rate was 9.5% above the 15-year average of 276.6 offenses per 100,000 residents and 11.9% above the violent crime rate in 1983.

The 1996 reported violent crime rate in Honolulu was only 22% to 25% as high as in cities of comparable size. The 1996 violent crime rate in cities with populations of 250,000 or more was 1,276.1 per 100,000, while in cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999, the rate was 1,443.7 violent crimes per 100,000.

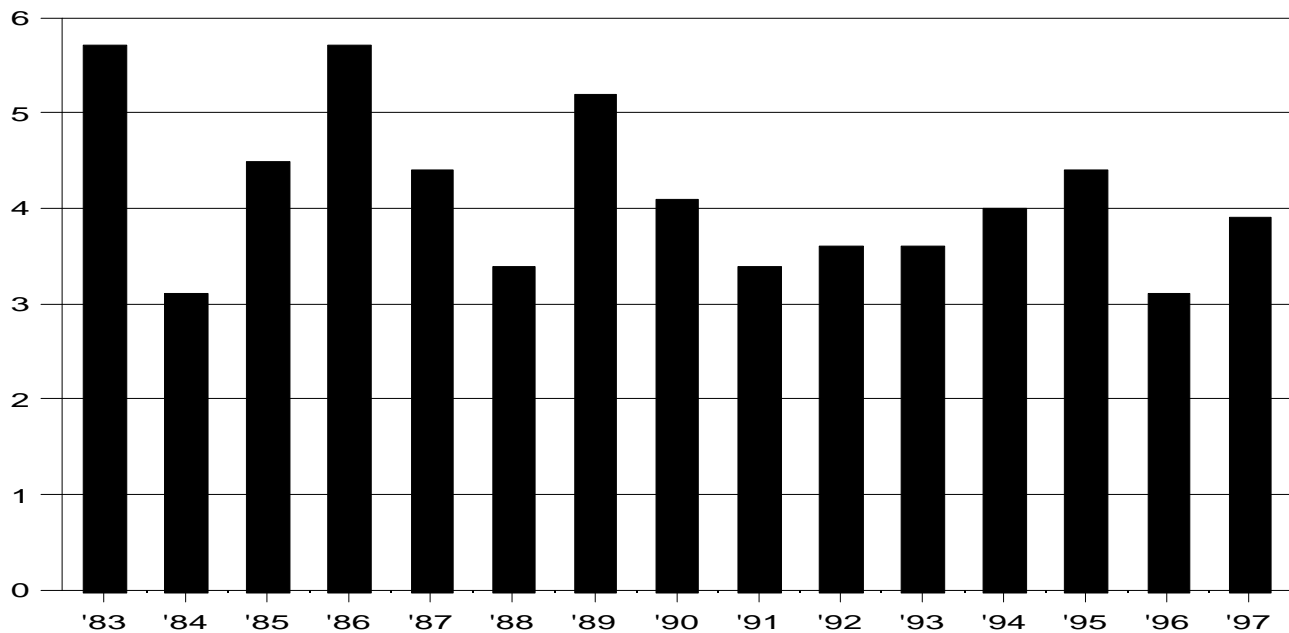
### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 2,636                     | 1,128                       | 42.8                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 2,748                     | 982                         | 35.7                   |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 126,364                   | 49,661                      | 39.3                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 564,144                   | 230,735                     | 40.9                   |

One hundred twelve fewer violent offenses were reported in 1997 than in 1996, a 4.1% decrease, while the number of clearances increased by 146 (14.9%). The percentage of violent crimes cleared in 1997 was 7.1 percentage points higher than in 1996.

## MURDER RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5.7               | 66.7                   |
| 1984        | 3.1               | 72.0                   |
| 1985        | 4.5               | 52.8                   |
| 1986        | 5.7               | 26.1                   |
| 1987        | 4.4               | 66.7                   |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1988        | 3.4               | 46.4                   |
| 1989        | 5.2               | 53.5                   |
| 1990        | 4.1               | 67.6                   |
| 1991        | 3.4               | 89.7                   |
| 1992        | 3.6               | 67.7                   |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1993        | 3.6               | 64.5                   |
| 1994        | 4.0               | 60.0                   |
| 1995        | 4.4               | 71.1                   |
| 1996        | 3.1               | 88.9                   |
| 1997        | 3.9               | 67.6                   |

The murder rate in the City and County of Honolulu rose 25.8% from 1996 to 1997, erasing more than half of the decline that had occurred in 1996 from 1995's peak rate for the 1990's. However, the 1997 murder rate remained 4.9% below the 15-year average of 4.1 murders per 100,000 residents and 31.6% below the murder rate in 1983.

Ten of Honolulu's 34 murder victims in 1997, or 29.4% of the total, died in shootings: 7 with handguns, 1 with a rifle, and 2 with unknown type firearms. Eight murders (23.5%) resulted from strongarm methods, while knives or cutting instruments were used to kill 8 more of the victims. Seven victims (20.6%) died of beating with a hammer, a chair, a large stick, and an unknown type sharp instrument, striking with a pick-up truck, crushing by release of a vehicle on jacks, and falling from a building at the end of a fight. One victim (2.9%) was a suspected assisted suicide with prescription drugs.

The 1996 murder rate in Honolulu was approximately 17% to 18% of that in cities of comparable size. The 1996 murder rate for cities with populations of 250,000 or more was 18.4 per 100,000 residents; for cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999, the murder rate was 17.2 per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

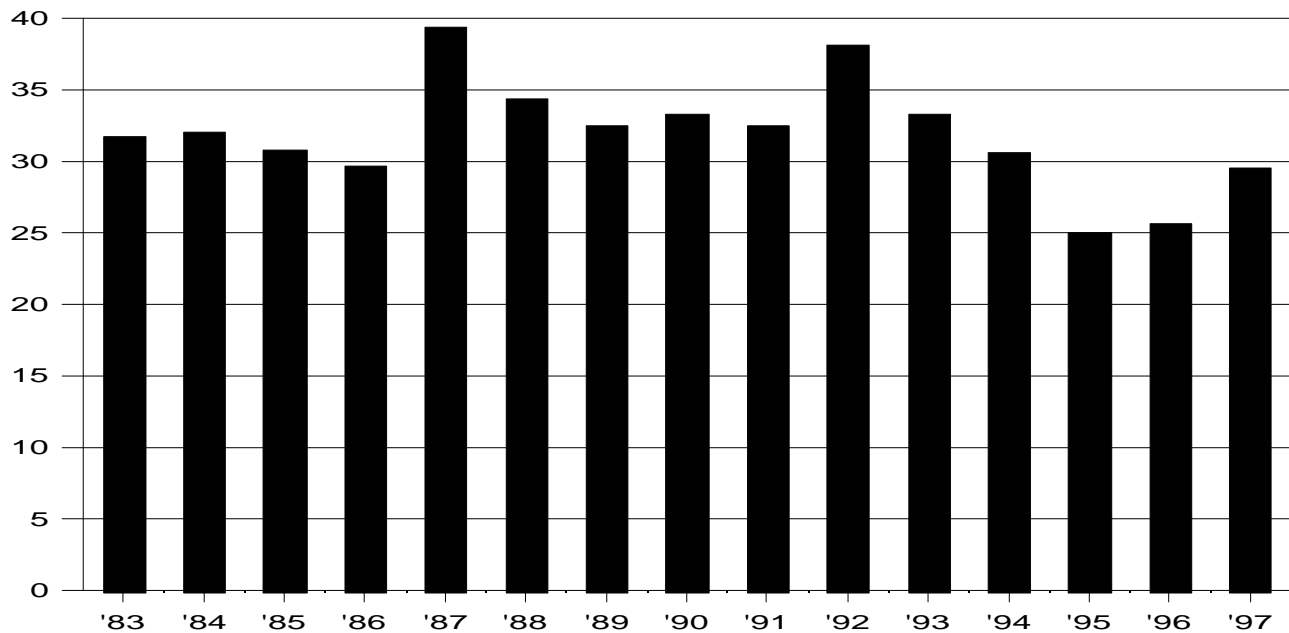
|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 34                        | 23                          | 67.6                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 27                        | 24                          | 88.9                   |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 1,765                     | 965                         | 54.7                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 7,374                     | 4,461                       | 60.5                   |

There were 7 more murders and 1 less clearance in 1997 than in 1996, resulting in a percentage of murders cleared that is 21.3 percentage points below the 1996 rate.



## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 31.6              | 48.6                   | 1988        | 34.3              | 42.0                   | 1993        | 33.2              | 45.5                   |
| 1984        | 32.0              | 46.7                   | 1989        | 32.4              | 45.4                   | 1994        | 30.6              | 62.0                   |
| 1985        | 30.8              | 53.6                   | 1990        | 33.2              | 66.2                   | 1995        | 25.0              | 72.4                   |
| 1986        | 29.7              | 62.2                   | 1991        | 32.5              | 84.4                   | 1996        | 25.5              | 67.1                   |
| 1987        | 39.3              | 52.8                   | 1992        | 38.0              | 66.6                   | 1997        | 29.5              | 66.1                   |

The forcible rape rate in the City and County of Honolulu increased by 15.7% in 1997, bringing the total increase to 18.0% since 1995's lowest rate in the past 20 years. Despite the increases, the 1997 rate remains the third lowest in the past 15 years. The 1997 rape rate was 7.2% below the 15-year average of 31.8 offenses per 100,000 residents and 6.6% lower than the rate in 1983.

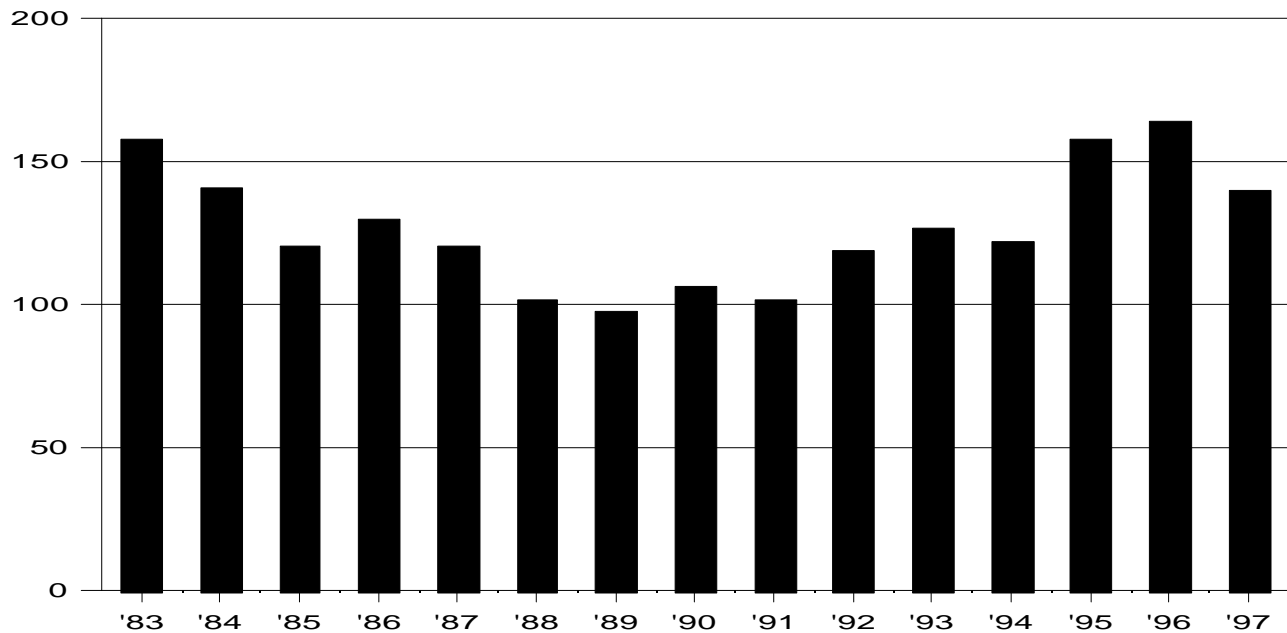
The 1996 rape rate in Honolulu was less than half the rate for cities of comparable size. Cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a rate of 57.7 rapes per 100,000 residents in 1996, while cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 had a rate of 62.9 rapes per 100,000 residents in 1996.

### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 257                       | 170                         | 66.1                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 222                       | 149                         | 67.1                   |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 5,949                     | 3,189                       | 53.6                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 23,383                    | 12,323                      | 52.7                   |

The percentage of forcible rapes cleared in 1997 decreased 1.0 percentage point from 1996. In 1997, there were 15.8% more rapes and 14.1% more clearances than in 1996.

## ROBBERY RATE 1983-1997 CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 157.5             | 34.1                   | 1988        | 101.1             | 26.4                   | 1993        | 126.0             | 20.9                   |
| 1984        | 140.0             | 26.6                   | 1989        | 97.3              | 14.7                   | 1994        | 121.9             | 21.4                   |
| 1985        | 120.0             | 28.6                   | 1990        | 106.1             | 21.4                   | 1995        | 157.7             | 23.1                   |
| 1986        | 129.8             | 22.8                   | 1991        | 101.6             | 27.8                   | 1996        | 163.5             | 25.9                   |
| 1987        | 120.4             | 28.3                   | 1992        | 118.2             | 24.9                   | 1997        | 139.6             | 32.0                   |

Following a period of general increase totaling 68.0% from 1989 to 1996, the robbery rate in the City and County of Honolulu fell 14.6% from 1996 to 1997. The 1997 rate remains 10.1% higher than the 15-year average of 126.8 robberies per 100,000 residents but is 11.4% less than the rate in 1983.

Robberies committed with firearms accounted for 9.9% of all robberies in the City and County in 1997. Knives were used in an additional 7.1% of Honolulu's robberies, while strong-arm methods accounted 81.5% and other weapons were used in 1.6% of the robberies.

Robbery rates in cities of comparable size were approximately 3.5 times as great as in Honolulu in 1996. Cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a robbery rate of 609.7 per 100,000 in 1996; cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 had a robbery rate of 536.3 per 100,000 in 1996.

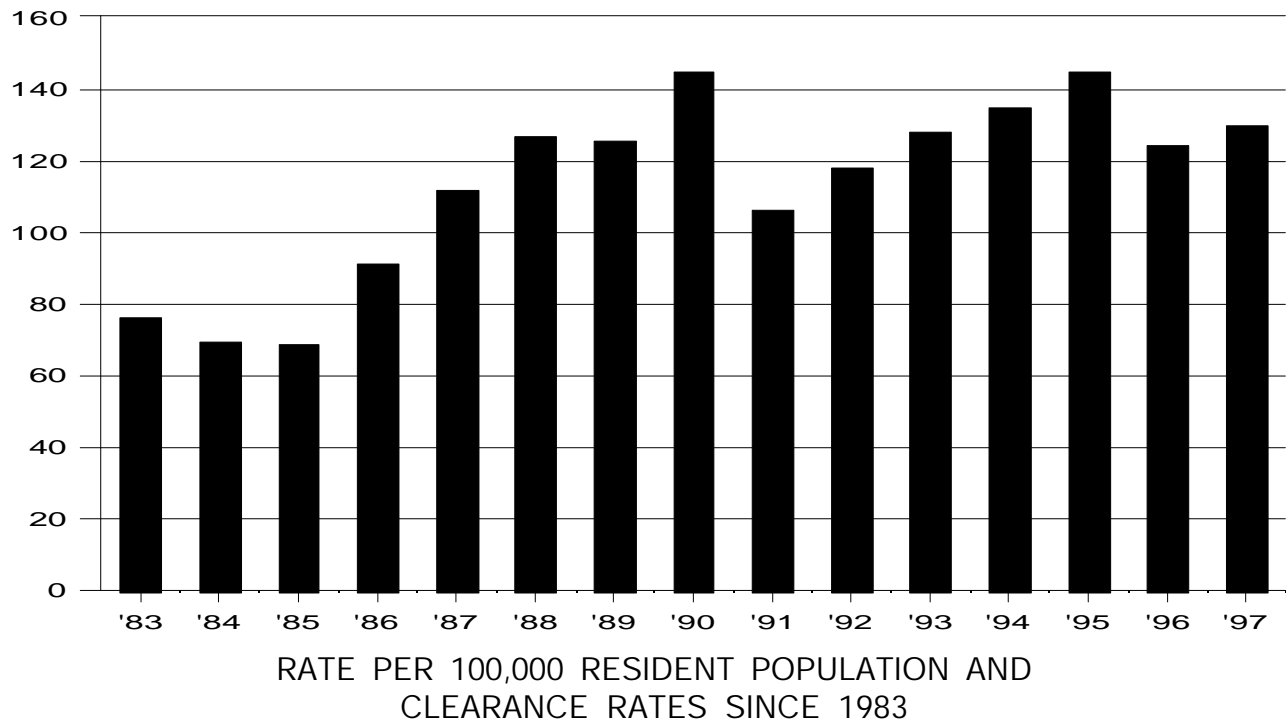
### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 1,214                     | 389                         | 32.0                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 1,421                     | 368                         | 25.9                   |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 54,645                    | 12,186                      | 22.3                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 241,680                   | 58,728                      | 24.3                   |

There were 207 fewer reported robberies in 1997 than in 1996 and 21 more clearances. The percentage of clearances for robbery in 1997 is 6.1 percentage points above the percentage in 1996.

## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 75.9              | 48.4                   | 1988        | 126.4             | 49.6                   | 1993        | 127.6             | 38.4                   |
| 1984        | 69.3              | 53.7                   | 1989        | 125.6             | 26.2                   | 1994        | 134.6             | 46.9                   |
| 1985        | 68.6              | 55.1                   | 1990        | 144.5             | 43.9                   | 1995        | 144.5             | 41.5                   |
| 1986        | 90.9              | 43.7                   | 1991        | 105.7             | 45.2                   | 1996        | 124.0             | 40.9                   |
| 1987        | 111.8             | 45.6                   | 1992        | 118.1             | 41.0                   | 1997        | 130.0             | 48.3                   |

The aggravated assault rate in the City and County of Honolulu increased 4.8% from 1996 to 1997. Historically, the assault rate rose sharply from 1986 to 1990, then decreased 27% from 1990 to 1991, only to rise steadily by 36% from 1991 to 1995 and nearly regain the 1990 record. From 1995 to 1996, the rate took another large 1-year drop (14%) before rebounding again in 1997. The aggravated assault rate in 1997 is at a level 14.2% above the 15-year average of 113.8 offenses per 100,000 residents, placing fourth highest in the past 15 years, and is 71.3% above the 1983 rate.

Firearms were the type of weapon used in 15.3% of Honolulu's aggravated assaults in 1997. Knives were used in an additional 9.7% of the assaults, while physical force accounted for 53.0% and other weapons were used for 22.0% of the aggravated assaults.

The reported aggravated assault rate in Honolulu is far below the average rate for U.S. cities of comparable size, just 16% to 19% as high, and very similar to the ratio of the murder rate for Honolulu to the national murder rate for cities of comparable size. Cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a rate in 1996 of 757.8 assaults per 100,000 residents. Cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 had a 1996 rate of 659.7 assaults per 100,000 residents.

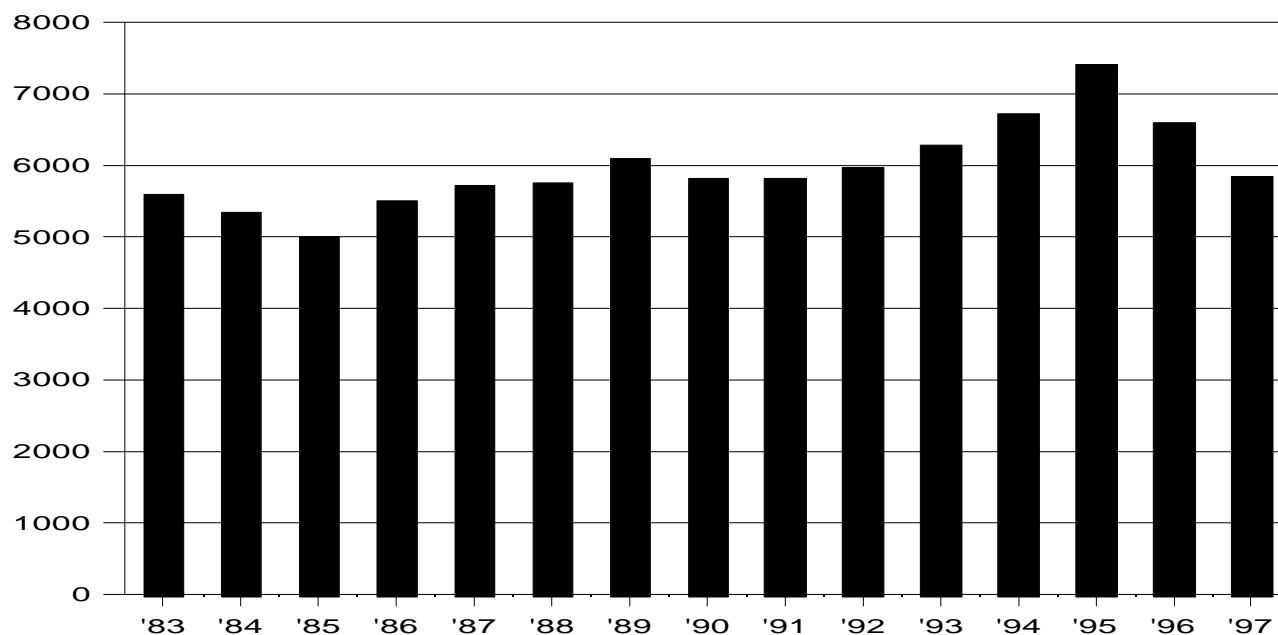
### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 1,131                     | 546                         | 48.3                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 1,078                     | 441                         | 40.9                   |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 64,005                    | 33,347                      | 52.1                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 291,707                   | 155,480                     | 53.3                   |

The 4.9% increase in the number of aggravated assaults from 1996 to 1997, combined with a 23.8% increase in the number of clearances, resulted in a percentage of assaults cleared in 1997 that is 7.4 percentage points above the 1996 percentage.

## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5,587.6           | 19.2                   | 1988        | 5,737.5           | 14.0                   | 1993        | 6,258.9           | 12.5                   |
| 1984        | 5,340.9           | 14.3                   | 1989        | 6,076.9           | 11.8                   | 1994        | 6,714.4           | 12.0                   |
| 1985        | 5,004.0           | 15.9                   | 1990        | 5,802.0           | 16.3                   | 1995        | 7,393.8           | 10.4                   |
| 1986        | 5,476.2           | 14.8                   | 1991        | 5,788.3           | 19.7                   | 1996        | 6,592.4           | 12.2                   |
| 1987        | 5,705.2           | 17.4                   | 1992        | 5,971.9           | 15.5                   | 1997        | 5,837.1           | 14.8                   |

Property crimes accounted for 95.1% of the Index Crimes reported in the City and County of Honolulu in 1997. The 1997 property crime rate decreased 11.5% from the rate in 1996 and is down 21.1% from 1995's record high point. The 1997 rate is the lowest since 1991 and below all of the annual rates posted in the 1975-1982 period. The property crime rate in Honolulu in 1997 was 2.2% below the 15-year average of 5,967.2 offenses per 100,000 residents but 4.5% above the property crime rate in 1983.

Cities of comparable size have property crime rates similar to Honolulu. In 1996, cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a rate of 6,674.2 offenses per 100,000 residents, 1.2% higher than Honolulu. Cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 had a rate of 7,240.6, offenses per 100,000 residents, 9.8% higher.

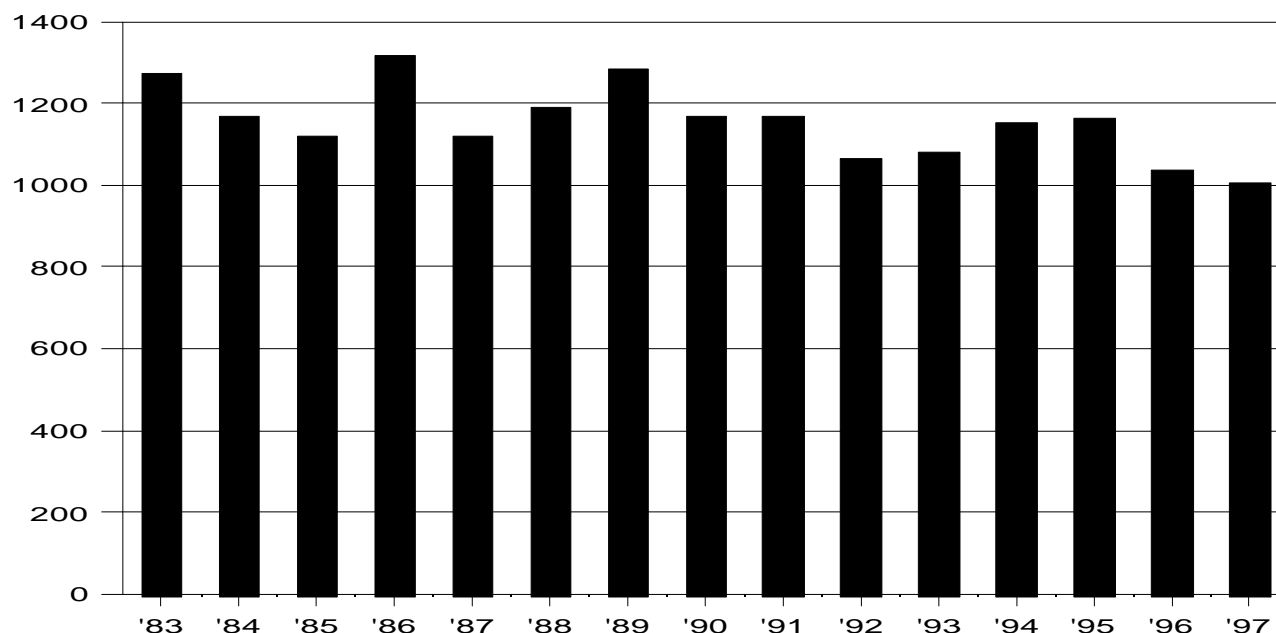
### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 50,774                    | 7,511                       | 14.8                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 57,311                    | 6,989                       | 12.2                   |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 705,823                   | 103,756                     | 14.7                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 2,689,864                 | 387,340                     | 14.4                   |

Honolulu's percentage of property crimes cleared in 1997 was 2.6 percentage points more than in 1996. In 1997, there were 6,537 (11.4%) fewer property crimes and 522 (7.5%) more clearances than in 1996.

## BURGLARY RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 1,272.8           | 11.3                   | 1988        | 1,190.5           | 7.8                    | 1993        | 1,079.4           | 6.0                    |
| 1984        | 1,168.2           | 7.4                    | 1989        | 1,281.6           | 5.0                    | 1994        | 1,153.8           | 6.4                    |
| 1985        | 1,117.6           | 8.8                    | 1990        | 1,167.8           | 11.6                   | 1995        | 1,165.2           | 5.5                    |
| 1986        | 1,317.3           | 7.5                    | 1991        | 1,170.7           | 17.1                   | 1996        | 1,038.3           | 7.2                    |
| 1987        | 1,116.3           | 9.7                    | 1992        | 1,062.6           | 11.7                   | 1997        | 1,006.5           | 10.1                   |

The burglary rate in the City and County of Honolulu decreased 3.1% in 1997 from the previous record low in 1996 to post its second consecutive minimum since the start of statewide data collection in 1975. Since 1975, the burglary rate has generally declined, by a total of 46.0%. The rate in that year was 1,865.3 offenses per 100,000 residents. The 1997 rate was 20.9% below the 1983 rate and 9.9% lower than the 15-year average of 1,152.2 offenses per 100,000 residents.

The burglary rate in cities of comparable size is 33% to 39% higher than in Honolulu. Cities with populations of 250,000 or more had a 1996 rate of 1,375.9 burglaries per 100,000 residents. The 1996 burglary rate in cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 was 1,440.7 offenses per 100,000 residents.

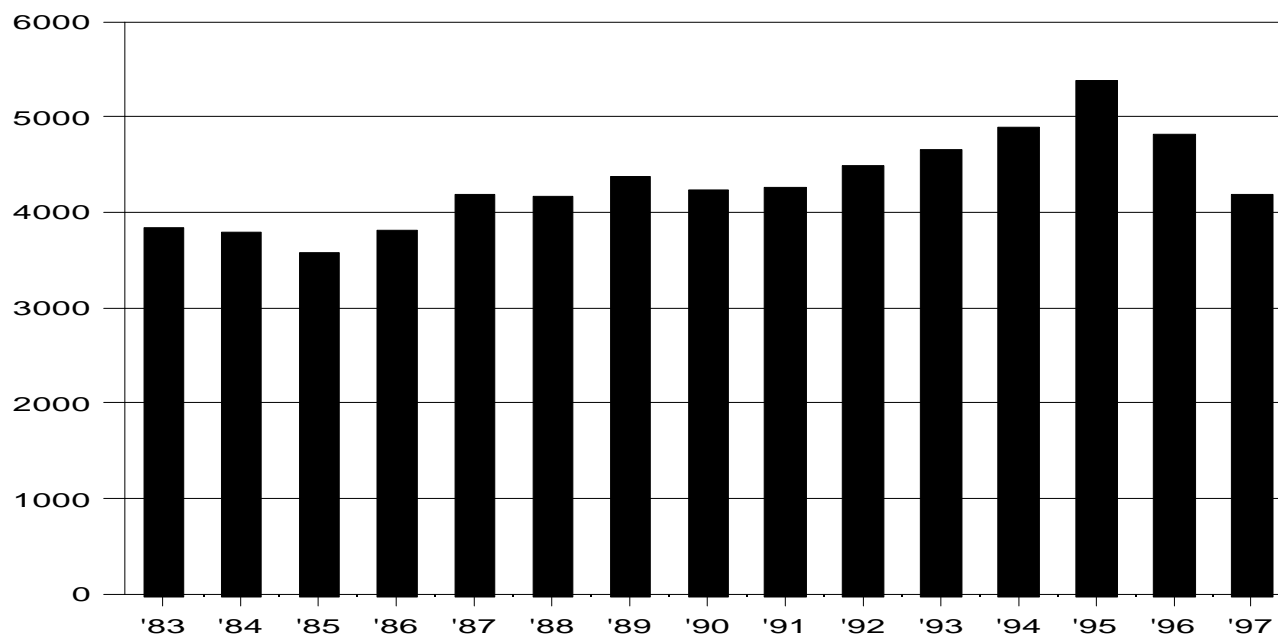
### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 8,755                     | 886                         | 10.1                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 9,026                     | 653                         | 7.2                    |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 137,249                   | 16,882                      | 12.3                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 548,157                   | 62,490                      | 11.4                   |

The percentage of burglaries cleared in the City and County of Honolulu increased 2.9 percentage points in 1997 from 1996. In 1997, there were 271 (3.0%) fewer burglaries and 233 (35.7%) more clearances than in 1996.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 3,826.5           | 22.9                   | 1988        | 4,153.3           | 15.6                   | 1993        | 4,661.7           | 14.1                   |
| 1984        | 3,784.3           | 16.6                   | 1989        | 4,367.3           | 14.2                   | 1994        | 4,901.0           | 13.4                   |
| 1985        | 3,585.4           | 18.1                   | 1990        | 4,238.4           | 17.8                   | 1995        | 5,372.6           | 11.7                   |
| 1986        | 3,806.3           | 17.6                   | 1991        | 4,257.1           | 20.5                   | 1996        | 4,821.5           | 13.8                   |
| 1987        | 4,183.7           | 19.8                   | 1992        | 4,500.1           | 16.4                   | 1997        | 4,188.0           | 16.5                   |

Larceny-theft offenses comprised 68.2% of all reported Index Crimes and 71.7% of the property crimes in the City and County of Honolulu in 1997. The larceny-theft rate decreased 13.1% from 1996 and 22.0% from 1995's record high to stand 3.1% below the 15-year average of 4,322.7 offenses per 100,000 residents. However, the 1997 rate remains 9.4% above the rate in 1983.

Honolulu's larceny-theft rate in 1996 was higher than the rates in cities of comparable size. The rate in Honolulu was 18.3% higher than the 1996 rate of 4,075.0 in cities with populations of 250,000 or more and 3.7% higher than in cities of 500,000 to 999,999 population, where the rate was 4,651.6 per 100,000 residents.

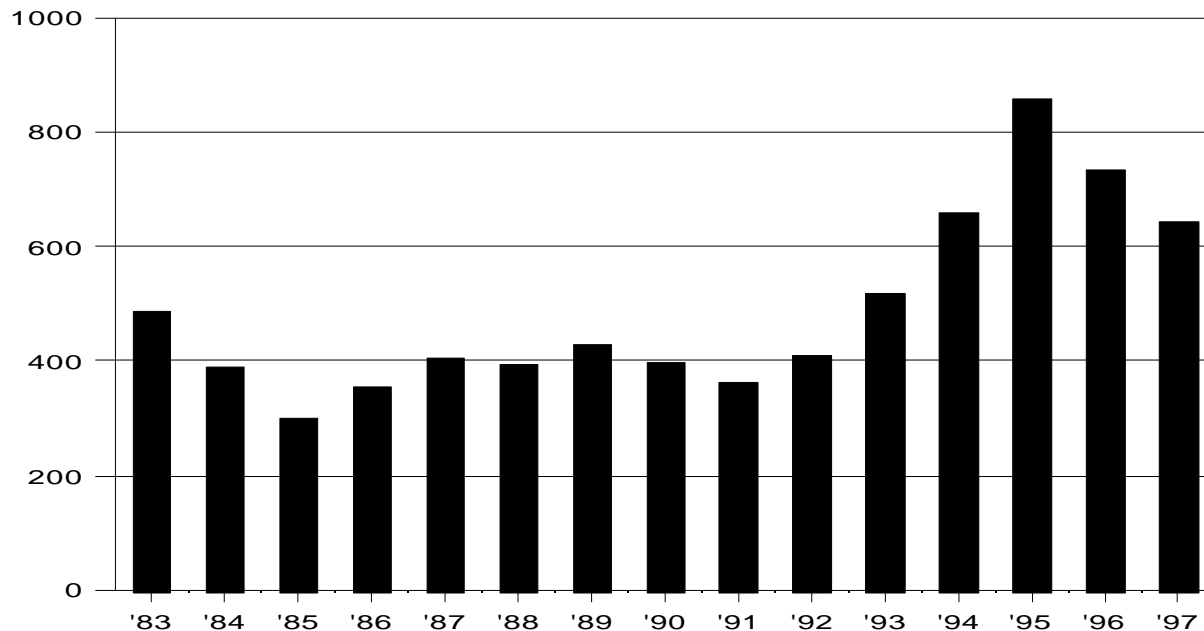
### CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 36,430                    | 5,997                       | 16.5                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 41,915                    | 5,778                       | 13.8                   |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 451,081                   | 73,526                      | 16.3                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 1,635,030                 | 273,050                     | 16.7                   |

In 1997, the number of larceny-theft offenses reported in the City and County of Honolulu decreased by 5,485 (13.1%) from 1996. There were 219 (3.8%) more clearances of thefts in 1997 than in 1996, resulting in a percentage of thefts cleared that is 2.7 percentage points higher.

## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 488.3             | 10.5                   | 1988        | 393.8             | 15.2                   | 1993        | 517.9             | 12.0                   |
| 1984        | 388.4             | 12.1                   | 1989        | 428.0             | 7.4                    | 1994        | 659.6             | 11.2                   |
| 1985        | 301.0             | 15.2                   | 1990        | 395.9             | 14.4                   | 1995        | 856.0             | 9.1                    |
| 1986        | 352.7             | 12.3                   | 1991        | 360.5             | 17.8                   | 1996        | 732.7             | 8.8                    |
| 1987        | 405.2             | 14.8                   | 1992        | 409.2             | 15.5                   | 1997        | 642.5             | 11.2                   |

Following a period of accelerating growth, in which the rate for motor vehicle theft in the City and County of Honolulu shot up 137.4% from 1991 to 1995, the rate declined 24.9% in 1996 and 1997, with a 12.3% drop occurring in 1997 alone. However, the 1997 rate is still the sixth highest motor vehicle theft rate in the 23 years since the beginning of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The 1997 rate exceeds the 15-year average of 492.3 thefts per 100,000 residents by 30.5% and is 31.6% above the 1983 rate.

Cities of comparable size had motor vehicle theft rates from 57% to 67% higher than Honolulu in 1996. The 1996 offense rate in cities with populations of 250,000 or more was 1,223.3 motor vehicle thefts per 100,000 residents, while the rate in cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 was 1,148.3 offenses per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

|                               |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                      | (1997) | 5,589                     | 628                         | 11.2                   |
| Honolulu                      | (1996) | 6,370                     | 558                         | 8.8                    |
| 15 cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 117,493                   | 13,394                      | 11.4                   |
| 56 cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 506,677                   | 51,174                      | 10.1                   |

The number of motor vehicle thefts in the City and County of Honolulu decreased by 781 (12.3%), while the number of clearances increased by 70 (12.5%) from 1996 to 1997. The percentage of motor vehicle thefts cleared increased 2.4 percentage points from 1996 to 1997.

**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE**  
City and County of Honolulu, 1997

| OFFENSE                 | # OF OFFENSES | PROPERTY VALUE | % OF TOTAL |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| MURDER                  | 34            | \$0            | 0.0        |
| RAPE                    | 257           | \$0            | 0.0        |
| ROBBERY                 |               |                |            |
| Highway                 | 443           | 140,440        | 0.3        |
| Commercial House        | 138           | 94,016         | 0.2        |
| Service Station         | 15            | 2,243          | 0.0        |
| Convenience Store       | 116           | 51,712         | 0.1        |
| Residence               | 148           | 149,341        | 0.3        |
| Bank                    | 27            | 47,874         | 0.1        |
| Miscellaneous           | 327           | 281,616        | 0.6        |
| ROBBERY SUBTOTAL        | 1,214         | \$767,242      | 1.5        |
| BURGLARY                |               |                |            |
| Residence - Night       | 1,672         | 2,233,691      | 4.4        |
| Residence - Day         | 3,909         | 7,653,950      | 15.1       |
| Residence - Unknown     | 276           | 436,644        | 0.9        |
| Non-Residence - Night   | 1,221         | 1,659,501      | 3.3        |
| Non-Residence - Day     | 1,594         | 2,199,413      | 4.3        |
| Non-Residence - Unknown | 83            | 95,270         | 0.2        |
| BURGLARY SUBTOTAL       | 8,755         | \$14,278,469   | 28.1       |
| LARCENY-THEFT           |               |                |            |
| Pocket Picking          | 479           | 316,786        | 0.6        |
| Purse Snatching         | 282           | 334,589        | 0.7        |
| Shoplifting             | 5,462         | 610,540        | 1.2        |
| From Motor Vehicles     | 11,102        | 7,049,908      | 13.9       |
| Motor Vehicle Parts     | 3,995         | 1,240,999      | 2.4        |
| Bicycles                | 2,345         | 1,448,190      | 2.9        |
| From Buildings          | 5,134         | 5,374,526      | 10.6       |
| Coin Machines           | 149           | 38,232         | 0.1        |
| All Others              | 7,482         | 7,478,523      | 14.7       |
| LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL  | 36,430        | \$23,892,293   | 47.1       |
| MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT*    | 5,589         | \$11,836,311   | 23.3       |
| TOTAL                   | 52,279        | \$50,774,315   | 100.0      |

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

\*Value stolen is probably substantially underreported. See third paragraph on page 35 for details.



**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
City and County of Honolulu, 1997

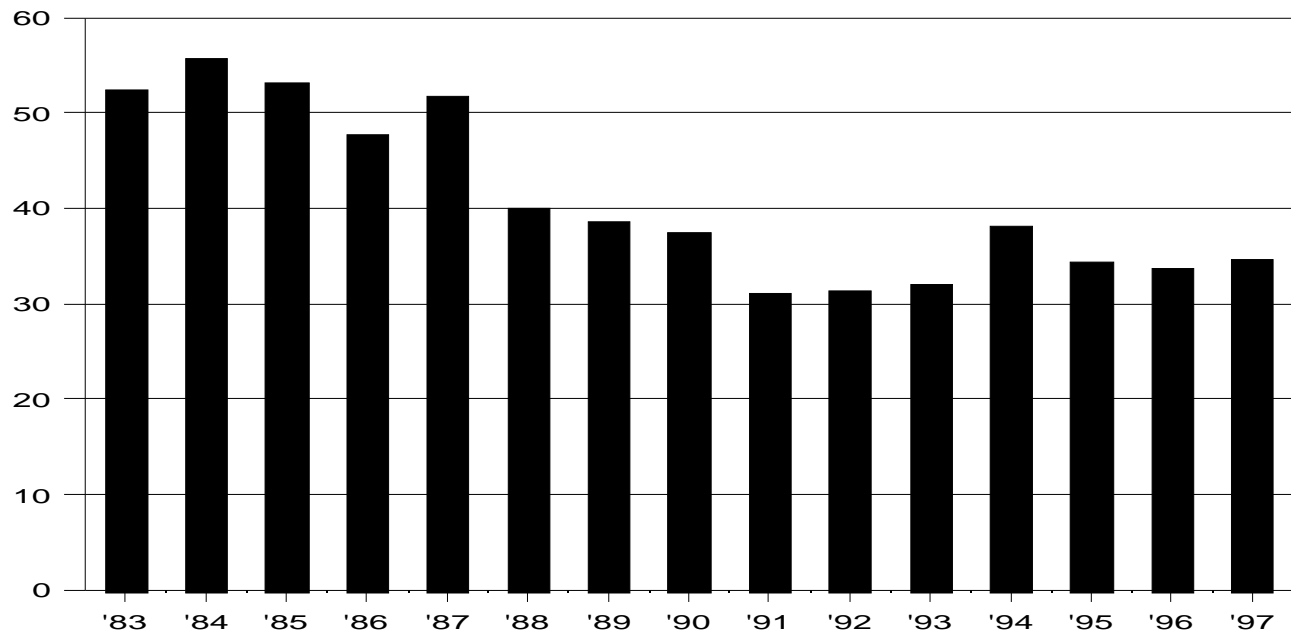
| PROPERTY TYPE    | STOLEN              | RECOVERED          | % RECOVERED |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| MONEY - NOTES    | 3,604,182           | 111,435            | 3.1         |
| JEWELS           | 8,197,917           | 192,148            | 2.3         |
| CLOTHING - FURS  | 5,177,700           | 182,318            | 3.5         |
| MOTOR VEHICLES   | 11,836,311          | 8,414,102          | 71.1        |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 1,677,180           | 58,608             | 3.5         |
| TV - RADIO       | 3,886,860           | 127,637            | 3.3         |
| FIREARMS         | 244,590             | 4,675              | 1.9         |
| HOUSEHOLD GOODS  | 755,291             | 6,270              | 0.8         |
| CONSUMABLE GOODS | 288,529             | 21,084             | 7.3         |
| LIVESTOCK        | 9,640               | 2,150              | 22.3        |
| MISCELLANEOUS    | 15,096,115          | 683,986            | 4.5         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>\$50,774,315</b> | <b>\$9,804,413</b> | <b>19.3</b> |

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT BY VALUE  
LOST PER OFFENSE**  
City and County of Honolulu, 1997

| VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE | # OF OFFENSES | TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| \$200 or Over          | 15,624        | 22,924,039           |
| \$50 to \$200          | 7,608         | 830,635              |
| Under \$50             | 13,198        | 137,619              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           | <b>36,430</b> | <b>\$23,892,293</b>  |

## ARSON RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| Year | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983 | 52.3              | 7.7                    |
| 1984 | 55.7              | 8.1                    |
| 1985 | 53.1              | 5.9                    |
| 1986 | 47.8              | 12.1                   |
| 1987 | 51.6              | 10.9                   |

| Year | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1988 | 39.9              | 9.7                    |
| 1989 | 38.6              | 10.9                   |
| 1990 | 37.5              | 3.2                    |
| 1991 | 31.0              | 10.7                   |
| 1992 | 31.3              | 8.6                    |

| Year | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1993 | 32.0              | 8.3                    |
| 1994 | 38.1              | 9.4                    |
| 1995 | 34.4              | 11.0                   |
| 1996 | 33.7              | 9.9                    |
| 1997 | 34.7              | 9.3                    |

The arson rate in the City and County of Honolulu generally declined from 1983 to 1991 to reach its lowest point since the start of arson data collection in 1980. Since 1991, the rate has fluctuated in a narrower range, up almost 23% by 1994, then decreasing by 11.5% in 1995 and 1996, and advancing by 3.0% from 1996 to 1997. The 1997 arson rate remains 14.3% below the 15-year average of 40.5 arson offenses per 100,000 residents and 33.7% below the 1983 rate.

Fewer jurisdictions report offense data for arson than for the other Index Crimes. In cities with populations of 250,000 or more which reported arson data, the 1996 arson rate was 83.9 offenses per 100,000 residents, about 2.5 times the Honolulu rate in 1996. In cities with populations of 500,000 to 999,999 which reported arson data in 1996, the rate was 68.4 offenses per 100,000 residents, about twice the arson rate in Honolulu in 1996.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

|                                 |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu                        | (1997) | 302                       | 28                          | 9.3                    |
| Honolulu                        | (1996) | 293                       | 29                          | 9.9                    |
| U.S. cities, 500,000 to 999,999 | (1996) | 6,251                     | 700                         | 11.2                   |
| U.S. cities, 250,000 and over   | (1996) | 28,868                    | 3,464                       | 12.0                   |

The percentage of arsons cleared in the City and County decreased 0.6 percentage point from 1996 to 1997. The number of arson offenses increased by 9, while the number of clearances decreased by 1 from 1996 to 1997.

**VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON**  
City and County of Honolulu, 1997

| PROPERTY TYPE                | # OF OFFENSES<br>(% OF TOTAL) | PROPERTY VALUE<br>(% OF TOTAL) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>STRUCTURE</b>             |                               |                                |
| Single Occupancy Residential | 22<br>7.3                     | \$302,970<br>21.0              |
| Other Residential            | 26<br>8.6                     | \$15,580<br>1.1                |
| Storage                      | 7<br>2.3                      | \$148,200<br>10.3              |
| Other Commercial             | 14<br>4.6                     | \$13,410<br>0.9                |
| Community/Public             | 28<br>9.3                     | \$137,610<br>9.5               |
| All Other Structures         | 16<br>5.3                     | \$13,170<br>0.9                |
| <b>STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL</b>    | <b>113<br/>37.4</b>           | <b>\$630,940<br/>43.7</b>      |
| <b>MOBILE</b>                |                               |                                |
| Motor Vehicles               | 148<br>49.0                   | \$800,510<br>55.4              |
| Other Mobile Property        | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| <b>MOBILE SUBTOTAL</b>       | <b>148<br/>49.0</b>           | <b>\$800,510<br/>55.4</b>      |
| <b>OTHER</b>                 | <b>41<br/>13.6</b>            | <b>\$12,980<br/>0.9</b>        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>302<br/>100.0</b>          | <b>\$1,444,430<br/>100.0</b>   |

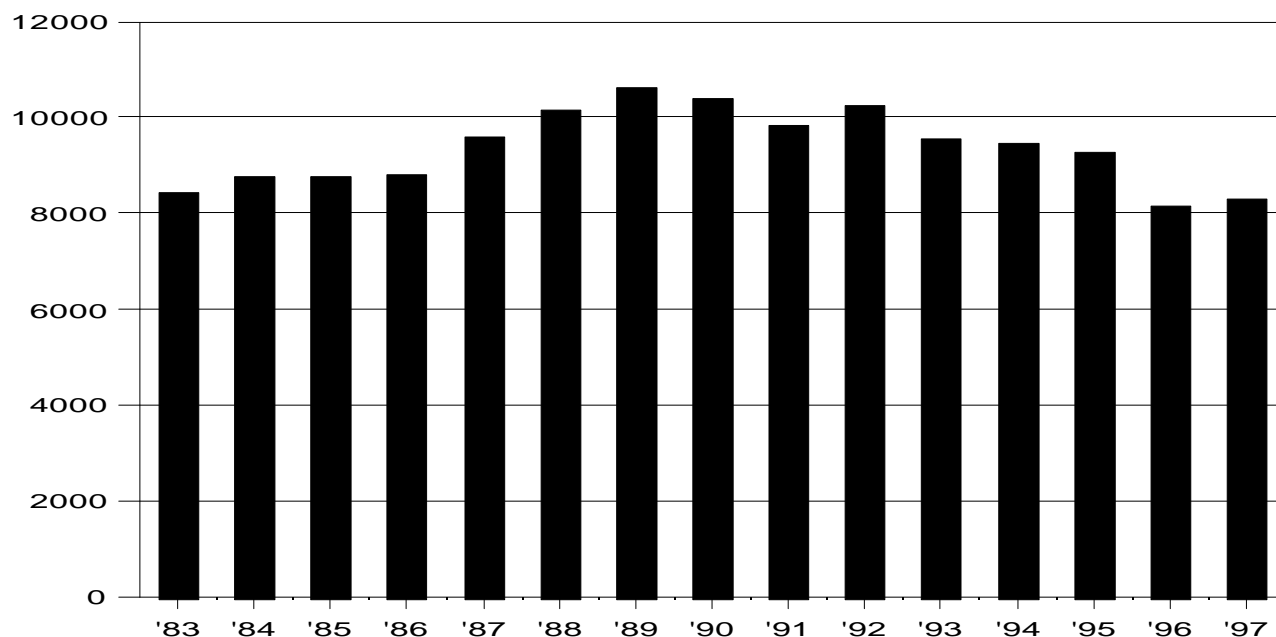
Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

Arson of motor vehicles accounted for 49% of the number of arsons in the City and County of Honolulu in 1997 and 55% of total value loss as a result of arson, while arson of structures comprised 37% of the number of arsons and 44% of total value loss as a result of arson.

Seven arson offenses involving storage structures accounted for 10% of the total property loss and resulted in the highest average loss per offense of \$21,171. Forty-one arson offenses involving "other" property (including crops, timber, fences, signs, and merchandise stored outside structures) destroyed property worth an average of \$317 per offense, while 26 arsons against "other residential" structures (excluding single family homes, duplexes, and townhouses but including hotels) caused an average loss of \$599 per offense.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 8,453.4             | 70.0                   | 1988        | 10,170.4            | 68.9                   | 1993        | 9,568.1             | 64.1                   |
| 1984        | 8,747.3             | 67.4                   | 1989        | 10,643.0            | 53.4                   | 1994        | 9,475.6             | 62.7                   |
| 1985        | 8,750.8             | 68.0                   | 1990        | 10,392.8            | 59.0                   | 1995        | 9,290.6             | 62.9                   |
| 1986        | 8,830.8             | 65.3                   | 1991        | 9,828.0             | 68.2                   | 1996        | 8,167.8             | 65.3                   |
| 1987        | 9,582.5             | 68.4                   | 1992        | 10,233.5            | 66.3                   | 1997        | 8,287.9             | 68.5                   |

The 1997 reported Part II Offense rate in the City and County of Honolulu inched up 1.5% from 1996's 15-year minimum. Except for 1992 and 1997, the Part II Offense rate has declined in every year since 1989. The 1997 rate is 22.1% below the 1989, 15-year peak, 11.5% below the 15-year average of 9,364.3 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 2.0% below the 1983 rate.

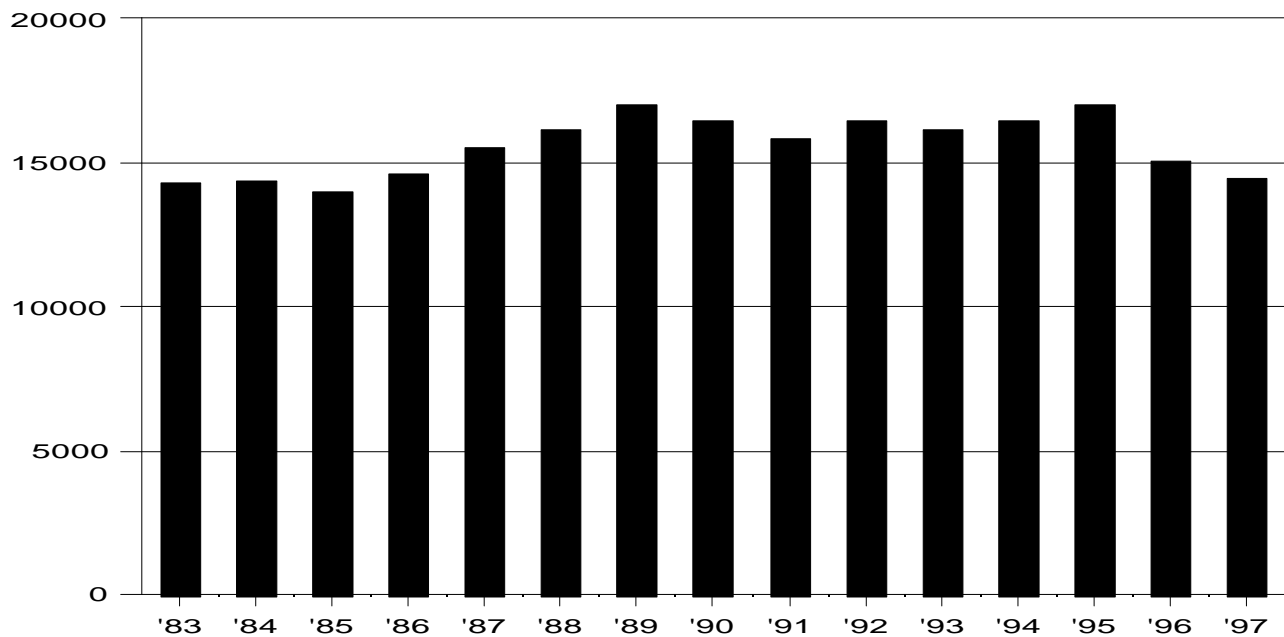
### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

|               | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu 1997 | 72,093                    | 49,377                      | 68.5                   |
| 1996          | 71,006                    | 46,355                      | 65.3                   |

The percentage of Part II Offenses cleared in the City and County of Honolulu increased by 3.2 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Part II Offenses increased by 1,087 (1.5%), while the total number of clearances increased by 3,022 (6.5%).

## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997

### CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 14,311.7            | 49.6                   | 1988        | 16,173.2            | 48.9                   | 1993        | 16,117.4            | 43.5                   |
| 1984        | 14,332.7            | 47.1                   | 1989        | 16,980.3            | 38.1                   | 1994        | 16,481.2            | 41.6                   |
| 1985        | 13,978.7            | 48.9                   | 1990        | 16,482.6            | 43.6                   | 1995        | 17,016.0            | 39.6                   |
| 1986        | 14,563.2            | 45.8                   | 1991        | 15,859.5            | 50.1                   | 1996        | 15,076.3            | 41.4                   |
| 1987        | 15,563.5            | 49.2                   | 1992        | 16,483.3            | 47.4                   | 1997        | 14,428.0            | 46.2                   |

In 1997, the reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate in the City and County of Honolulu declined 4.3% from 1996 and 15.2% from 1995's highest point in the past 15 years to reach the lowest point since 1985. Following a steady rise of 21.5% from 1985's 15-year minimum to 1989's second highest point in the past 15 years, the Total Index and Part II Offense rate fluctuated in a slightly narrower, somewhat higher range from 1990-1996. The 1997 rate is 7.6% below the 15-year average of 15,608.0 offenses per 100,000 residents but 0.8% above the 1983 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

|               | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Honolulu 1997 | 125,503                   | 58,016                      | 46.2                   |
| 1996          | 131,065                   | 54,326                      | 41.4                   |

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in the City and County of Honolulu increased by 4.8 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Index and Part II Offenses decreased by 5,562 (4.2%), while the total number of clearances increased by 3,690 (6.8%).



# HAWAII COUNTY

## HIGHLIGHTS

In 1997, 11.9% of the State's population resided in Hawaii County. During 1997, 10.2% of the State's Index Crimes, 8.6% of the violent crimes, and 10.3% of the property crimes were reported in Hawaii County. From 1996 to 1997, the number of reported Index Crimes increased 6.7%, the number of violent crimes increased 15.0%, and the number of property crimes increased 6.4%. The numbers of reported offenses in all 8 Index Crime categories increased from 1996 to 1997: murder, 13% (up by 1 offense); rape, 2% (up by 1 offense); robbery, 11% (up 7 offenses); aggravated assault, 21% (up 28 offenses); burglary, 4% (an increase of 70 offenses); larceny-theft, 7% (up 311 offenses); motor vehicle theft, 14% (up 44 offenses); and arson, 3% (up 1 offense). Reported Part II Offenses increased 4.2%, and the Index & Part II grand total increased 5.1% from 1996 to 1997.

The following table lists the actual numbers of reported offenses, excluding traffic, in Hawaii County during the past 15 years. While the population of Hawaii County increased 40% during this period, the number of Index Crimes reported rose 50%.

Until 1997, Hawaii County had 2 Uniform Crime Reporting areas: the City of Hilo (South Hilo District) and the balance of the County. The Hawaii County Police Department requested and received permission from the FBI to discontinue separate reporting for South Hilo District effective 1997.

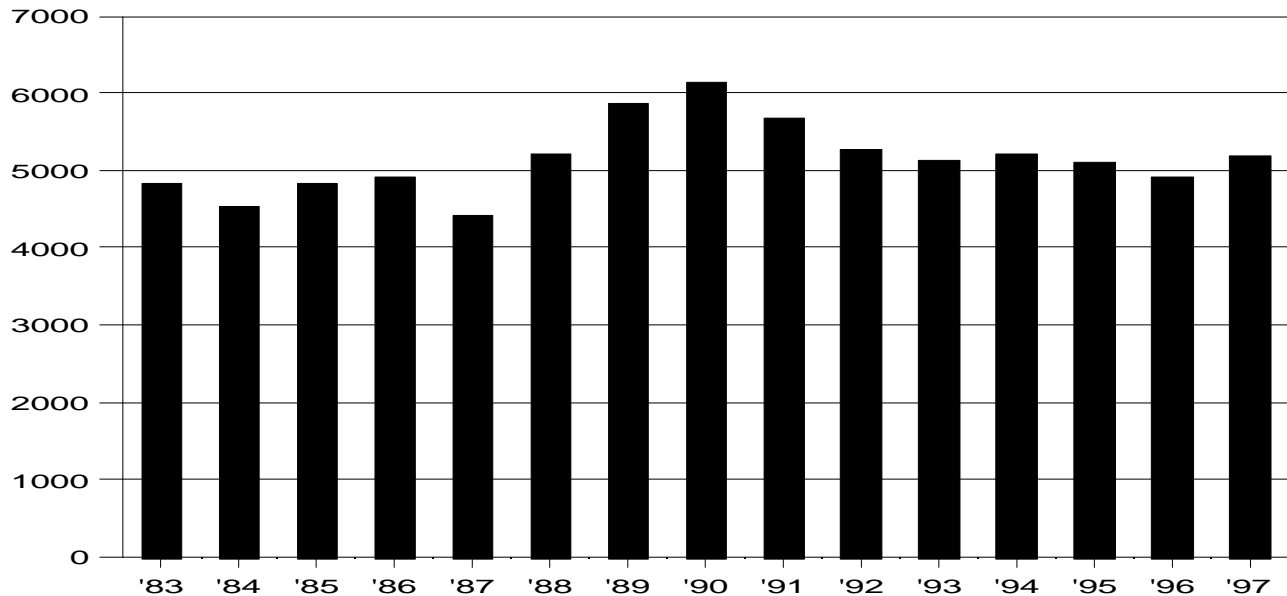
During the first half of 1997, Hawaii County Police closed records of cases pending prosecutorial action back to 1984. The resulting number of clearances was in excess of what would normally have been expected for that period. By agreement with the Police Department, with the exception of murder and Part II clearances, only clearances of offenses reported in 1995-1997 were included in the 1997 clearance counts. Clearance rates for previous years have not been revised.

## Reported Offenses Hawaii County, 1983-1997

|      | TOTAL<br>INDEX | VIOLENT<br>CRIME | PROPERTY<br>CRIME | MURDER | RAPE | ROBBERY | ASSAULT | BURGLARY | LARCENY-<br>THEFT | MOTOR<br>VEHICLE<br>THEFT | ARSON | PART II<br>OFFENSES | TOTAL<br>INDEX &<br>PART II |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1997 | 7,317          | 284              | 7,033             | 9      | 46   | 68      | 161     | 1,651    | 5,029             | 353                       | 35    | 14,581              | 21,898                      |
| 1996 | 6,855          | 247              | 6,608             | 8      | 45   | 61      | 133     | 1,581    | 4,718             | 309                       | 34    | 13,989              | 20,844                      |
| 1995 | 7,074          | 305              | 6,769             | 10     | 49   | 72      | 174     | 1,568    | 4,881             | 320                       | 33    | 12,716              | 19,790                      |
| 1994 | 7,116          | 264              | 6,852             | 7      | 43   | 57      | 157     | 1,690    | 4,895             | 267                       | 46    | 11,444              | 18,560                      |
| 1993 | 6,880          | 251              | 6,629             | 6      | 43   | 47      | 155     | 1,767    | 4,548             | 314                       | 38    | 10,246              | 17,126                      |
| 1992 | 6,895          | 267              | 6,628             | 6      | 44   | 46      | 171     | 1,601    | 4,713             | 314                       | 45    | 11,098              | 17,993                      |
| 1991 | 7,226          | 352              | 6,874             | 7      | 51   | 52      | 242     | 1,815    | 4,716             | 343                       | 52    | 10,678              | 17,904                      |
| 1990 | 7,460          | 326              | 7,134             | 7      | 46   | 71      | 202     | 1,711    | 4,972             | 451                       | 57    | 10,276              | 17,736                      |
| 1989 | 6,831          | 265              | 6,566             | 7      | 33   | 47      | 178     | 1,613    | 4,613             | 340                       | 29    | 10,138              | 16,969                      |
| 1988 | 5,910          | 203              | 5,707             | 13     | 23   | 33      | 134     | 1,391    | 4,057             | 259                       | 28    | 8,800               | 14,710                      |
| 1987 | 4,933          | 182              | 4,751             | 13     | 27   | 28      | 114     | 1,198    | 3,360             | 193                       | 22    | 8,706               | 13,639                      |
| 1986 | 5,339          | 184              | 5,155             | 2      | 40   | 37      | 105     | 1,408    | 3,521             | 226                       | 31    | 8,477               | 13,816                      |
| 1985 | 5,111          | 164              | 4,947             | 4      | 26   | 31      | 103     | 1,223    | 3,518             | 206                       | 36    | 7,932               | 13,043                      |
| 1984 | 4,697          | 150              | 4,547             | 3      | 23   | 28      | 96      | 1,163    | 3,146             | 238                       | 40    | 6,321               | 11,018                      |
| 1983 | 4,869          | 145              | 4,724             | 5      | 27   | 30      | 83      | 1,182    | 3,374             | 168                       | 49    | 5,176               | 10,045                      |

Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.  
2. Part II Offenses include negligent manslaughter (nonvehicular) and the status offenses of curfew/loitering and runaway.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 4,830.4           | 29.3                   | 1988        | 5,211.6           | 24.7                   | 1993        | 5,129.3           | 27.8                   |
| 1984        | 4,538.2           | 27.9                   | 1989        | 5,858.5           | 23.9                   | 1994        | 5,223.3           | 29.6                   |
| 1985        | 4,826.3           | 29.8                   | 1990        | 6,142.4           | 26.1                   | 1995        | 5,152.6           | 26.8                   |
| 1986        | 4,925.3           | 34.9                   | 1991        | 5,674.7           | 29.1                   | 1996        | 4,907.9           | 28.6                   |
| 1987        | 4,416.3           | 28.6                   | 1992        | 5,254.1           | 30.5                   | 1997        | 5,172.6           | 28.5                   |

In 1997, the total Index Crime rate in Hawaii County increased 5.4% from the 1996 rate. While this is only the second increase since 1990's record high point and the 1997 rate remains 15.8% below the record high, the increase, coupled with a decrease in the crime rate experienced by Kauai County, was sufficient to allow Kauai to regain the lowest total Index Crime rate in the state. From the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975 through 1984, in 1986, and 1987, as well as in 1996, Hawaii County had the lowest Index Crime rate. The 1997 Index rate is 0.2% above the 15-year average of 5,163.7 per 100,000 residents and 7.1% above the total rate in 1983.

Crime statistics for Hawaii County are reported the the UCR Program in the population category of rural counties with a population of 25,000 or more. While Hawaii County differs from most rural counties on the mainland, especially because it encompasses two resort destination areas and can only be reached by ocean or air transportation, the rural population category assignment best fits the UCR criteria.

The total crime rate in Hawaii County was 117.4% higher than the national rate in rural areas, 2,257.4 per 100,000 in 1996, the last year for which national figures are available.

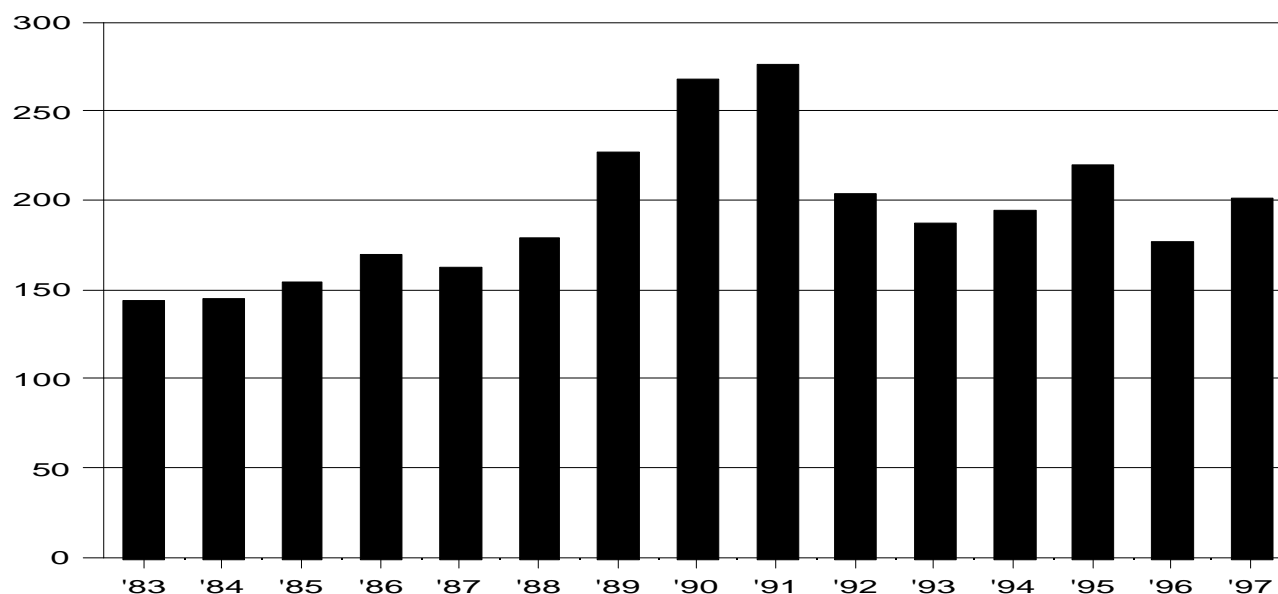
### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 7,317                     | 2,089 (modified)            | 28.5                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 6,855                     | 1,961                       | 28.6                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 486,304                   | 118,172                     | 24.3                   |

There were 462 (6.7%) more reported Index Offenses in 1997 than 1996, and 128 (6.5%) more clearances. As a result, the overall percentage of offenses cleared decreased by 0.1 percentage point. A modified clearance count was reported for the first half of the year, when a backlog of cases pending prosecutorial action was administratively closed.



## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 143.8             | 74.5                   | 1988        | 179.0             | 60.1                   | 1993        | 187.1             | 57.0                   |
| 1984        | 144.9             | 75.3                   | 1989        | 227.3             | 62.3                   | 1994        | 193.8             | 57.6                   |
| 1985        | 154.9             | 82.9                   | 1990        | 268.4             | 64.7                   | 1995        | 220.2             | 63.9                   |
| 1986        | 169.7             | 70.7                   | 1991        | 276.4             | 63.9                   | 1996        | 176.8             | 70.9                   |
| 1987        | 162.9             | 64.8                   | 1992        | 203.5             | 70.0                   | 1997        | 200.8             | 77.8                   |

Violent crimes accounted for 3.9% of the Index Offenses reported in Hawaii County in 1997. The violent crime rate increased 13.6% from 1996 to 1997 but remains 27.4% below 1991's highest rate since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. The 1997 violent crime rate is 2.4% above the 15-year average of 196.1 offenses per 100,000 residents and 39.6% above the lowest violent crime rate in the past 15 years, posted in 1983.

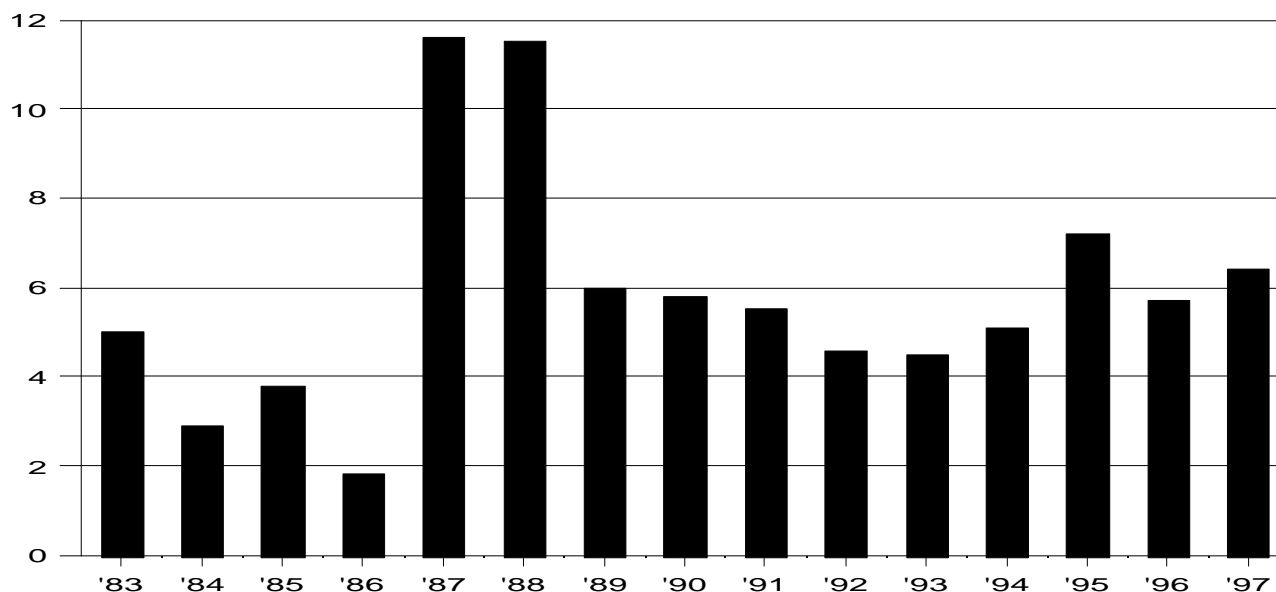
The violent crime rate in rural counties nationally, 242.6 violent offenses per 100,000 residents, was 37.2% higher than the 1996 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 284                       | 221 (modified)              | 77.8                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 247                       | 175                         | 70.9                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 51,466                    | 32,063                      | 62.3                   |

From 1996 to 1997, the number of reported violent offenses increased by 37 (15.0%), while the number of clearances increased by 46 (26.3%), with the result that the percentage cleared increased by 6.9 percentage points. However, except for the offense of murder, the clearance count was modified for the first half of the year as explained on page 53.

## MURDER RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5.0               | 100.0                  | 1988        | 11.5              | 100.0                  | 1993        | 4.5               | 66.7                   |
| 1984        | 2.9               | 66.7                   | 1989        | 6.0               | 28.6                   | 1994        | 5.1               | 114.3                  |
| 1985        | 3.8               | 100.0                  | 1990        | 5.8               | 85.7                   | 1995        | 7.2               | 120.0                  |
| 1986        | 1.8               | 100.0                  | 1991        | 5.5               | 42.9                   | 1996        | 5.7               | 87.5                   |
| 1987        | 11.6              | 76.9                   | 1992        | 4.6               | 116.7                  | 1997        | 6.4               | 77.8                   |

The number of murders reported in Hawaii County in 1997 increased to 9 from the 8 reported in 1996, resulting in a 12.3% rise in the murder rate. The 1997 murder rate is second highest since 1988, surpassed only by the 1995 rate. The 1997 rate is 10.3% above the 15-year average of 5.8 murders per 100,000 residents and 28.0% higher than the rate in 1983.

Of the 9 murder victims in Hawaii County in 1997, 5 (55.6%) were shot with firearms, 3 with handguns and 2 with rifles, 2 (22.2%) were stabbed with knives, 1 (11.1%) was beaten with a blunt instrument, and 1 was beaten with hands, fists, feet, etc. (strongarm murder).

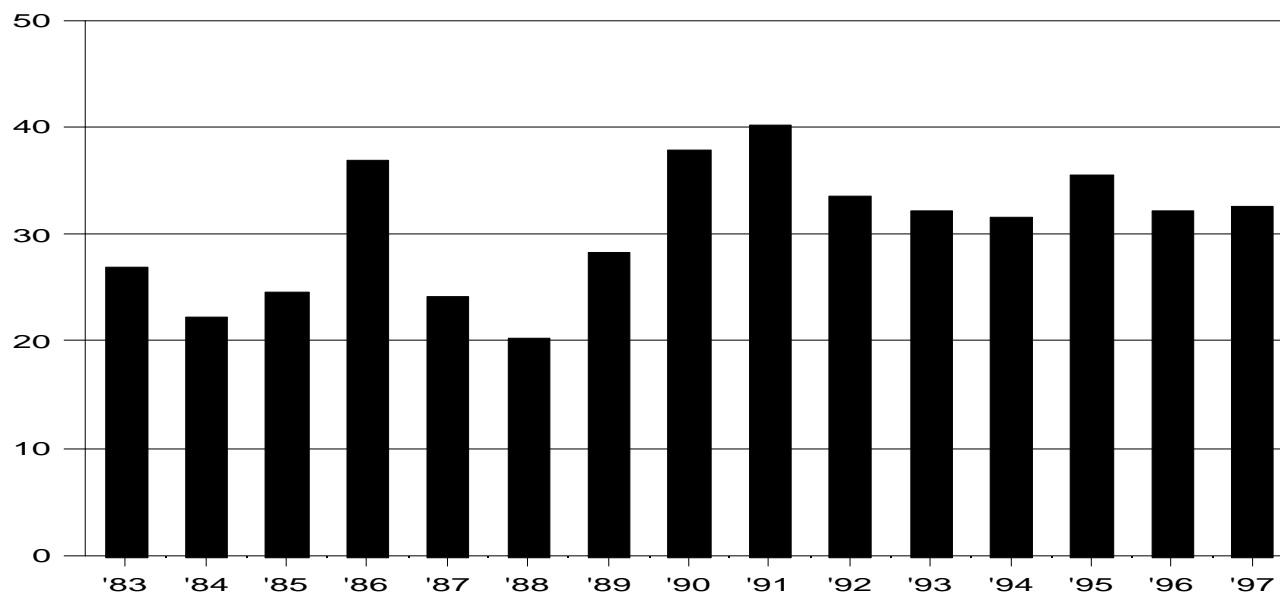
The 1996 murder rate in rural counties nationally, 4.8 offenses per 100,000, was 15.8% below the corresponding rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 9                         | 7                           | 77.8                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 8                         | 7                           | 87.5                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 1,042                     | 826                         | 79.3                   |

There were 9 murders reported in 1997, an increase of 12.5% from the 8 reported in 1996. The clearance count for 1997 was unchanged from 1996 at 7. As a result, the percentage of murders cleared decreased 9.7 percentage points from 1996 to 1997.

## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 26.8              | 70.4                   | 1988        | 20.3              | 56.5                   | 1993        | 32.1              | 41.9                   |
| 1984        | 22.2              | 52.2                   | 1989        | 28.3              | 69.7                   | 1994        | 31.6              | 55.8                   |
| 1985        | 24.6              | 84.6                   | 1990        | 37.9              | 39.1                   | 1995        | 35.4              | 61.2                   |
| 1986        | 36.9              | 65.0                   | 1991        | 40.1              | 62.7                   | 1996        | 32.2              | 84.4                   |
| 1987        | 24.2              | 66.7                   | 1992        | 33.5              | 63.6                   | 1997        | 32.5              | 54.3                   |

The forcible rape rate in Hawaii County increased 0.9% from 1996 to 1997. The 1997 rate is within the narrow range that prevailed from 1992 to 1994 and within which 1996's rate is also contained. The 1997 rate is 19.0% below 1991's record high since the start of statewide data collection in 1975. However, the 1997 forcible rape rate is also 5.2% above the 15-year average of 30.9 offenses per 100,000 residents and 21.3% higher than the 1983 rate.

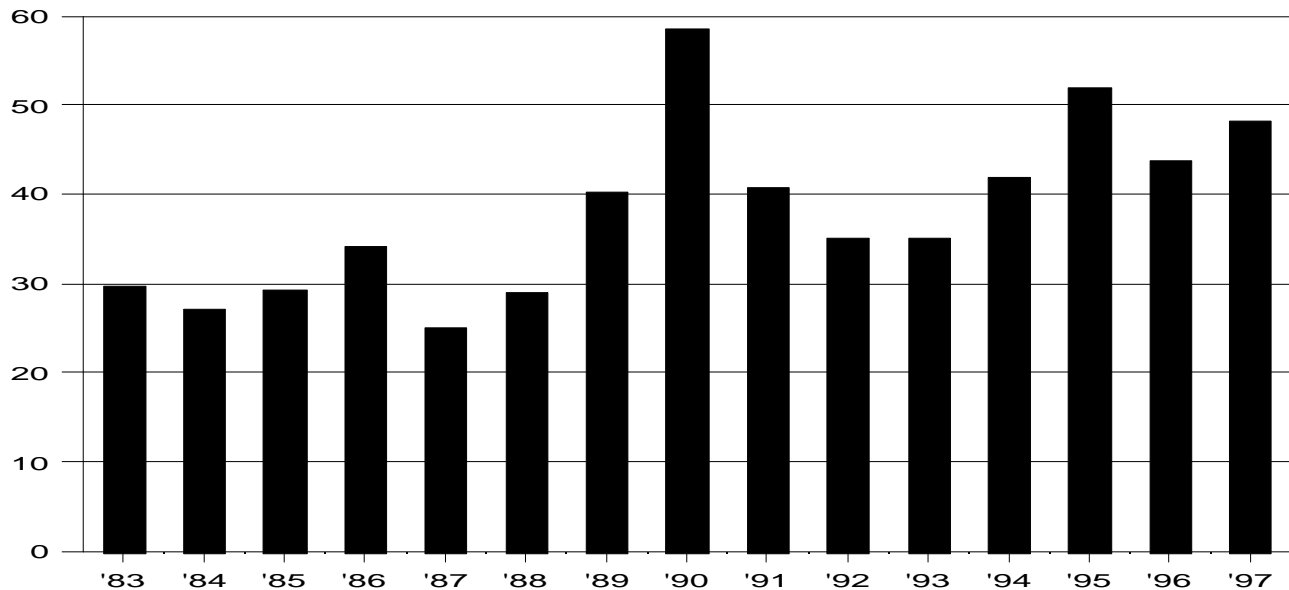
Rural counties nationwide had a 1996 rape rate of 24.6 per 100,000, 23.6% lower than the 1996 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 46                        | 25 (modified)               | 54.3                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 45                        | 38                          | 84.4                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 5,313                     | 2,795                       | 52.6                   |

There was 1 more forcible rape reported in 1997 than in 1996 (a 2.2% increase) and 13 fewer clearances (a 34.2% decrease). The percentage of forcible rapes cleared in 1997 is 30.1 percentage points lower than in 1996.

## ROBBERY RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 29.8              | 66.7                   | 1988        | 29.1              | 42.4                   | 1993        | 35.0              | 63.8                   |
| 1984        | 27.1              | 67.9                   | 1989        | 40.3              | 59.6                   | 1994        | 41.8              | 50.9                   |
| 1985        | 29.3              | 74.2                   | 1990        | 58.5              | 50.7                   | 1995        | 52.0              | 48.6                   |
| 1986        | 34.1              | 48.6                   | 1991        | 40.8              | 55.8                   | 1996        | 43.7              | 45.9                   |
| 1987        | 25.1              | 57.1                   | 1992        | 35.1              | 26.1                   | 1997        | 48.1              | 61.8                   |

The robbery rate in Hawaii County increased 10.1% from 1996 to 1997, erasing more than half of the 16.0% decline recorded from 1995 to 1996. The 1995 rate was the highest rate since 1990's 15-year peak. (We regret that the 1996 robbery rate for the County of Hawaii published in *Crime in Hawaii, 1996* was in error. The published rate was 40.6 robberies per 100,000 population, while the correct rate for the 1996 resident population estimate issued in 1997 was 44.1. Population estimates released in 1998 showed an increase in the 1996 estimate for Hawaii County, resulting in the rate of 43.7 reported here.) The 1997 robbery rate is 24.3% above the 15-year average of 38.7 offenses per 100,000 residents and 61.4% above the 1983 rate.

Of the 68 robberies reported in Hawaii County in 1997, 30.9% involved a firearm, 13.2% a knife or cutting instrument, 7.4% other dangerous weapons, and 48.5% strongarm (hands, fists, feet, etc.) methods.

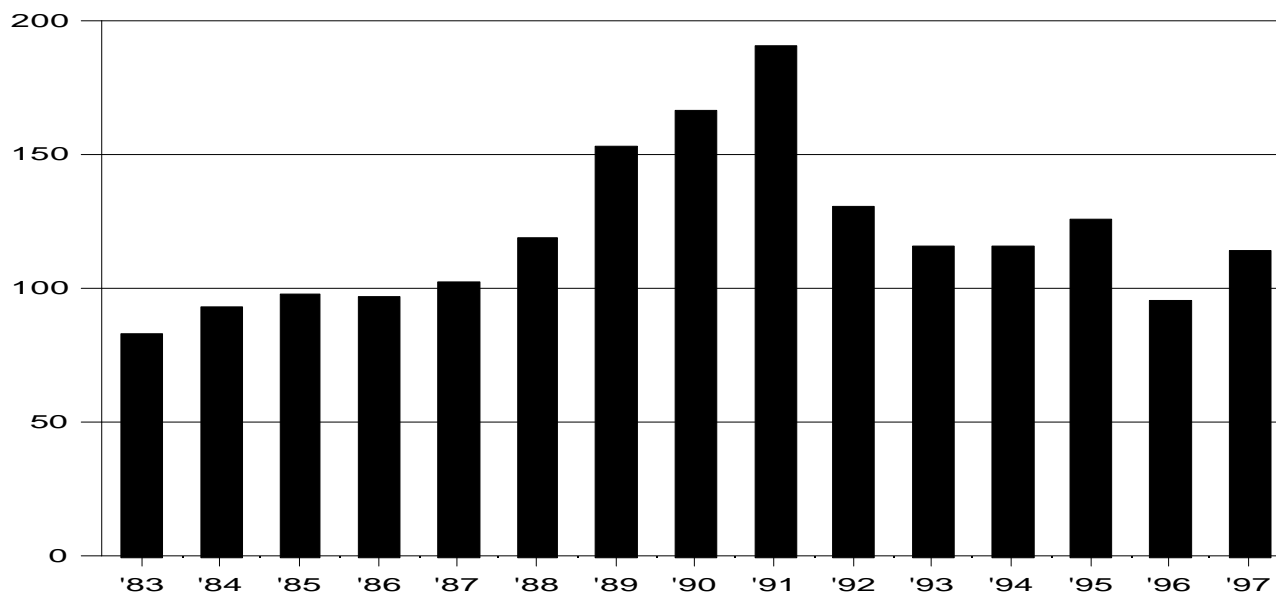
Rural counties nationwide had a 58.8% lower rate of reported robberies per 100,000 residents than Hawaii County in 1996: 18.0 vs. 43.7, respectively.

### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 68                        | 42 (modified)               | 61.8                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 61                        | 28                          | 45.9                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 3,825                     | 1,610                       | 42.1                   |

Hawaii County experienced 7 more robberies in 1997 than in 1996, an 11.5% increase; and 14 more clearances, a 50.0% increase, resulting in a percentage of offenses cleared in 1997 that is 15.9 percentage points higher than in 1996.

## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 82.3              | 77.1                   | 1988        | 118.2             | 61.2                   | 1993        | 115.6             | 58.7                   |
| 1984        | 92.8              | 83.3                   | 1989        | 152.7             | 62.9                   | 1994        | 115.2             | 58.0                   |
| 1985        | 97.3              | 84.5                   | 1990        | 166.3             | 74.8                   | 1995        | 125.6             | 67.8                   |
| 1986        | 96.9              | 80.0                   | 1991        | 190.0             | 66.5                   | 1996        | 95.2              | 76.7                   |
| 1987        | 102.1             | 64.9                   | 1992        | 130.3             | 81.9                   | 1997        | 113.8             | 91.3                   |

In 1997, the aggravated assault rate in Hawaii County increased 19.5% from 1996's lowest rate since 1984 to post the second lowest rate since 1987. The 1997 aggravated assault rate is 5.6% below the 15-year average of 120.6 offenses per 100,000 residents and 38.3% above 1983's lowest aggravated assault rate in the past 15 years.

Of the 161 reported aggravated assaults in 1997, 5.0% involved a firearm, 25.5% a knife or cutting instrument, 36.0% other dangerous weapons, and 33.5% strong-arm (hands, fists, feet, etc.) methods.

The 1996 aggravated assault rate was 195.3 offenses per 100,000 in rural counties nationwide, 105.1% above Hawaii County's 1996 rate.

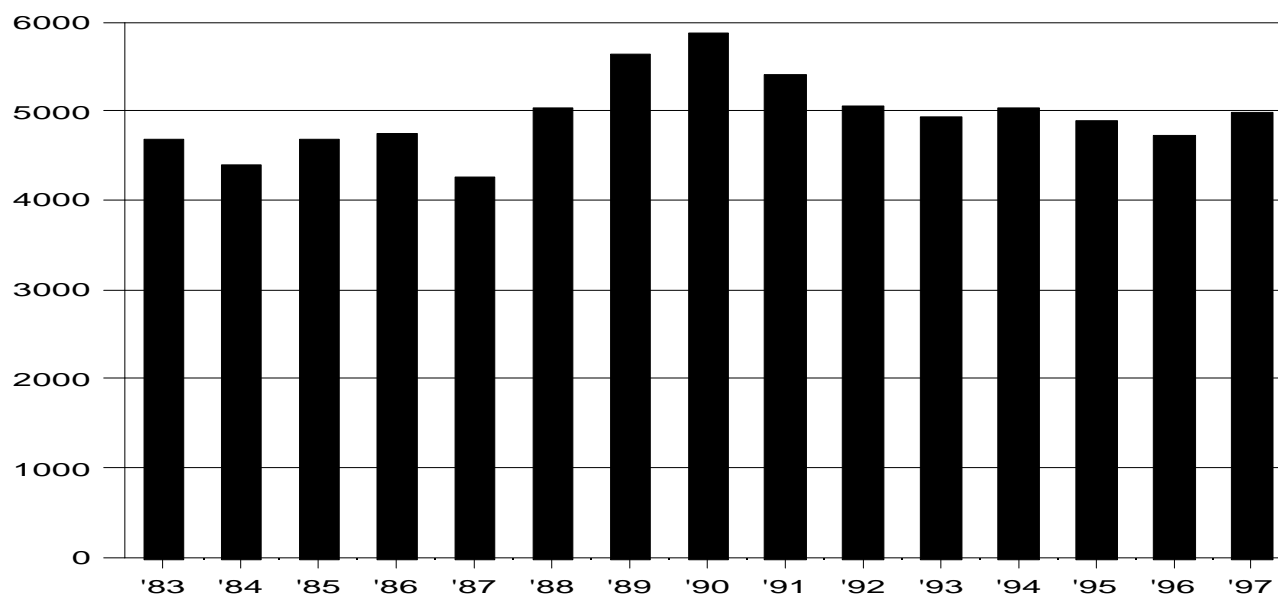
### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 161                       | 147 (modified)              | 91.3                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 133                       | 102                         | 76.7                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 41,286                    | 26,836                      | 65.0                   |

The 28 more aggravated assaults in 1997 than in 1996, combined with 45 more clearances, resulted in a percentage of assaults cleared in 1997 that is 14.6 percentage points higher than in 1996.

## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1983-1997

### HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 4,686.5           | 28.0                   | 1988        | 5,032.6           | 23.4                   | 1993        | 4,942.1           | 26.7                   |
| 1984        | 4,393.2           | 26.3                   | 1989        | 5,631.2           | 22.3                   | 1994        | 5,029.5           | 28.5                   |
| 1985        | 4,671.4           | 28.0                   | 1990        | 5,874.0           | 24.3                   | 1995        | 4,887.0           | 25.2                   |
| 1986        | 4,755.5           | 33.6                   | 1991        | 5,398.2           | 27.3                   | 1996        | 4,731.1           | 27.0                   |
| 1987        | 4,253.4           | 27.2                   | 1992        | 5,050.6           | 28.9                   | 1997        | 4,971.8           | 26.6                   |

Property crimes accounted for 96.1% of 1997's Index Offenses reported to Hawaii County Police. In 1997, the property crime rate increased 5.1% from 1996's lowest level since 1987 to reach its highest level in the past 3 years. The 1997 property crime rate remains 15.4% below 1990's highest rate since the start of statewide data collection in 1975, is on par with the 15-year average of 4,967.6 offenses per 100,000, and is 6.1% above the 1983 rate.

The 1996 rate in U.S. rural counties was 2,014.8 per 100,000, 57.4% below the 1996 rate in Hawaii County.

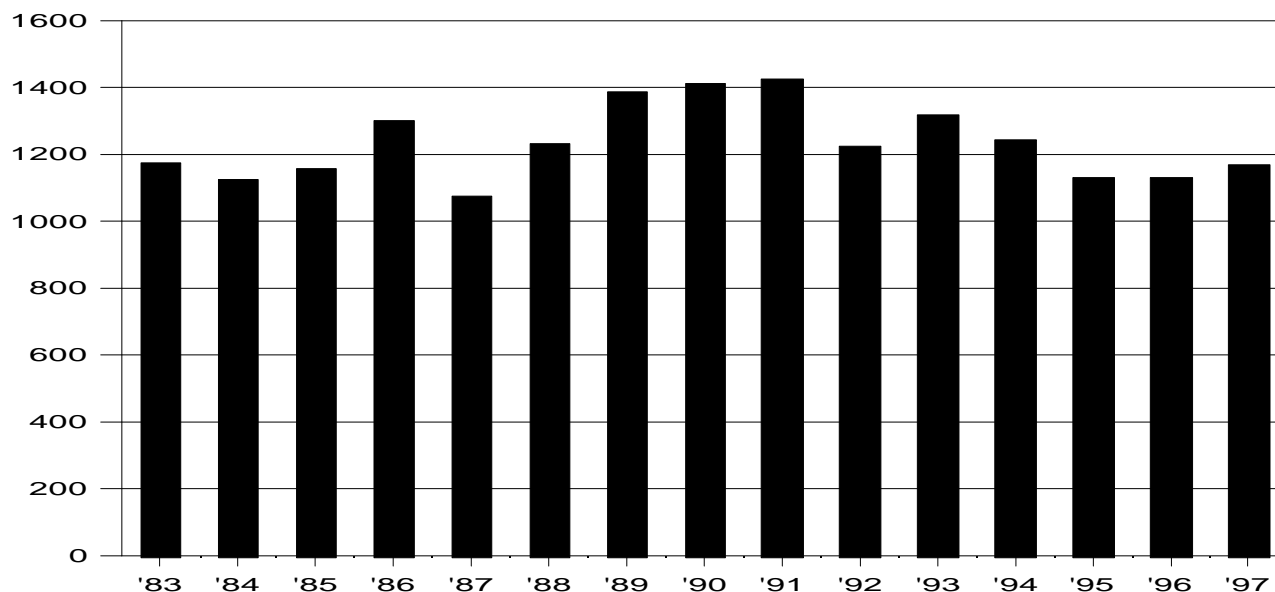
### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 7,033                     | 1,868 (modified)            | 26.6                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 6,608                     | 1,786                       | 27.0                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 434,838                   | 86,098                      | 19.8                   |

There were 425 more property offenses reported in Hawaii County in 1997 than in 1996, an increase of 6.4%. From 1996 to 1997, there were 82 (4.6%) more clearances, resulting in a percentage of crimes cleared in 1997 that is 0.4 percentage point lower than in 1996. For the first half of the year, the clearance count was modified due to the administrative closing of a large backlog of cases which had been kept open pending prosecutorial decision.

## BURGLARY RATE 1983-1997

### HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 1,172.6           | 19.6                   | 1988        | 1,226.6           | 19.8                   | 1993        | 1,317.4           | 15.2                   |
| 1984        | 1,123.7           | 20.9                   | 1989        | 1,383.4           | 16.7                   | 1994        | 1,240.5           | 27.6                   |
| 1985        | 1,154.9           | 27.7                   | 1990        | 1,408.8           | 20.6                   | 1995        | 1,132.0           | 16.1                   |
| 1986        | 1,298.9           | 28.6                   | 1991        | 1,425.3           | 16.6                   | 1996        | 1,131.9           | 19.3                   |
| 1987        | 1,072.5           | 17.8                   | 1992        | 1,220.0           | 21.0                   | 1997        | 1,167.1           | 19.0                   |

The 1997 burglary rate in Hawaii County rose 3.1% from 1996, but is the third lowest burglary rate since 1987. The 1997 rate remains 18.2% below 1991's 15-year peak rate, is 5.3% below the 15-year average of 1,232.7 burglaries per 100,000 residents, and is 0.5% below the 1983 rate.

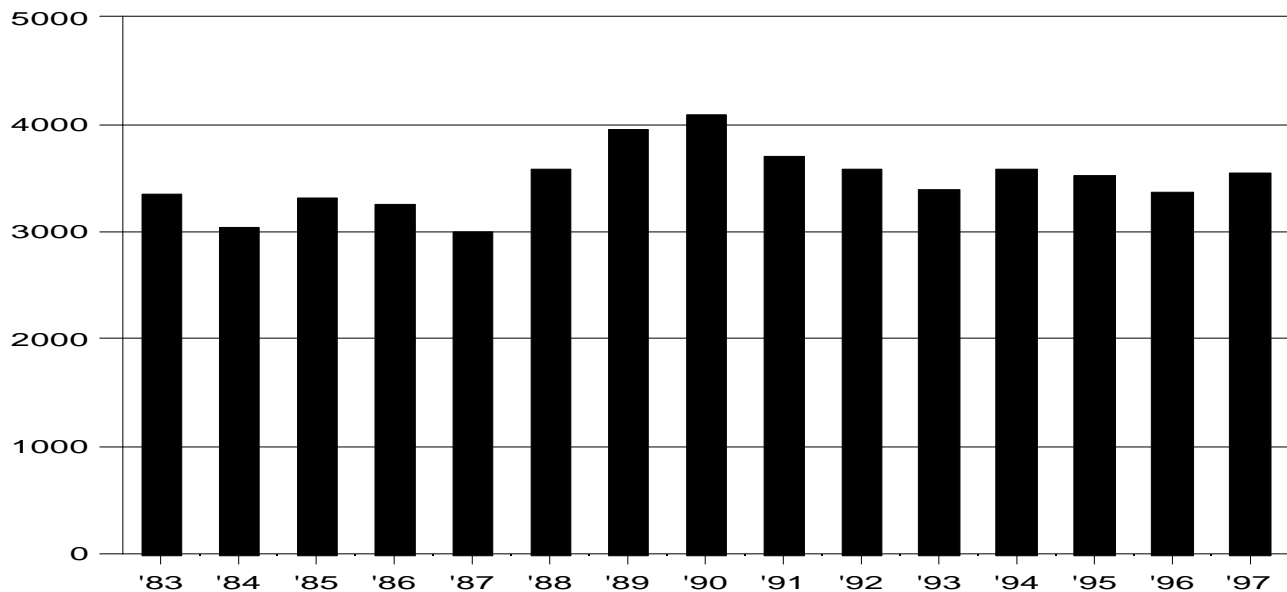
The burglary rate in rural counties nationwide, 680.0 per 100,000, was 39.9% below the 1996 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 1,651                     | 314 (modified)              | 19.0                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 1,581                     | 305                         | 19.3                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 146,241                   | 25,885                      | 17.7                   |

The number of burglaries in Hawaii County increased by 70 from 1996 to 1997. During that same period, the number of clearances increased by 9. The percentage of burglaries cleared in 1997 is 0.3 percentage point lower than in 1996.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 3,347.2           | 30.6                   | 1988        | 3,577.6           | 24.5                   | 1993        | 3,390.7           | 31.0                   |
| 1984        | 3,039.6           | 27.8                   | 1989        | 3,956.3           | 23.7                   | 1994        | 3,593.1           | 28.6                   |
| 1985        | 3,322.0           | 27.8                   | 1990        | 4,093.8           | 25.6                   | 1995        | 3,523.9           | 27.7                   |
| 1986        | 3,248.2           | 35.4                   | 1991        | 3,703.5           | 31.0                   | 1996        | 3,377.9           | 29.4                   |
| 1987        | 3,008.1           | 30.2                   | 1992        | 3,591.4           | 31.7                   | 1997        | 3,555.1           | 28.8                   |

In 1997, the larceny-theft rate in Hawaii County accounted for 68.7% of the total Index Offense rate and 71.5% of the property offense rate. The 1997 larceny-theft rate increased 5.2% from 1996 but remains 13.2% below 1990's highest rate since the 1975 start of statewide crime data collection. The 1997 rate is the fourth lowest larceny-theft rate since 1987, but it stands 1.6% above the 15-year average of 3,500.0 offenses per 100,000 residents and 6.2% above the 1983 rate.

U.S. rural counties had a larceny-theft rate of 1,196.5 in 1996, 64.6% lower than the 1996 rate in Hawaii County.

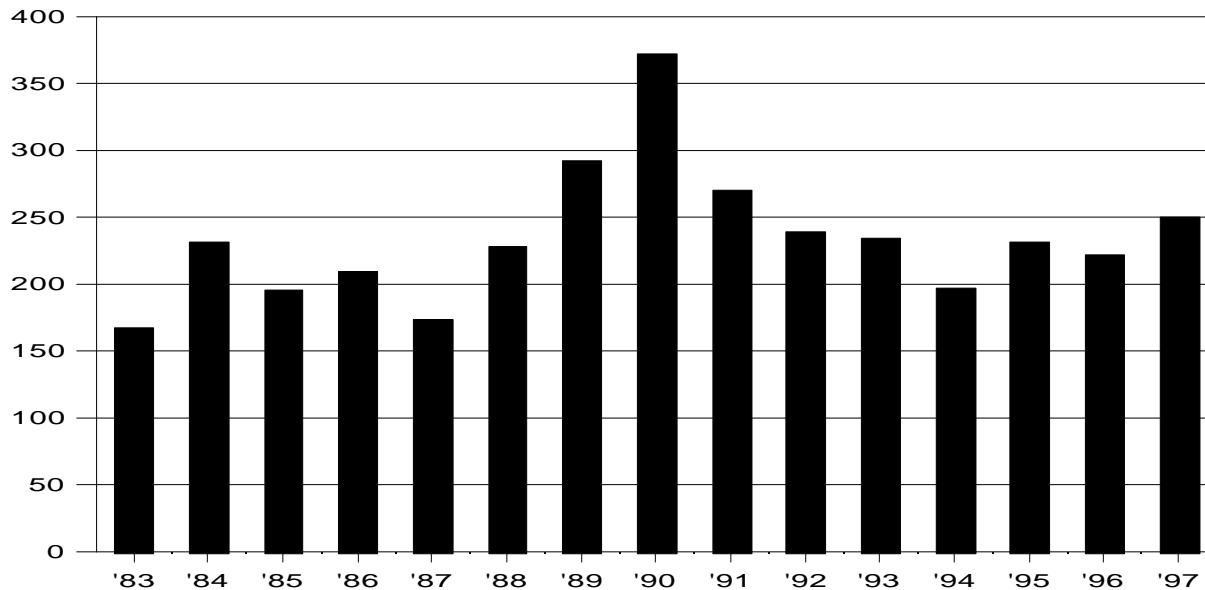
### CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 5,029                     | 1,446 (modified)            | 28.8                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 4,718                     | 1,388                       | 29.4                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 258,557                   | 50,677                      | 19.6                   |

The percentage of thefts cleared decreased by 0.6 percentage point from 1996 to 1997. There were 311 more reported thefts in 1997 than in 1996, and 58 more clearances. The number of thefts was up 6.6% in 1997.



## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 166.7             | 32.7                   | 1988        | 228.4             | 25.1                   | 1993        | 234.1             | 28.0                   |
| 1984        | 230.0             | 33.6                   | 1989        | 291.6             | 29.7                   | 1994        | 196.0             | 31.5                   |
| 1985        | 194.5             | 33.0                   | 1990        | 371.3             | 24.6                   | 1995        | 231.0             | 30.9                   |
| 1986        | 208.5             | 37.6                   | 1991        | 269.4             | 33.8                   | 1996        | 221.2             | 30.1                   |
| 1987        | 172.8             | 32.1                   | 1992        | 239.3             | 26.8                   | 1997        | 249.5             | 30.6                   |

From 1996 to 1997, the motor vehicle theft rate in Hawaii County increased 12.8% to reach its highest level since 1991. The 1997 motor vehicle theft rate is the fourth highest rate in the past 10 years, 6.2% above the 15-year average of 235.0 motor vehicle thefts per 100,000 residents and 49.7% above 1983's lowest rate in the past 15 years.

The motor vehicle theft rate in rural counties nationwide in 1996, 138.3 offenses per 100,000 residents, was 37.5% lower than the 1996 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County               | (1997) | 353                       | 108 (modified)              | 30.6                   |
| Hawaii County               | (1996) | 309                       | 93                          | 30.1                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 30,040                    | 9,523                       | 31.7                   |

The number of motor vehicle thefts increased by 44 from 1996 to 1997. During that time, the number of clearances increased by 15, resulting in an increase in the percentage cleared of 0.5 percentage point.

**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE**  
Hawaii County, 1997

| OFFENSE                 | # OF OFFENSES | PROPERTY VALUE | % OF TOTAL |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| MURDER                  | 9             | \$0            | 0.0        |
| RAPE                    | 46            | \$(209)        | 0.0        |
| ROBBERY                 |               |                |            |
| Highway                 | 35            | 5,513          | 0.1        |
| Commercial House        | 5             | 16,332         | 0.4        |
| Service Station         | 2             | 85             | 0.0        |
| Convenience Store       | 11            | 3,619          | 0.1        |
| Residence               | 5             | 1,200          | 0.0        |
| Bank                    | 5             | 5,000          | 0.1        |
| Miscellaneous           | 5             | 1,092          | 0.0        |
| ROBBERY SUBTOTAL        | 68            | \$32,841       | 0.7        |
| BURGLARY                |               |                |            |
| Residence - Night       | 121           | 39,352         | 0.9        |
| Residence - Day         | 390           | 434,028        | 9.7        |
| Residence - Unknown     | 571           | 632,548        | 14.1       |
| Non-Residence - Night   | 119           | 35,188         | 0.8        |
| Non-Residence - Day     | 49            | 25,195         | 0.6        |
| Non-Residence - Unknown | 401           | 223,482        | 5.0        |
| BURGLARY SUBTOTAL       | 1,651         | \$1,389,793    | 31.0       |
| LARCENY-THEFT           |               |                |            |
| Pocket Picking          | 3             | 635            | 0.0        |
| Purse Snatching         | 7             | 1,660          | 0.0        |
| Shoplifting             | 1,082         | 80,621         | 1.8        |
| From Motor Vehicles     | 1,062         | 415,150        | 9.3        |
| Motor Vehicle Parts     | 519           | 112,048        | 2.5        |
| Bicycles                | 141           | 44,295         | 1.0        |
| From Buildings          | 842           | 641,184        | 14.3       |
| Coin Machines           | 20            | 1,965          | 0.0        |
| All Others              | 1,353         | 895,506        | 20.0       |
| LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL  | 5,029         | \$2,193,064    | 49.0       |
| MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT     | 353           | \$862,781      | 19.3       |
| TOTAL                   | 7,156         | \$4,478,270    | 100.0      |

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

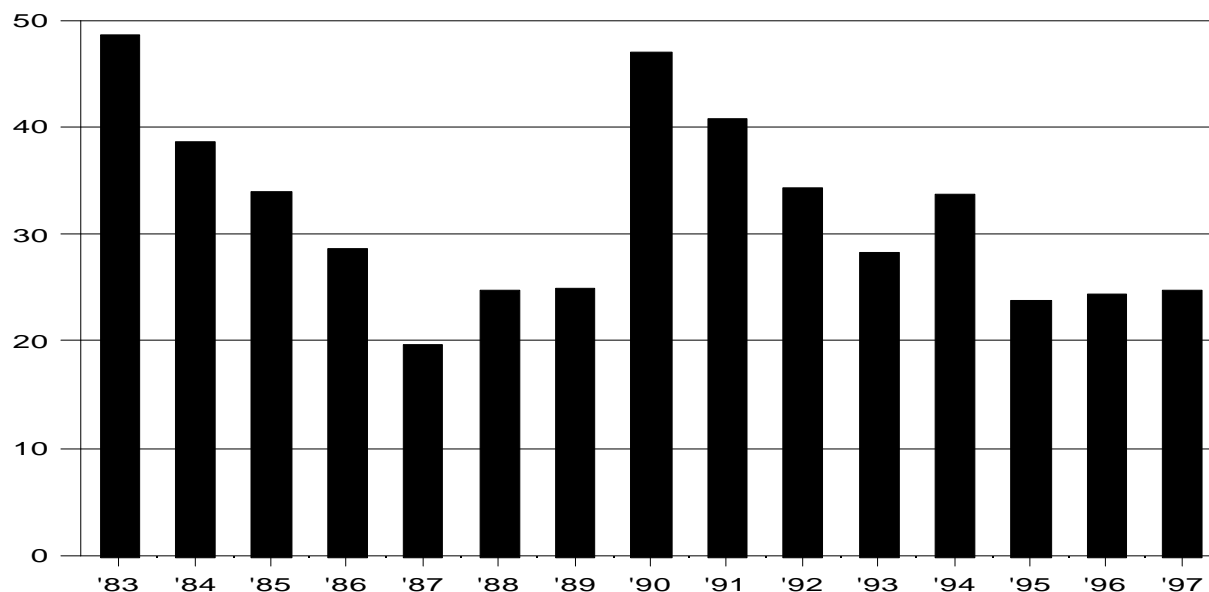
**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
Hawaii County, 1997

| PROPERTY TYPE    | STOLEN             | RECOVERED        | % RECOVERED |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| MONEY - NOTES    | 458,817            | 6,336            | 1.4         |
| JEWELS           | 710,124            | 20,920           | 2.9         |
| CLOTHING - FURS  | 134,982            | 16,993           | 12.6        |
| MOTOR VEHICLES   | 862,389            | 621,890          | 72.1        |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 118,114            | 7,325            | 6.2         |
| TV - RADIO       | 554,216            | 20,633           | 3.7         |
| FIREARMS         | 17,506             | 950              | 5.4         |
| HOUSEHOLD GOODS  | 165,352            | 5,960            | 3.6         |
| CONSUMABLE GOODS | 112,375            | 7,471            | 6.6         |
| LIVESTOCK        | 16,740             | 300              | 1.8         |
| MISCELLANEOUS    | 1,327,655          | 196,689          | 14.8        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>\$4,478,270</b> | <b>\$905,467</b> | <b>20.2</b> |

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT BY VALUE  
LOST PER OFFENSE**  
Hawaii County, 1997

| VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE | # OF OFFENSES | TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| \$200 or Over          | 1,860         | 2,063,307            |
| \$50 to \$200          | 1,011         | 108,754              |
| Under \$50             | 2,086         | 21,003               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           | <b>5,029</b>  | <b>\$2,193,064</b>   |

## ARSON RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 48.6              | 38.8                   |
| 1984        | 38.6              | 22.5                   |
| 1985        | 34.0              | 36.1                   |
| 1986        | 28.6              | 29.0                   |
| 1987        | 19.7              | 22.7                   |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1988        | 24.7              | 10.7                   |
| 1989        | 24.9              | 10.3                   |
| 1990        | 46.9              | 21.1                   |
| 1991        | 40.8              | 30.8                   |
| 1992        | 34.3              | 15.6                   |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1993        | 28.3              | 13.2                   |
| 1994        | 33.8              | 19.6                   |
| 1995        | 23.8              | 12.1                   |
| 1996        | 24.3              | 20.6                   |
| 1997        | 24.7              | 22.9                   |

In 1997, the arson rate in Hawaii County inched up 1.6%. The 1997 rate, while up 3.8% from 1995's lowest rate since 1988, is 47.3% below the 1990 arson rate. The 1997 rate stands 21.3% below the 15-year average of 31.4 offenses per 100,000 residents and 49.2% below 1983's 15-year peak rate.

Fewer jurisdictions report offense data for arson than for the other Index Crimes. For those rural counties reporting arson offenses, the 1996 rate was 18.9 offenses per 100,000 residents, 22.2% lower than the 1996 rate in Hawaii County.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

|                            |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County              | (1997) | 35                        | 8                           | 22.9                   |
| Hawaii County              | (1996) | 34                        | 7                           | 20.6                   |
| U.S. rural police agencies | (1996) | 4,034                     | 1,061                       | 26.3                   |

In 1997, there was 1 more reported arson and 1 more clearance than in 1996. The percentage of arsons cleared in 1997 is 2.3 percentage points higher than in 1996.

# VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON

## Hawaii County, 1997

| PROPERTY TYPE                | # OF OFFENSES<br>(% OF TOTAL) | PROPERTY VALUE<br>(% OF TOTAL) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| STRUCTURE                    |                               |                                |
| Single Occupancy Residential | 6<br>17.1                     | \$120,000<br>21.4              |
| Other Residential            | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| Storage                      | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| Other Commercial             | 7<br>20.0                     | \$347,500<br>61.9              |
| Community/Public             | 3<br>8.6                      | \$277<br>0.0                   |
| All Other Structures         | 4<br>11.4                     | \$2,800<br>0.5                 |
| STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL           | 20<br>57.1                    | \$470,577<br>83.8              |
| MOBILE                       |                               |                                |
| Motor Vehicles               | 6<br>17.1                     | \$16,100<br>2.9                |
| Other Mobile Property        | 3<br>8.6                      | \$66,000<br>11.8               |
| MOBILE SUBTOTAL              | 9<br>25.7                     | \$82,100<br>14.6               |
| OTHER                        | 6<br>17.1                     | \$8,916<br>1.6                 |
| TOTAL                        | 35<br>100.0                   | \$561,593<br>100.0             |

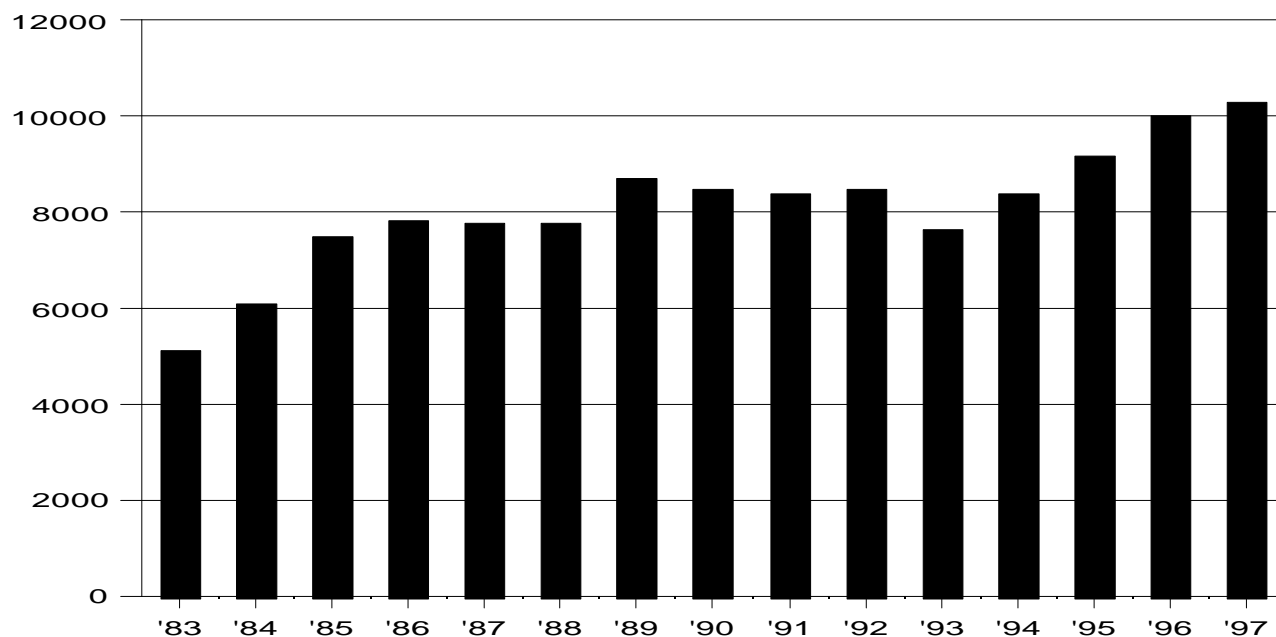
Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

Arson of structures accounted for 57% of the number of arsons in Hawaii County in 1997 and 84% of total value loss as a result of arson. Seven arson offenses involving "other commercial" (excluding industrial and manufacturing) structures accounted for over 60% of the total property loss and resulted in the highest average loss per offense of \$49,643.

Three arson offenses involving "community/public" structures averaged damages of \$92 per offense, while 4 arsons against all other structures resulted in an average loss of \$700.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997

### HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5,134.9             | 59.4                   | 1988        | 7,760.1             | 62.6                   | 1993        | 7,638.7             | 62.1                   |
| 1984        | 6,107.2             | 59.5                   | 1989        | 8,694.7             | 62.7                   | 1994        | 8,400.2             | 55.6                   |
| 1985        | 7,490.1             | 64.0                   | 1990        | 8,461.0             | 60.4                   | 1995        | 9,180.6             | 67.5                   |
| 1986        | 7,820.1             | 70.9                   | 1991        | 8,385.6             | 59.9                   | 1996        | 10,015.6            | 71.2                   |
| 1987        | 7,794.1             | 61.5                   | 1992        | 8,456.8             | 59.7                   | 1997        | 10,307.7            | 88.5                   |

The reported Part II Offense rate in Hawaii County increased 2.9% from 1996 to 1997 to set a 15-year maximum for the third consecutive year. The Part II Offense rate has increased steadily since 1993, by a total of 34.9%. The 1997 rate is 25.3% above the 15-year average of 8,226.8 offenses per 100,000 residents and 100.7% above the 1983 rate, which was the lowest rate in the past 15 years.

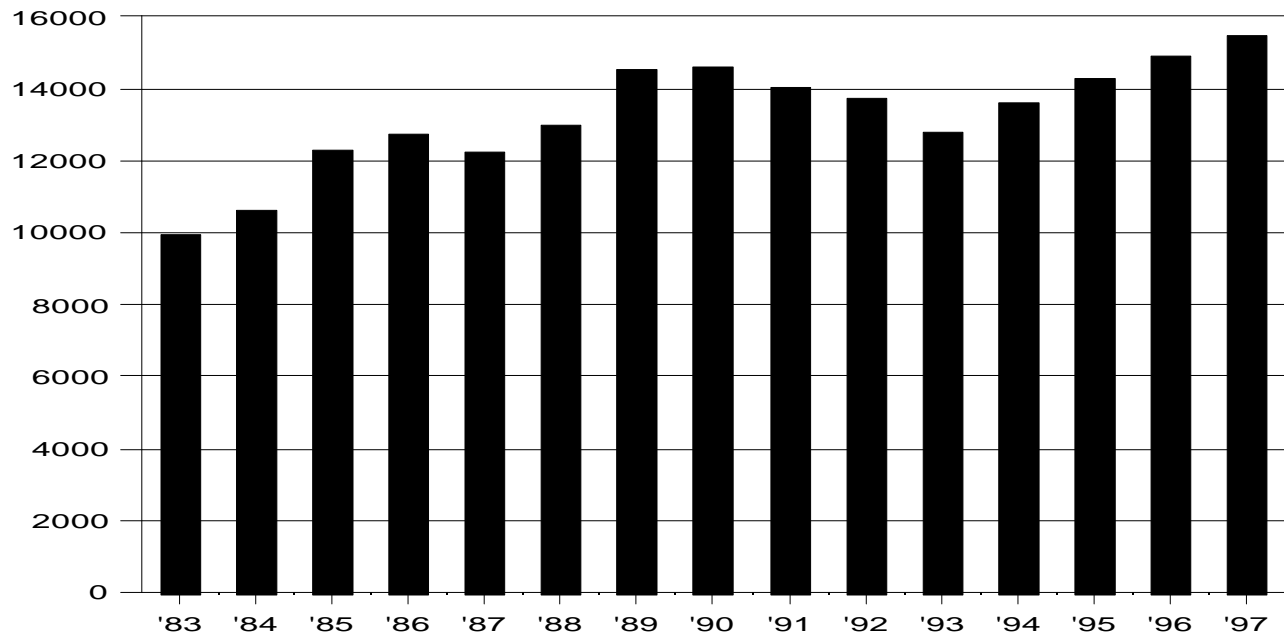
### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

|                    | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County 1997 | 14,581                    | 12,904*                     | 88.5                   |
| 1996               | 13,989                    | 9,967                       | 71.2                   |

The percentage of Part II Offenses cleared in Hawaii County increased by 17.3 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Part II Offenses increased by 592 (4.2%), while the total number of clearances increased by 2,937 (29.5%).

\*All Part II Offenses cleared in 1997, including those closed due to an administrative "house cleaning," are included the clearance count. See the last paragraph on page 53 for additional details.

## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997 HAWAII COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 9,965.3             | 44.8                   | 1988        | 12,971.8            | 47.3                   | 1993        | 12,768.0            | 48.3                   |
| 1984        | 10,645.4            | 46.0                   | 1989        | 14,553.2            | 47.1                   | 1994        | 13,623.5            | 45.6                   |
| 1985        | 12,316.3            | 50.6                   | 1990        | 14,603.4            | 45.9                   | 1995        | 14,287.8            | 53.0                   |
| 1986        | 12,745.4            | 57.0                   | 1991        | 14,060.2            | 47.5                   | 1996        | 14,923.5            | 57.2                   |
| 1987        | 12,210.4            | 49.6                   | 1992        | 13,710.9            | 48.5                   | 1997        | 15,480.2            | 68.5                   |

The reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate in Hawaii County increased 3.7% from 1996 to 1997 to set a second consecutive 15-year maximum. The Total Index and Part II Offense rate has increased steadily since 1993, by a total of 21.2%. The 1997 rate is 15.6% above the 15-year average of 13,390.6 offenses per 100,000 residents and 55.3% above the 1983 rate, which was the lowest rate in the past 15 years.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

|                    | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Hawaii County 1997 | 21,898                    | 14,993*                     | 68.5                   |
| 1996               | 20,844                    | 11,928                      | 57.2                   |

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in Hawaii County increased by 11.3 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Index and Part II Offenses increased by 1,054 (5.1%), while the total number of clearances increased by 3,065 (25.7%).

\*An administrative "house cleaning" conducted by Hawaii County Police in the first half of 1997 resulted in more clearances than could normally have been expected. For Index Offenses only, clearance counts were modified in an attempt to reduce reported clearances to more credible levels. See the last paragraph on page 53 for additional details.





# MAUI COUNTY

## HIGHLIGHTS

In 1997, 10.0% of the State's residents lived in Maui County. During 1997, 11.1% of the State's total Index Crimes, 9.8% of the violent crimes, and 11.1% of the property crimes were reported in Maui County.

From 1996 to 1997, the total numbers of reported Index Crimes and property crimes in Maui County decreased 1.9% and 2.7%, respectively, while violent crimes rose by 21.5%. The numbers of offenses in 7 of the 8 Index Crime categories increased from 1996 to 1997, but larceny-thefts decreased by 6% (369 offenses), more than enough to offset the total increases in the other Index and property offenses. The increases were in murder: 200% (up by 2 offenses), rape: 26% (10 offenses), robbery: 2% (2 offenses), aggravated assault: 38% (43 offenses), burglary: 7% (107 offenses), motor vehicle theft: 13% (51 offenses), and arson: 131% (21 offenses). Reported Part II Offenses increased 4.1%, and the Index and Part II grand total rose 2.7% from 1996 to 1997.

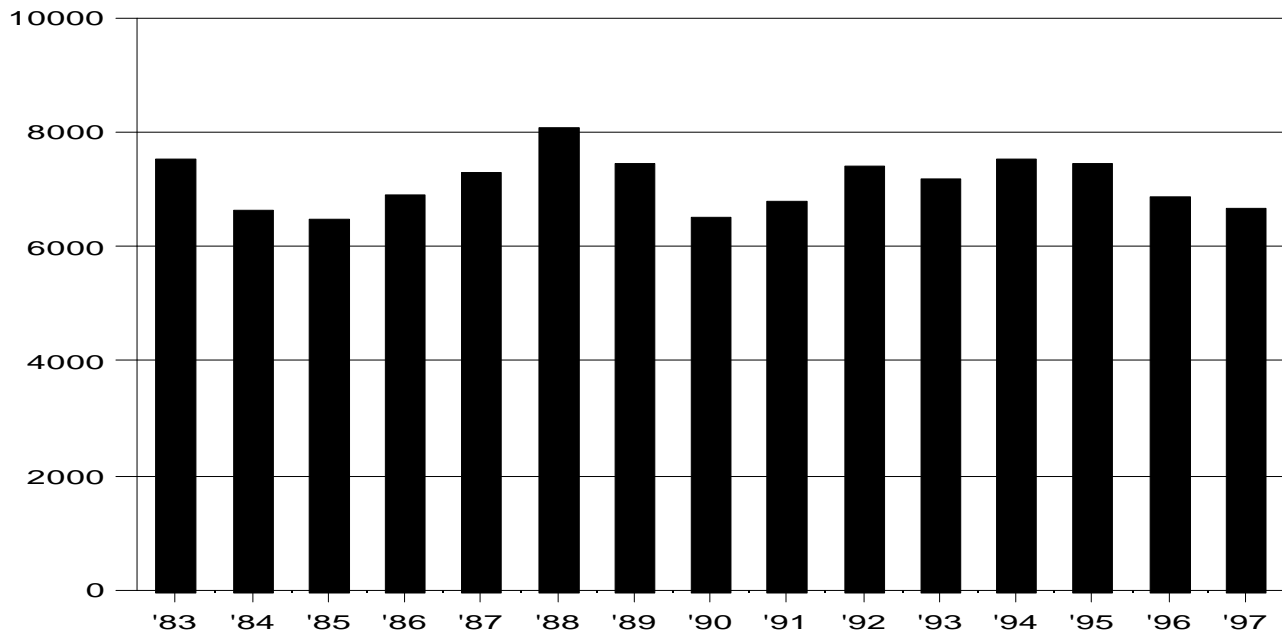
The table below lists the actual numbers of reported Index Crimes in Maui County from 1983 to 1997. During the past 15 years, the population of Maui County increased 48% while the number of reported Index Crimes increased 31%.

### Reported Offenses Maui County, 1983-1997

|      | TOTAL INDEX | VIOLENT CRIME | PROPERTY CRIME | MURDER | RAPE | ROBBERY | ASSAULT | BURGLARY | LARCENY-THEFT | MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT | ARSON | PART II OFFENSES | TOTAL INDEX & PART II |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1997 | 7,916       | 322           | 7,594          | 3      | 49   | 113     | 157     | 1,691    | 5,457         | 446                 | 37    | 26,360           | 34,276                |
| 1996 | 8,070       | 265           | 7,805          | 1      | 39   | 111     | 114     | 1,584    | 5,826         | 395                 | 16    | 25,315           | 33,385                |
| 1995 | 8,591       | 250           | 8,341          | 5      | 48   | 93      | 104     | 1,596    | 6,399         | 346                 | 30    | 22,686           | 31,277                |
| 1994 | 8,457       | 232           | 8,225          | 7      | 35   | 88      | 102     | 1,833    | 6,084         | 308                 | 29    | 20,109           | 28,566                |
| 1993 | 7,935       | 205           | 7,730          | 5      | 44   | 68      | 88      | 1,702    | 5,654         | 374                 | 45    | 17,706           | 25,641                |
| 1992 | 7,949       | 279           | 7,670          | 4      | 50   | 86      | 139     | 1,666    | 5,644         | 360                 | 41    | 17,087           | 25,036                |
| 1991 | 7,130       | 239           | 6,891          | 6      | 32   | 54      | 147     | 1,736    | 4,828         | 327                 | 28    | 17,833           | 24,963                |
| 1990 | 6,592       | 262           | 6,330          | 3      | 23   | 41      | 195     | 1,518    | 4,483         | 329                 | 65    | 16,705           | 23,297                |
| 1989 | 7,213       | 345           | 6,868          | 2      | 29   | 51      | 263     | 1,965    | 4,570         | 333                 | 34    | 17,141           | 24,354                |
| 1988 | 7,558       | 335           | 7,223          | 1      | 32   | 37      | 265     | 1,883    | 4,988         | 352                 | 32    | 16,389           | 23,947                |
| 1987 | 6,582       | 332           | 6,250          | 2      | 29   | 36      | 265     | 1,536    | 4,391         | 323                 | 64    | 16,266           | 22,848                |
| 1986 | 6,018       | 243           | 5,775          | 2      | 29   | 30      | 182     | 1,544    | 3,945         | 286                 | 58    | 16,683           | 22,701                |
| 1985 | 5,522       | 265           | 5,257          | 1      | 25   | 43      | 196     | 1,370    | 3,605         | 282                 | 84    | 15,287           | 20,809                |
| 1984 | 5,511       | 201           | 5,310          | 5      | 22   | 48      | 126     | 1,559    | 3,539         | 212                 | 15    | 14,796           | 20,307                |
| 1983 | 6,032       | 204           | 5,828          | 4      | 22   | 47      | 131     | 1,837    | 3,782         | 209                 | 19    | 13,282           | 19,314                |

- Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.  
2. Part II Offenses include negligent manslaughter (nonvehicular) and the status offenses of curfew/loitering and runaway.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 7,530.6           | 17.1                   | 1988        | 8,057.6           | 15.3                   | 1993        | 7,191.5           | 16.2                   |
| 1984        | 6,639.8           | 18.6                   | 1989        | 7,451.4           | 13.5                   | 1994        | 7,511.5           | 18.2                   |
| 1985        | 6,488.8           | 17.9                   | 1990        | 6,490.7           | 14.9                   | 1995        | 7,455.2           | 16.5                   |
| 1986        | 6,885.6           | 14.2                   | 1991        | 6,794.1           | 14.3                   | 1996        | 6,877.4           | 22.4                   |
| 1987        | 7,272.9           | 13.8                   | 1992        | 7,399.6           | 22.3                   | 1997        | 6,659.7           | 18.6                   |

While the total crime rate in Maui County decreased 3.2% from 1996 to 1997, the decrease was solely due a reduction in the number of reported larceny-thefts. Each of the other 7 Index Crimes saw an increase in the number and rate of offenses. The 1997 total crime rate is the lowest crime rate since 1991, 6.4% below the 15-year average of 7,114.7 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 11.6% below the rate in 1983.

Crime statistics for Maui County are reported to the UCR Program in the population category which includes rural counties with a population of 25,000 or more. While Maui County differs from most rural counties on the mainland, especially in terms of population density, the rural population category assignment best fits the UCR criteria.

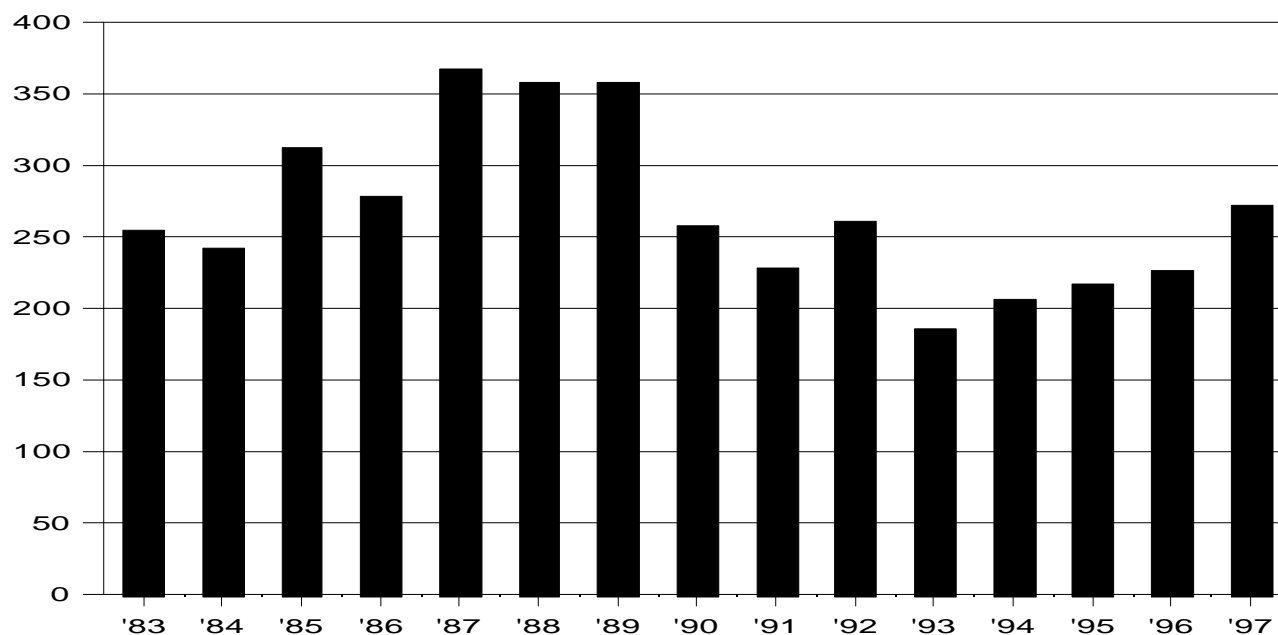
The total crime rate in Maui County is much higher than the total rate in rural counties in the United States. The 1996 rate in rural counties nationally was 2,257.4 per 100,000 residents, less than one-third the 1996 rate in Maui County.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 7,916                     | 1,474                       | 18.6                   |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 8,070                     | 1,808                       | 22.4                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 486,304                   | 118,172                     | 24.3                   |

In 1997, there were 154 or 1.9% fewer reported Index Offenses in Maui County than in the previous year and 334 or 18.5% fewer clearances. The percentage of crimes cleared in 1997 is 3.8 percentage points lower than in 1996.

## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 254.7             | 56.9                   | 1988        | 357.1             | 48.7                   | 1993        | 185.8             | 49.3                   |
| 1984        | 242.2             | 58.7                   | 1989        | 356.4             | 49.0                   | 1994        | 206.1             | 47.0                   |
| 1985        | 311.4             | 54.3                   | 1990        | 258.0             | 56.5                   | 1995        | 216.9             | 48.8                   |
| 1986        | 278.0             | 55.1                   | 1991        | 227.7             | 54.0                   | 1996        | 225.8             | 55.1                   |
| 1987        | 366.9             | 44.0                   | 1992        | 259.7             | 57.3                   | 1997        | 270.9             | 49.1                   |

Violent offenses accounted for 4.1% of the Index Crimes reported in Maui County in 1997. After peaking in 1987, the violent crime rate declined approximately 50% through 1993 to reach the 15-year minimum. From 1993 to 1997, the violent crime rate increased steadily, by 45.8%, to a level that is 2.5% above the 15-year average of 264.4 violent offenses per 100,000 residents and 6.4% above the 1983 violent crime rate. In 1997 alone, the rate increased 20.0%.

Some of the magnitude of the increases and decreases in the violent crime rate in the late 1980's and 1990 may be due in part to one or more changes in the Maui Police Department's definition of aggravated assault. In late 1990, the Department reclassified many aggravated assaults reported in the previous few months, indicating that the definition which had been in use was not appropriately restrictive; that is, offenses which should have remained in the simple assault category had been incorrectly designated as aggravated assaults. The Department was not able to unfind aggravated assaults which may have been incorrectly classified prior to mid-1990.

The 1996 violent crime rate in Maui County was 6.9% lower than the 1996 national rate for rural counties: 225.8 violent offenses per 100,000 residents versus 242.6, respectively.

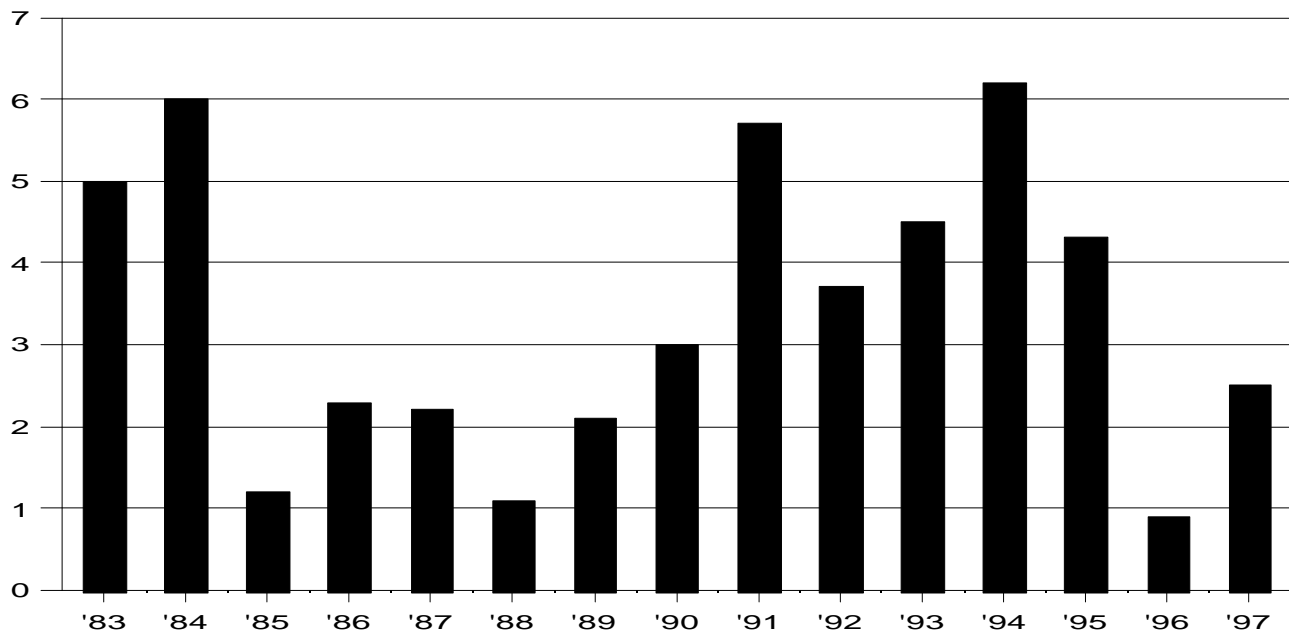
### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 322                       | 158                         | 49.1                   |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 265                       | 146                         | 55.1                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 51,466                    | 32,063                      | 62.3                   |

The percentage of violent crimes cleared was 6.0 percentage points lower in 1997 than in 1996, due to increases of 57 (21.5%) reported offenses and 12 (8.2%) clearances.

## MURDER RATE 1983-1997

### MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| Year | Crime Rate | Percent Cleared |
|------|------------|-----------------|
| 1983 | 5.0        | 50.0            |
| 1984 | 6.0        | 80.0            |
| 1985 | 1.2        | 100.0           |
| 1986 | 2.3        | 50.0            |
| 1987 | 2.2        | 0.0             |

| Year | Crime Rate | Percent Cleared |
|------|------------|-----------------|
| 1988 | 1.1        | 200.0           |
| 1989 | 2.1        | 100.0           |
| 1990 | 3.0        | 100.0           |
| 1991 | 5.7        | 100.0           |
| 1992 | 3.7        | 100.0           |

| Year | Crime Rate | Percent Cleared |
|------|------------|-----------------|
| 1993 | 4.5        | 120.0           |
| 1994 | 6.2        | 57.1            |
| 1995 | 4.3        | 100.0           |
| 1996 | 0.9        | 100.0           |
| 1997 | 2.5        | 100.0           |

Although murders tripled from 1 to 3 in 1997 from 1996, almost tripling the murder rate, the 1997 murder rate is 26.5% lower than the 15-year average of 3.4 murders per 100,000 residents and 50.0% lower than the murder rate in 1983. Among murder rates for the past 15 years, the 1997 rate is just below the median level, with the rates in 6 years being lower and the rates in the remaining 8 years being higher.

The 3 victims were killed with a handgun, a knife, and physical force (strongarm).

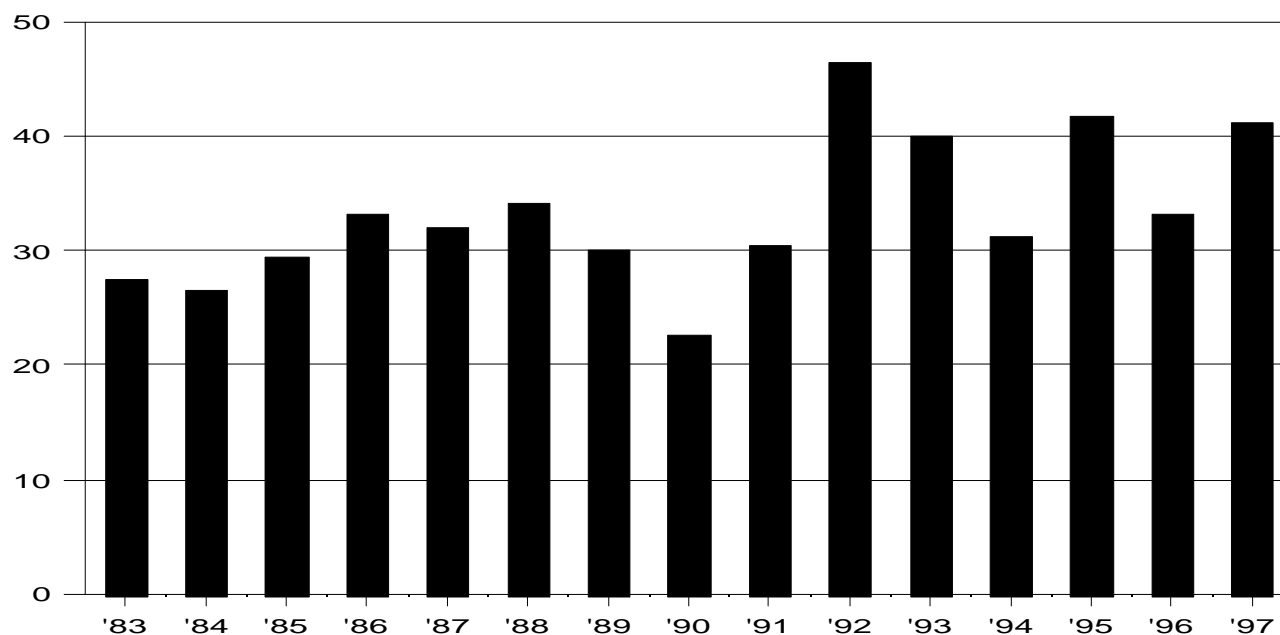
The murder rate for U.S. rural counties in 1996 was 4.8 offenses per 100,000 residents, more than 5 times the murder rate in Maui County in 1996.

### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

|                             |        | Number of Offenses | Number of Clearances | Percent Cleared |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 3                  | 3                    | 100.0           |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 1                  | 1                    | 100.0           |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 1,042              | 826                  | 79.3            |

There were 2 more murders in Maui County in 1997 than in 1996. In both 1996 and 1997, the number of murder clearances was equal to the number of murders, resulting in an unchanged clearance rate of 100.0% from 1996 to 1997.

## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 27.5              | 77.3                   | 1988        | 34.1              | 40.6                   | 1993        | 39.9              | 38.6                   |
| 1984        | 26.5              | 63.6                   | 1989        | 30.0              | 41.4                   | 1994        | 31.1              | 51.4                   |
| 1985        | 29.4              | 40.0                   | 1990        | 22.6              | 43.5                   | 1995        | 41.7              | 35.4                   |
| 1986        | 33.2              | 34.5                   | 1991        | 30.5              | 62.5                   | 1996        | 33.2              | 56.4                   |
| 1987        | 32.0              | 44.8                   | 1992        | 46.5              | 48.0                   | 1997        | 41.2              | 28.6                   |

The forcible rape rate has fluctuated widely since the 15-year minimum set in 1990, first more than doubling to reach the 15-year maximum in 1992, then falling a net of 28.6% by 1996. The 1997 forcible rape rate surged 24.1% above the 1996 level and stands 21.9% above the 15-year average of 33.8 offenses per 100,000 residents. The 1997 rate is also 49.8% above the 1983 rate, which was third lowest in the past 15 years.

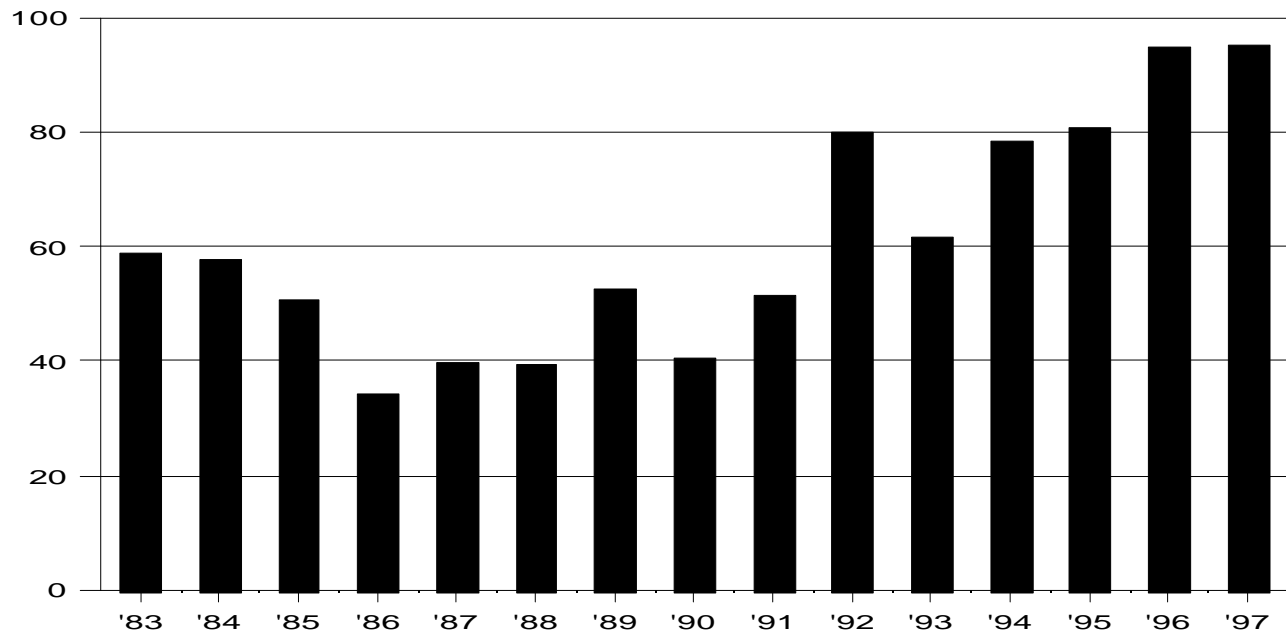
The 1996 national rate for forcible rape in rural counties, 24.6 per 100,000 residents, was 25.9% below the 1996 rate in Maui County.

### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 49                        | 14                          | 28.6                   |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 39                        | 22                          | 56.4                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 5,313                     | 2,795                       | 52.6                   |

From 1996 to 1997, the number of forcible rapes increased by 10, the number of clearances decreased by 8, and the percentage of rapes cleared plunged 27.8 percentage points.

## ROBBERY RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 58.7              | 55.3                   | 1988        | 39.4              | 29.7                   | 1993        | 61.6              | 30.9                   |
| 1984        | 57.8              | 39.6                   | 1989        | 52.7              | 21.6                   | 1994        | 78.2              | 29.5                   |
| 1985        | 50.5              | 37.2                   | 1990        | 40.4              | 31.7                   | 1995        | 80.7              | 41.9                   |
| 1986        | 34.3              | 30.0                   | 1991        | 51.5              | 24.1                   | 1996        | 94.6              | 45.0                   |
| 1987        | 39.8              | 30.6                   | 1992        | 80.1              | 36.0                   | 1997        | 95.1              | 42.5                   |

In 1997, for the second consecutive year, the robbery rate in Maui County stood at a record high since the start of statewide data collection in 1975, increasing just 0.5% from 1996 but up 54.4% since the beginning of a steady rise in 1993. In fact, all of the rates from the past 6 years exceed all of the rates from the previous 9 years. The 1997 robbery rate is 51.2% above the 15-year average robbery rate of 62.9 offenses per 100,000 residents and 62.0% above the 1983 rate. By comparison, Maui County's 1997 robbery rate was just over two-thirds as high as Honolulu's rate, but almost twice as high as Hawaii County's rate and 7 times the Kauai rate.

Of the 113 robberies committed in Maui County in 1997, 20.4% involved a firearm, 12.4% a knife/cutting instrument, 8.8% another dangerous weapon, and 58.4% strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.).

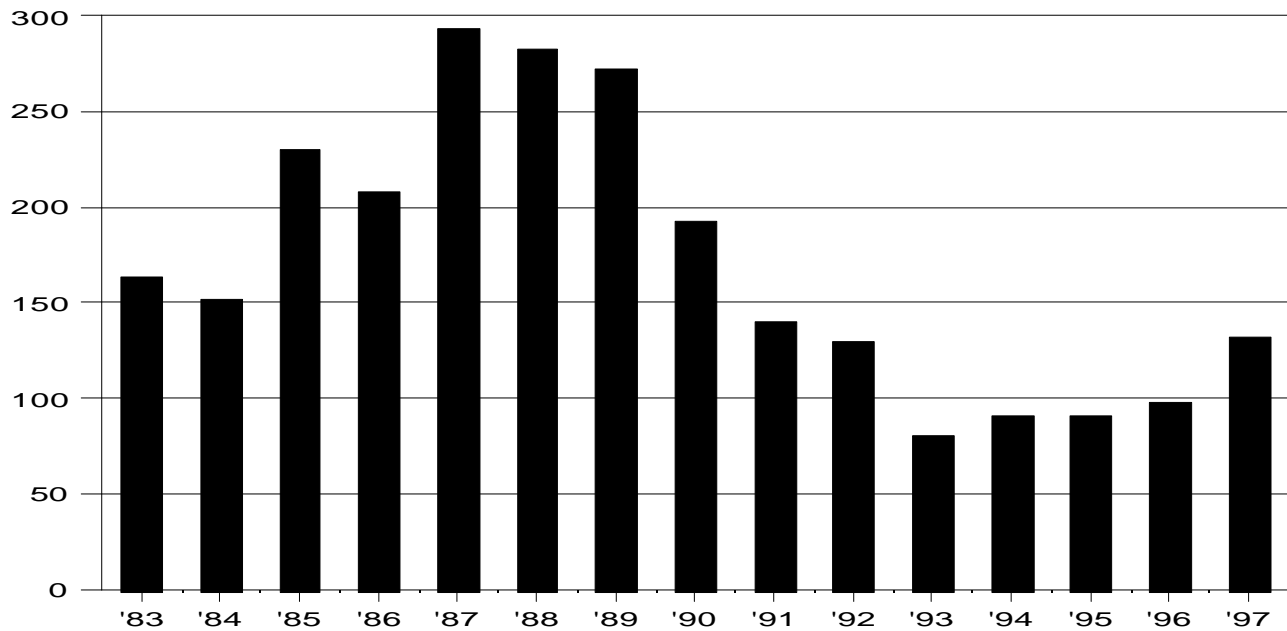
Nationally, the robbery rate for rural counties in 1996 was 18.0 offenses per 100,000 residents, 81.0% below the Maui County rate.

### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 113                       | 48                          | 42.5                   |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 111                       | 50                          | 45.0                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 3,825                     | 1,610                       | 42.1                   |

There were 2 more reported robberies in Maui County in 1997 than in 1996 and 2 fewer clearances. As a result, the percentage of robberies cleared in 1997 is 2.5 percentage points lower than in 1996.

## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 163.5             | 54.2                   | 1988        | 282.5             | 51.7                   | 1993        | 79.8              | 64.8                   |
| 1984        | 151.8             | 64.3                   | 1989        | 271.7             | 54.8                   | 1994        | 90.6              | 59.8                   |
| 1985        | 230.3             | 59.7                   | 1990        | 192.0             | 62.6                   | 1995        | 90.3              | 58.7                   |
| 1986        | 208.2             | 62.6                   | 1991        | 140.1             | 61.2                   | 1996        | 97.2              | 64.0                   |
| 1987        | 292.8             | 46.0                   | 1992        | 129.4             | 72.7                   | 1997        | 132.1             | 59.2                   |

During the past 15 years, Maui County has experienced 3 strong trends for aggravated assault: from 1983 to 1987, when the aggravated assault rate increased 79.1%; from 1987 to 1993, when the rate decreased 72.7% to reach its lowest point since 1975, and from 1993 to 1997, when the rate again increased, this time by 65.5%. From 1993 to 1996, the rate increased just 21.8%, and all of the rates in this period were lower than those from 1977 to 1992. Some of the magnitude of the changes in the late 1980's and 1990 may be due to one or more changes in the Maui Police Department's definition of aggravated assault. The increase in the aggravated assault rate from 1996 to 1997 was 35.9%. The 1997 rate is 19.6% below the 15-year average of 164.4 offenses per 100,000 residents and 19.2% below the 1983 rate.

Of the 157 reported aggravated assaults in Maui County in 1997, 5.7% involved a firearm, 15.9% a knife or cutting instrument, 37.6% other dangerous weapons, and 40.8% strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.).

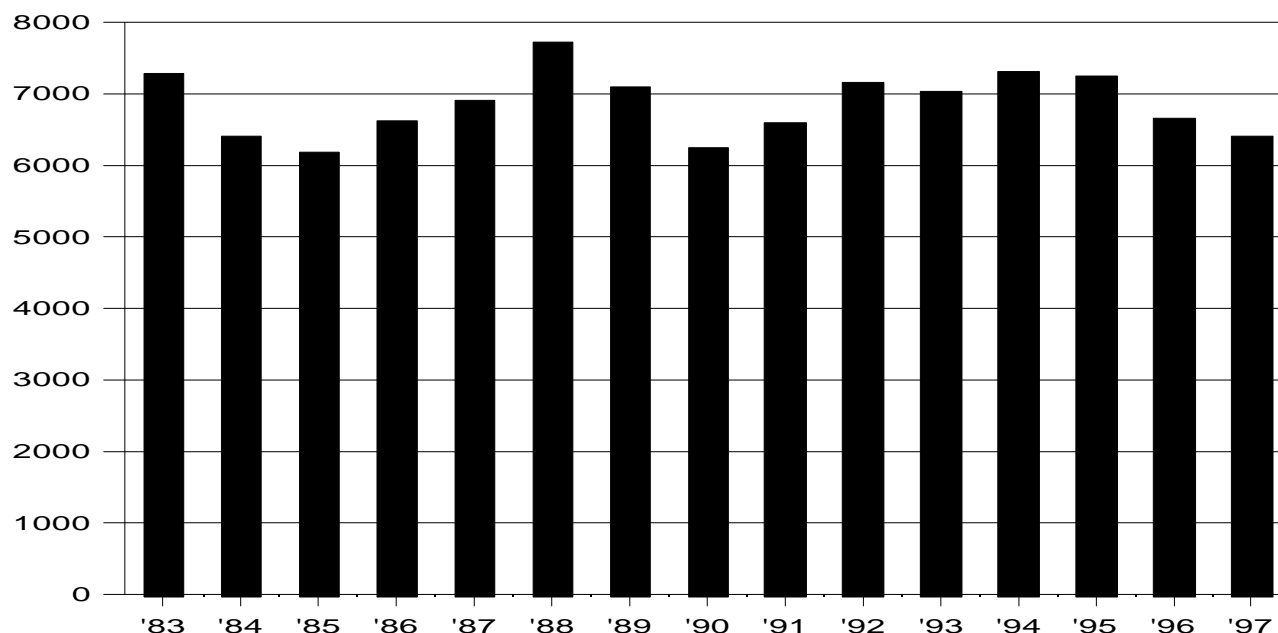
The 1996 aggravated assault rate in Maui County was 50.2% below the 1996 national rate in rural counties of 195.3 aggravated assaults per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 157                       | 93                          | 59.2                   |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 114                       | 73                          | 64.0                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 41,286                    | 26,836                      | 65.0                   |

The number of reported aggravated assaults increased by 43 from 1996 to 1997. During that same period, the number of clearances for aggravated assault increased by 20, and the percentage of assaults cleared decreased by 4.8 percentage points.

## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 7,275.9           | 15.7                   | 1988        | 7,700.4           | 13.8                   | 1993        | 7,005.7           | 15.3                   |
| 1984        | 6,397.6           | 17.1                   | 1989        | 7,095.0           | 11.7                   | 1994        | 7,305.4           | 17.4                   |
| 1985        | 6,177.4           | 16.1                   | 1990        | 6,232.7           | 13.2                   | 1995        | 7,238.3           | 15.5                   |
| 1986        | 6,607.6           | 12.5                   | 1991        | 6,566.4           | 12.9                   | 1996        | 6,651.6           | 21.3                   |
| 1987        | 6,906.1           | 12.2                   | 1992        | 7,139.9           | 21.0                   | 1997        | 6,388.8           | 17.3                   |

In 1997, the property crime rate in Maui County fell for the third consecutive year to reach its lowest level since 1990. The property crime rate is now down 12.5% from its 1994 peak and 4.0% from 1996 to 1997. The 15-year average for property crimes, 6,850.3 offenses per 100,000 residents, is 7.2% above the 1997 property crime rate. The 1997 rate is 12.2% below the 1983 rate.

The 1996 property crime rate for Maui County was 3.3 times the national rate for rural counties. The property crime rate in rural counties nationwide in 1996 was 2,014.8 offenses per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

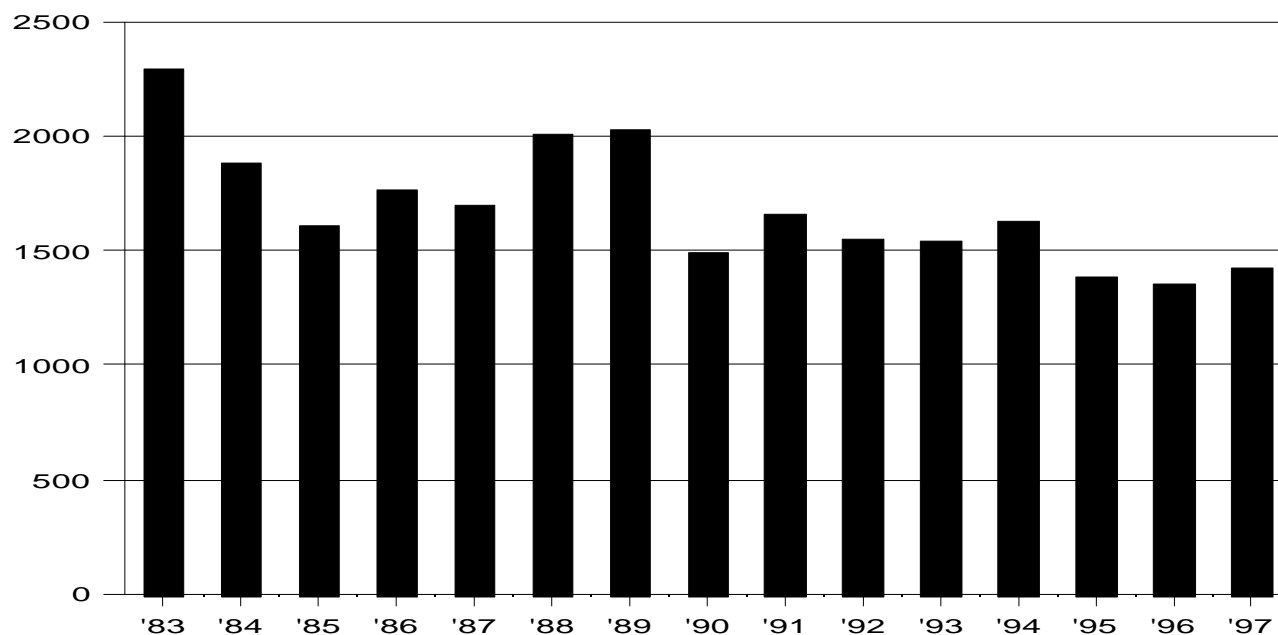
|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 7,594                     | 1,316                       | 17.3                   |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 7,805                     | 1,662                       | 21.3                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 434,838                   | 86,098                      | 19.8                   |

There were 211 (2.7%) fewer property crimes reported in Maui County in 1997 than 1996, with 346 (20.8%) fewer clearances. The overall percentage of Index property crimes cleared decreased 4.0 percentage points from 1996 to 1997.



## BURGLARY RATE 1983-1997

### MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 2,293.4           | 14.6                   | 1988        | 2,007.5           | 10.8                   | 1993        | 1,542.5           | 12.0                   |
| 1984        | 1,878.3           | 22.8                   | 1989        | 2,030.0           | 12.0                   | 1994        | 1,628.1           | 11.4                   |
| 1985        | 1,609.9           | 13.6                   | 1990        | 1,494.7           | 9.3                    | 1995        | 1,385.0           | 9.8                    |
| 1986        | 1,766.6           | 13.2                   | 1991        | 1,654.2           | 8.0                    | 1996        | 1,349.9           | 13.6                   |
| 1987        | 1,697.2           | 10.2                   | 1992        | 1,550.8           | 12.8                   | 1997        | 1,422.6           | 12.2                   |

In 1997, the burglary rate in Maui County rose from the second of the successive record lows set in 1995 and 1996 by 5.4% to post its third lowest mark since the start of statewide data collection in 1975. The 1997 burglary rate is 14.4% below the 15-year average of 1,662.5 offenses per 100,000 residents and 38.0% below the burglary rate in 1983, which was the highest in the past 15 years.

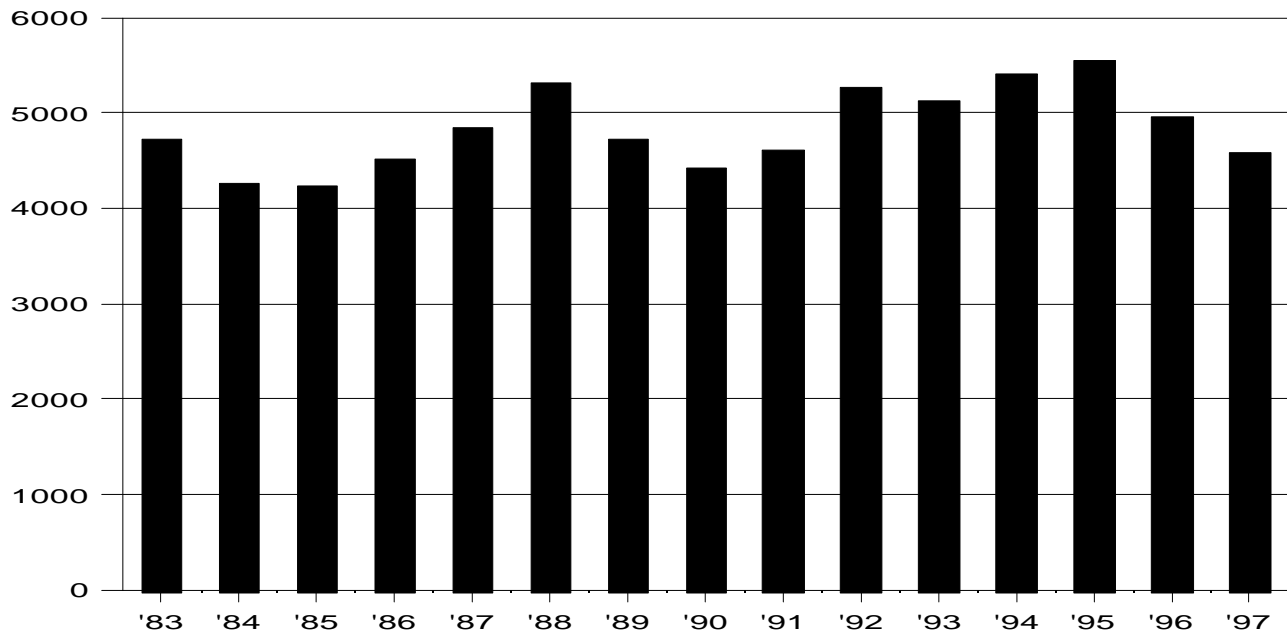
The burglary rate in Maui County, while declining dramatically from 1983 to 1996, was still almost twice the national rate for burglary in rural counties of 680.0 offenses per 100,000 residents in 1996.

### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 1,691                     | 206                         | 12.2                   |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 1,584                     | 215                         | 13.6                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 146,241                   | 25,885                      | 17.7                   |

From 1996 to 1997, there were 107 more reported burglaries, 9 fewer clearances, and a 1.4 percentage points decrease in the percent of burglaries cleared.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 4,721.6           | 15.7                   | 1988        | 5,317.7           | 13.6                   | 1993        | 5,124.2           | 15.8                   |
| 1984        | 4,263.9           | 14.2                   | 1989        | 4,721.1           | 10.7                   | 1994        | 5,403.8           | 19.0                   |
| 1985        | 4,236.2           | 15.8                   | 1990        | 4,414.1           | 13.7                   | 1995        | 5,553.0           | 16.4                   |
| 1986        | 4,513.7           | 11.2                   | 1991        | 4,600.5           | 14.4                   | 1996        | 4,965.0           | 23.2                   |
| 1987        | 4,851.9           | 12.2                   | 1992        | 5,253.9           | 22.9                   | 1997        | 4,591.0           | 18.6                   |

in 1997, larceny-theft offenses comprised 68.9% of all Index Crimes and 71.9% of all property crimes in Maui County. The larceny-theft rate decreased 7.5% from 1996 to 1997 to reach its lowest point since 1990. The rate has now fallen 17.3% since 1995's 15-year peak. The 1997 rate is 5.6% below the 15-year average of 4,863.5 offenses per 100,000 residents and 2.8% below the 1983 rate.

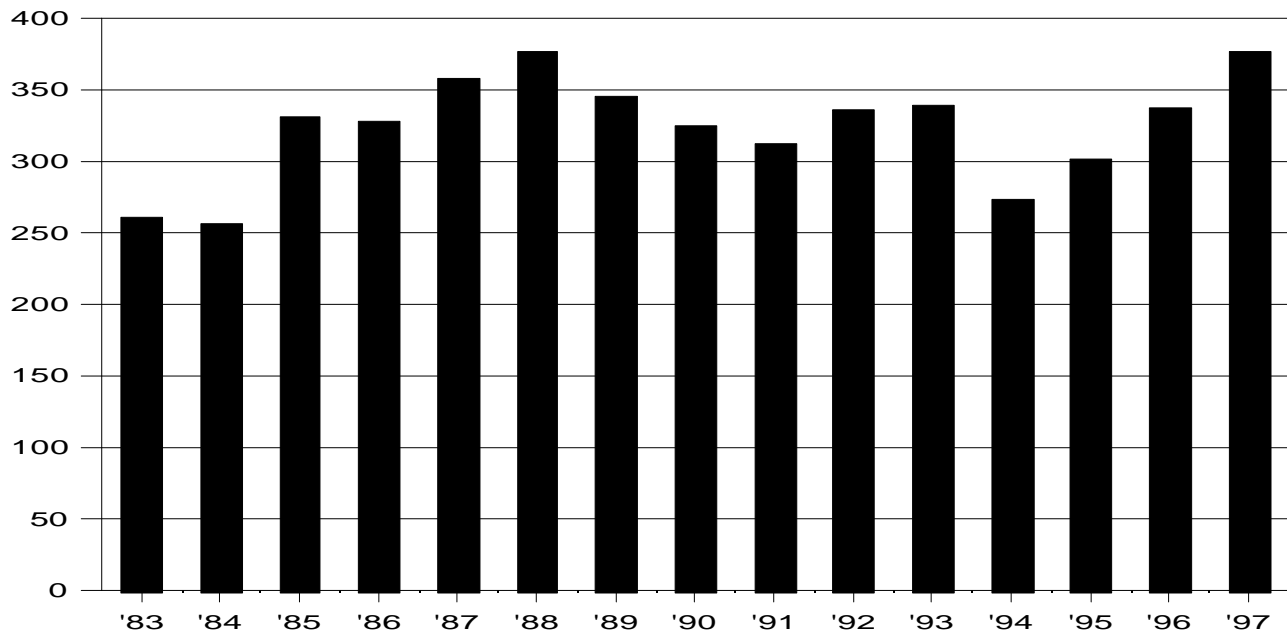
The 1996 larceny-theft rate in rural counties in the United States was 1,196.5 offenses per 100,000 resident population, 75.9% lower than the 1996 rate in Maui County.

### CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 5,457                     | 1,014                       | 18.6                   |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 5,826                     | 1,353                       | 23.2                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1995) | 258,557                   | 50,677                      | 19.6                   |

From 1996 to 1997, the number of larcenies reported decreased by 369, while the number of clearances decreased by 339. As a result, the percentage of thefts cleared decreased by 4.6 percentage points.

## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 260.9             | 25.4                   | 1988        | 375.3             | 32.1                   | 1993        | 339.0             | 22.7                   |
| 1984        | 255.4             | 24.1                   | 1989        | 344.0             | 24.9                   | 1994        | 273.6             | 22.1                   |
| 1985        | 331.4             | 31.6                   | 1990        | 323.9             | 25.2                   | 1995        | 300.3             | 24.6                   |
| 1986        | 327.2             | 25.2                   | 1991        | 311.6             | 17.1                   | 1996        | 336.6             | 23.8                   |
| 1987        | 356.9             | 22.0                   | 1992        | 335.1             | 29.2                   | 1997        | 375.2             | 21.5                   |

The motor vehicle theft rate in Maui County increased for the third consecutive year in 1997, by 11.5% from 1996 and by 37.1% from 1994's lowest rate in the past 13 years. The 1997 rate is the second highest rate in the past 15 years, just 0.03% below 1988's peak. The 1997 rate is also 15.7% above the 15-year average of 324.4 thefts per 100,000 residents and 43.8% above the 1983 rate, which was second lowest in the past 15 years. However, the current rate is still substantially below the record rates ranging from 474.1 to 659.2 recorded in the 1976-1980 period.

In rural counties in the United States, the 1996 motor vehicle theft rate was 138.3 offenses per 100,000, 58.9% lower than the rate in Maui County the same year.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                 | (1997) | 446                       | 96                          | 21.5                   |
| Maui County                 | (1996) | 395                       | 94                          | 23.8                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 30,040                    | 9,523                       | 31.7                   |

The number of motor vehicles reported stolen increased by 51 from 1996 to 1997, while the number of clearances increased by 2. As a result, the percentage of thefts cleared in 1997 is 2.3 percentage points lower than in 1996.

**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE**  
Maui County, 1997

| OFFENSE                 | # OF OFFENSES | PROPERTY VALUE | % OF TOTAL |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| MURDER                  | 3             | \$0            | 0.0        |
| RAPE                    | 49            | \$120          | 0.0        |
| ROBBERY                 |               |                |            |
| Highway                 | 21            | 30,860         | 0.3        |
| Commercial House        | 12            | 615,090        | 6.8        |
| Service Station         | 1             | 580            | 0.0        |
| Convenience Store       | 7             | 568            | 0.0        |
| Residence               | 17            | 4,680          | 0.1        |
| Bank                    | 3             | 2,000          | 0.0        |
| Miscellaneous           | 52            | 29,282         | 0.3        |
| ROBBERY SUBTOTAL        | 113           | \$683,060      | 7.6        |
| BURGLARY                |               |                |            |
| Residence - Night       | 257           | 398,549        | 4.4        |
| Residence - Day         | 537           | 872,503        | 9.7        |
| Residence - Unknown     | 83            | 159,447        | 1.8        |
| Non-Residence - Night   | 236           | 337,729        | 3.8        |
| Non-Residence - Day     | 527           | 686,477        | 7.6        |
| Non-Residence - Unknown | 51            | 86,477         | 1.0        |
| BURGLARY SUBTOTAL       | 1,691         | \$2,541,182    | 28.3       |
| LARCENY-THEFT           |               |                |            |
| Pocket Picking          | 3             | 1,095          | 0.0        |
| Purse Snatching         | 4             | 1,423          | 0.0        |
| Shoplifting             | 740           | 49,893         | 0.6        |
| From Motor Vehicles     | 1,474         | 1,081,026      | 12.0       |
| Motor Vehicle Parts     | 720           | 157,121        | 1.7        |
| Bicycles                | 333           | 179,453        | 2.0        |
| From Buildings          | 1,319         | 1,076,101      | 12.0       |
| Coin Machines           | 14            | 3,187          | 0.0        |
| All Others              | 850           | 646,247        | 7.2        |
| LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL  | 5,457         | \$3,195,546    | 35.5       |
| MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT     | 446           | \$2,569,331    | 28.6       |
| TOTAL                   | 7,759         | \$8,989,239    | 100.0      |

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

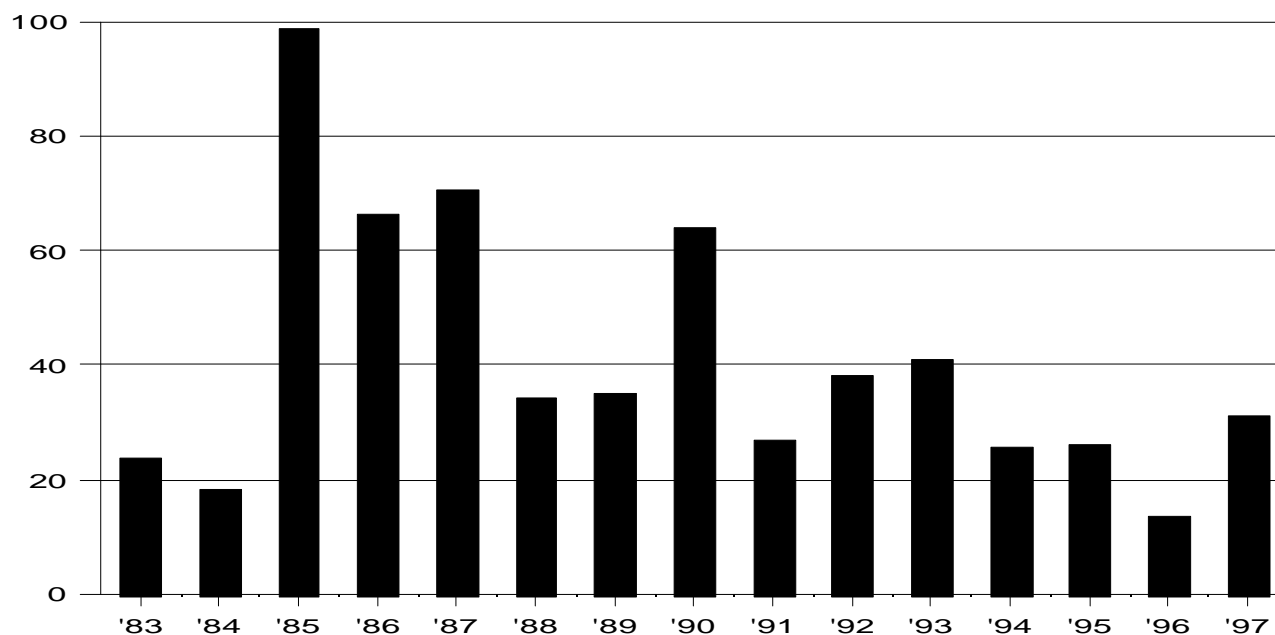
**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
Maui County, 1997

| PROPERTY TYPE    | STOLEN             | RECOVERED          | % RECOVERED |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| MONEY - NOTES    | 586,477            | 16,396             | 2.8         |
| JEWELS           | 2,293,306          | 168,595            | 7.4         |
| CLOTHING - FURS  | 235,370            | 21,395             | 9.1         |
| MOTOR VEHICLES   | 2,855,345          | 2,082,995          | 73.0        |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 234,211            | 16,733             | 7.1         |
| TV - RADIO       | 594,805            | 30,172             | 5.1         |
| FIREARMS         | 25,772             | 4,636              | 18.0        |
| HOUSEHOLD GOODS  | 98,571             | 2,360              | 2.4         |
| CONSUMABLE GOODS | 80,996             | 10,822             | 13.4        |
| LIVESTOCK        | 7,969              | 0                  | 0.0         |
| MISCELLANEOUS    | 1,976,417          | 237,298            | 12.0        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>\$8,989,239</b> | <b>\$2,591,402</b> | <b>28.8</b> |

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT BY VALUE  
LOST PER OFFENSE**  
Maui County, 1997

| VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE | # OF OFFENSES | TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| \$200 to Over          | 2,336         | 2,987,396            |
| \$50 to \$200          | 1,437         | 184,329              |
| Under \$50             | 1,684         | 23,821               |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>5,457</b>  | <b>\$3,195,546</b>   |

## ARSON RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 23.7              | 26.3                   |
| 1984        | 18.1              | 26.7                   |
| 1985        | 98.7              | 10.7                   |
| 1986        | 66.4              | 22.4                   |
| 1987        | 70.7              | 7.8                    |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1988        | 34.1              | 15.6                   |
| 1989        | 35.1              | 11.8                   |
| 1990        | 64.0              | 9.2                    |
| 1991        | 26.7              | 10.7                   |
| 1992        | 38.2              | 22.0                   |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1993        | 40.8              | 20.0                   |
| 1994        | 25.8              | 17.2                   |
| 1995        | 26.0              | 23.3                   |
| 1996        | 13.6              | 31.3                   |
| 1997        | 31.1              | 13.5                   |

The arson rate in Maui County more than doubled in 1997, increasing by 128.7% from 1996's record low since the start of arson offense reporting in 1980. The 15-year average arson rate, 39.7 offenses per 100,000 residents, is 27.7% above the 1997 rate, and arson rates have generally declined since 1980's record high rate of 99.2. However, the 1997 rate is 31.2% higher than the arson rate in 1983, which was the third lowest rate in the past 15 years.

Fewer jurisdictions report offense data for arson than for the other Index Crimes. In those rural counties reporting arson offenses, the 1996 rate was 18.9 arsons per 100,000 residents, 39.0% above the 1996 rate in Maui County.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

|                            |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County                | (1997) | 37                        | 5                           | 13.5                   |
| Maui County                | (1996) | 16                        | 5                           | 31.3                   |
| U.S. rural police agencies | (1996) | 4,034                     | 1,061                       | 26.3                   |

There were 21 more arson offenses reported in Maui County in 1997 than in 1996 and the same number of clearances. The percentage of arsons cleared fell 17.8 percentage points from 1996 to 1997.

# VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON Maui County, 1997

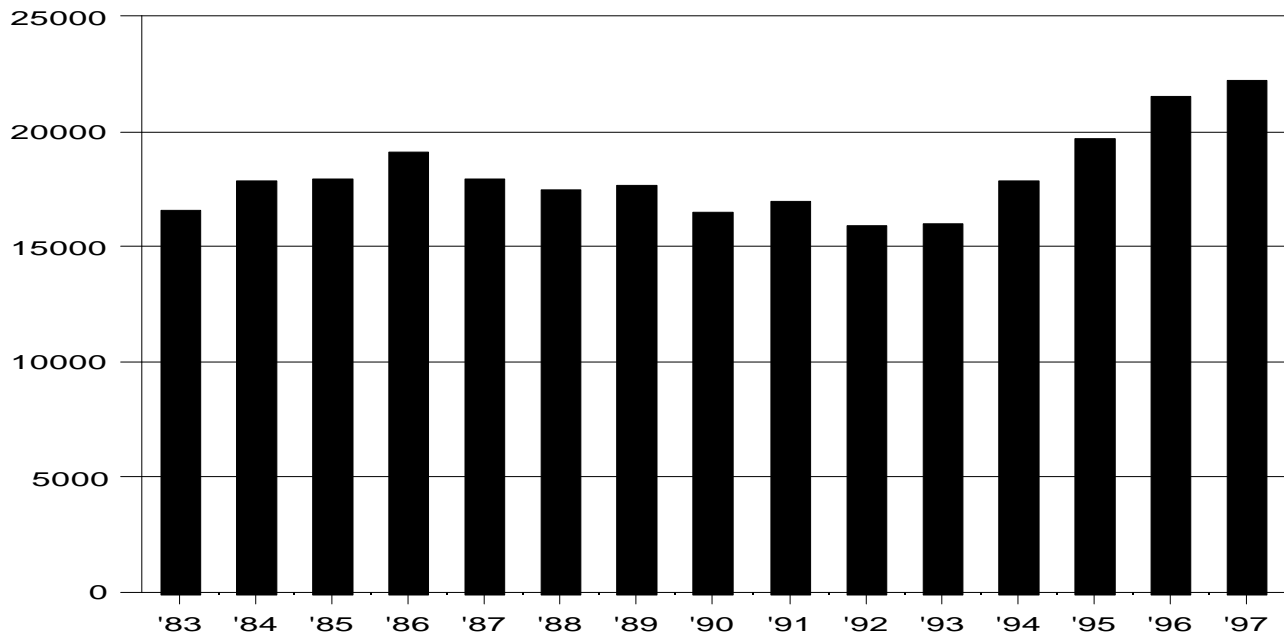
| PROPERTY TYPE                | # OF OFFENSES<br>(% OF TOTAL) | PROPERTY VALUE<br>(% OF TOTAL) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| STRUCTURE                    |                               |                                |
| Single Occupancy Residential | 4<br>10.8                     | \$135,000<br>47.9              |
| Other Residential            | 1<br>2.7                      | \$12,500<br>4.4                |
| Storage                      | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| Other Commercial             | 1<br>2.7                      | \$20,000<br>7.1                |
| Community/Public             | 3<br>8.1                      | \$2,430<br>0.9                 |
| All Other Structures         | 4<br>10.8                     | \$12,750<br>4.5                |
| STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL           | 13<br>35.1                    | \$182,680<br>64.8              |
| MOBILE                       |                               |                                |
| Motor Vehicles               | 8<br>21.6                     | \$23,110<br>8.2                |
| Other Mobile Property        | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| MOBILE SUBTOTAL              | 8<br>21.6                     | \$23,110<br>8.2                |
| OTHER                        | 16<br>43.2                    | \$75,932<br>27.0               |
| TOTAL                        | 37<br>100.0                   | \$281,722<br>100.0             |

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

The specified category with the greatest number of offenses was motor vehicles, accounting for 22% of the total number and 8% of the value of property destroyed. Arson of structures accounted for 35% of the number of arsons in Maui County in 1997 and 65% of the value of property destroyed by arson.

There were no arsons of storage structures in 1997, and 1 arson each of "other residential" and "other commercial" property. The highest average loss due to arson occurred in single occupancy residential structures: \$33,750. The lowest average loss due to arson among the 7 specified categories with offenses occurred in motor vehicles: \$810 for each of the 3 offenses.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 16,581.8            | 60.6                   | 1988        | 17,472.3            | 43.3                   | 1993        | 16,046.9            | 73.8                   |
| 1984        | 17,826.5            | 61.8                   | 1989        | 17,707.6            | 44.7                   | 1994        | 17,860.7            | 78.1                   |
| 1985        | 17,963.6            | 56.5                   | 1990        | 16,448.2            | 51.0                   | 1995        | 19,686.7            | 82.6                   |
| 1986        | 19,088.1            | 49.7                   | 1991        | 16,992.9            | 50.7                   | 1996        | 21,573.9            | 84.1                   |
| 1987        | 17,973.5            | 34.2                   | 1992        | 15,906.0            | 71.5                   | 1997        | 22,176.6            | 82.5                   |

The reported Part II Offense rate in Maui County increased 2.8% from 1996 to 1997 to set a 15-year maximum for the third consecutive year. The Part II Offense rate has increased steadily since 1992's lowest rate in the past 15 years, by a total of 39.4%. The 1997 rate is 22.0% above the 15-year average of 18,182.4 offenses per 100,000 residents and 33.7% above the 1983 rate.

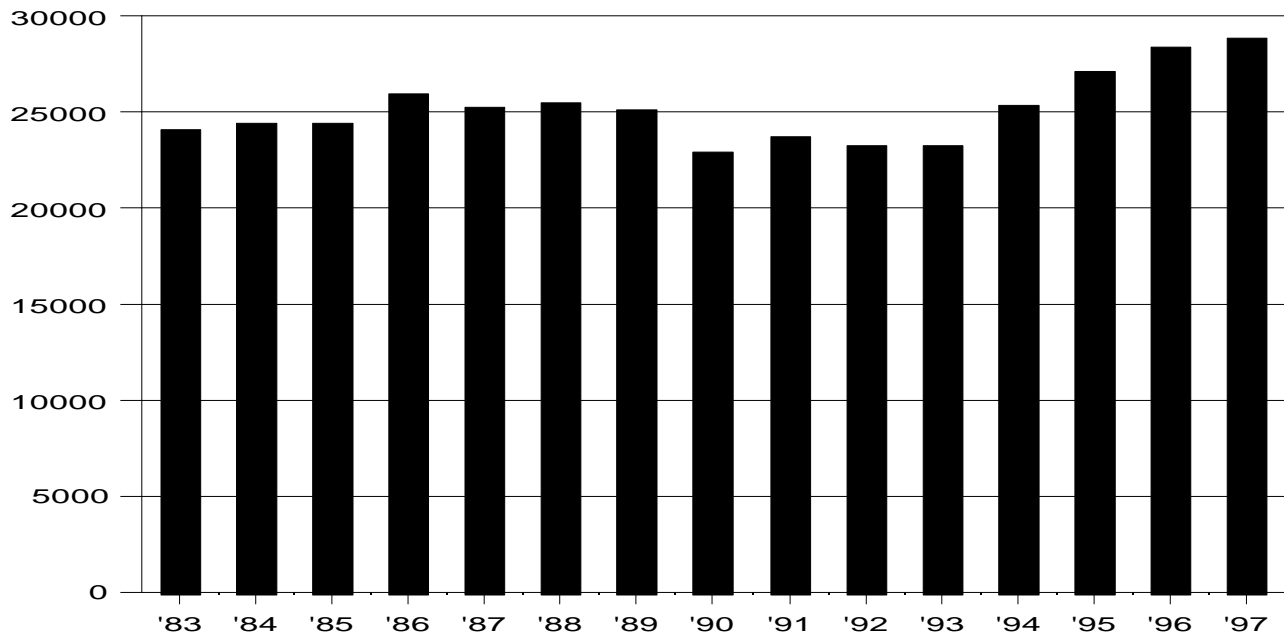
### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

|             |      | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County | 1997 | 26,360                    | 21,754                      | 82.5                   |
|             | 1996 | 25,315                    | 21,292                      | 84.1                   |

The percentage of Part II Offenses cleared in Maui County decreased by 1.6 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Part II Offenses increased by 1,045 (4.1%), while the total number of clearances increased by 462 (2.2%).



## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997 MAUI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 24,112.4            | 47.0                   | 1988        | 25,529.9            | 34.5                   | 1993        | 23,238.4            | 56.0                   |
| 1984        | 24,466.3            | 50.1                   | 1989        | 25,159.1            | 35.5                   | 1994        | 25,372.2            | 60.4                   |
| 1985        | 24,452.4            | 46.2                   | 1990        | 22,938.9            | 40.8                   | 1995        | 27,141.9            | 64.4                   |
| 1986        | 25,973.7            | 40.2                   | 1991        | 23,787.0            | 40.3                   | 1996        | 28,451.3            | 69.2                   |
| 1987        | 25,246.4            | 28.4                   | 1992        | 23,305.6            | 55.8                   | 1997        | 28,836.3            | 67.8                   |

The reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate in Maui County increased 1.4% from 1996 to 1997 to set a 15-year maximum for the third consecutive year. The Total Index and Part II Offense rate has increased steadily since 1993, by a total of 24.1%. The 1997 rate is 14.0% above the 15-year average of 25,297.1 offenses per 100,000 residents and 19.6% above the 1983 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

|             |      | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Maui County | 1997 | 34,276                    | 23,228                      | 67.8                   |
|             | 1996 | 33,385                    | 23,100                      | 69.2                   |

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in Maui County decreased by 1.4 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Index and Part II Offenses increased by 891 (2.7%), while the total number of clearances increased by 128 (0.6%).



# KAUAI COUNTY

## HIGHLIGHTS

In 1997, 4.8% of the State's population resided in Kauai County. During 1997, 4.0% of State's Index Crimes, 1.7% of the violent crimes, and 4.1% of the property crimes were reported in Kauai County.

From 1996 to 1997, the total numbers of reported Index Crimes and property crimes decreased, 4.3% and 4.2%, respectively, while reported violent crimes decreased by 8.1% in Kauai County. Three of the 4 categories of violent crime had fewer reported offenses in 1997 than in 1996: murder was down by 75% (3 offenses), forcible rape by 5% (1 offense), and robbery by 38% (5 offenses). Also decreasing were 3 of the 4 categories of reported property crime: larceny-thefts moved down 8% (174 offenses), motor vehicle thefts were off 4% (3 offenses), and arsons fell 40% (4 offenses), from 1996 to 1997. Aggravated assaults increased 16% (4 offenses) and burglaries were up 9% (54 offenses) over the year. Reported Part II Offenses declined 15.7%, and the Index and Part II grand total retreated 11.5% from 1996 to 1997.

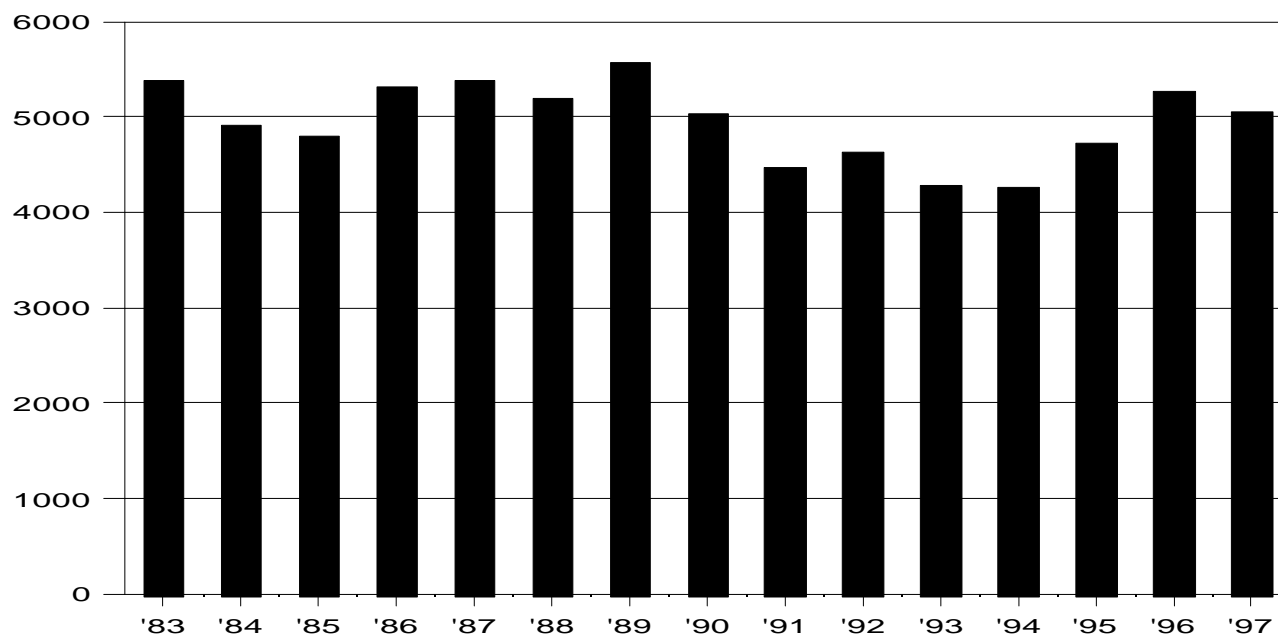
The table below lists the actual numbers of reported Index Crimes in Kauai County from 1983 to 1997. During the past 15 years, the population of Kauai County increased 32%. During the same period, the number of reported Index Crimes increased 24%.

Reported Offenses  
Kauai County, 1983-1997

|      | TOTAL INDEX | VIOLENT CRIME | PROPERTY CRIME | MURDER | RAPE | ROBBERY | ASSAULT | BURGLARY | LARCENY-THEFT | MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT | ARSON | PART II OFFENSES | TOTAL INDEX & PART II |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1997 | 2,849       | 57            | 2,792          | 1      | 19   | 8       | 29      | 644      | 2,068         | 80                  | 6     | 4,320            | 7,169                 |
| 1996 | 2,977       | 62            | 2,915          | 4      | 20   | 13      | 25      | 590      | 2,242         | 83                  | 10    | 5,125            | 8,102                 |
| 1995 | 2,637       | 72            | 2,565          | 3      | 22   | 17      | 30      | 541      | 1,931         | 93                  | 20    | 5,478            | 8,115                 |
| 1994 | 2,365       | 67            | 2,298          | 1      | 15   | 18      | 33      | 488      | 1,729         | 81                  | 18    | 5,118            | 7,483                 |
| 1993 | 2,346       | 104           | 2,242          | 3      | 21   | 14      | 66      | 545      | 1,562         | 135                 | 9     | 5,139            | 7,485                 |
| 1992 | 2,497       | 70            | 2,427          | 1      | 20   | 6       | 43      | 633      | 1,624         | 170                 | 5     | 4,465            | 6,962                 |
| 1991 | 2,376       | 95            | 2,281          | 3      | 17   | 20      | 55      | 555      | 1,632         | 94                  | 9     | 5,082            | 7,458                 |
| 1990 | 2,596       | 113           | 2,483          | 0      | 13   | 12      | 88      | 597      | 1,766         | 120                 | 9     | 5,304            | 7,900                 |
| 1989 | 2,774       | 97            | 2,677          | 1      | 22   | 12      | 62      | 676      | 1,866         | 135                 | 7     | 4,708            | 7,482                 |
| 1988 | 2,524       | 87            | 2,437          | 3      | 17   | 16      | 51      | 641      | 1,674         | 122                 | 24    | 4,072            | 6,596                 |
| 1987 | 2,543       | 78            | 2,465          | 0      | 15   | 12      | 51      | 645      | 1,688         | 132                 | 12    | 3,864            | 6,407                 |
| 1986 | 2,418       | 101           | 2,317          | 1      | 19   | 10      | 71      | 591      | 1,610         | 116                 | 10    | 3,558            | 5,976                 |
| 1985 | 2,133       | 83            | 2,050          | 2      | 11   | 9       | 61      | 582      | 1,397         | 71                  | 11    | 3,568            | 5,701                 |
| 1984 | 2,145       | 107           | 2,038          | 1      | 15   | 9       | 82      | 546      | 1,416         | 76                  | 12    | 2,946            | 5,091                 |
| 1983 | 2,303       | 94            | 2,209          | 3      | 3    | 10      | 78      | 573      | 1,569         | 67                  | 7     | 2,763            | 5,066                 |

- Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total exclude arson offenses.  
2. Part II Offenses include negligent manslaughter (nonvehicular) and the status offenses of curfew/loitering and runaway.

## TOTAL INDEX CRIME RATE 1983-1997 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5,380.8           | 23.4                   | 1988        | 5,204.1           | 20.8                   | 1993        | 4,289.3           | 20.6                   |
| 1984        | 4,919.7           | 25.4                   | 1989        | 5,570.3           | 20.6                   | 1994        | 4,258.7           | 22.3                   |
| 1985        | 4,804.1           | 20.3                   | 1990        | 5,029.5           | 25.0                   | 1995        | 4,714.7           | 21.5                   |
| 1986        | 5,302.6           | 20.6                   | 1991        | 4,475.8           | 22.7                   | 1996        | 5,260.5           | 18.5                   |
| 1987        | 5,387.7           | 22.2                   | 1992        | 4,630.6           | 21.4                   | 1997        | 5,049.4           | 15.8                   |

The 1997 total crime rate in Kauai County was reduced by 4.0% from 1996 but remains 18.6% above the 1994 minimum since the start of statewide data collection in 1975. The total crime rate in 1997 is 2.3% above the 15-year average of 4,933.9 Index Offenses per 100,000 residents and 6.2% below the 1983 total rate. In 1985, from 1988 through 1995, and again in 1997, Kauai County had the lowest crime rate in the State of Hawaii. In 1996, Hawaii County claimed that distinction. In 1997, Kauai's rate was 2.4% lower than second place Hawaii County's rate.

Crime statistics for Kauai County are reported by the UCR Program in the population category which is comprised of rural counties with populations of 25,000 or more. While Kauai County differs from most rural counties on the mainland, especially in terms of population density, the rural population category assignment best fits the UCR criteria.

Kauai County's total crime rate exceeded the total rate in rural counties across the nation in 1996. The average rate in rural counties was 2,257.4 offenses per 100,000 residents, 57.1% lower than in Kauai County in 1996.

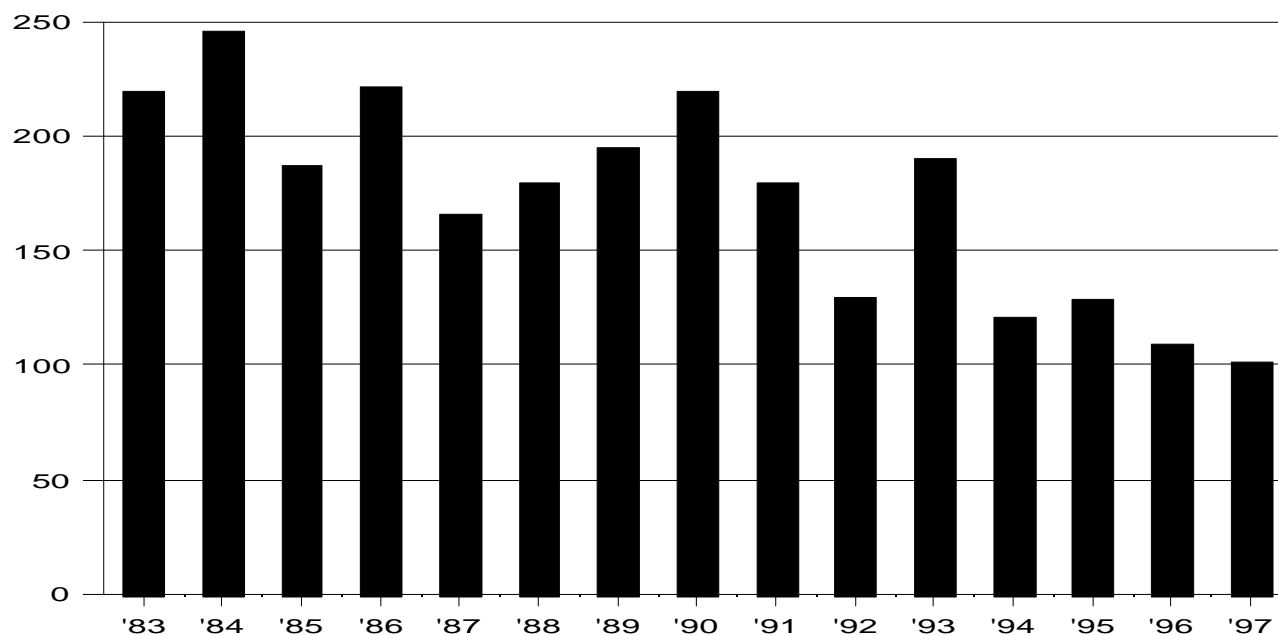
### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX OFFENSES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 2,849                     | 449                         | 15.8                   |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 2,977                     | 552                         | 18.5                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 486,304                   | 118,172                     | 24.3                   |

The overall percentage of crimes cleared in Kauai County decreased by 2.7 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of Index Offenses was reduced by 128 (4.3%), while the total number of clearances dropped 103 (18.7%).

## VIOLENT CRIME RATE 1983-1997

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 219.6             | 73.4                   | 1988        | 179.4             | 67.8                   | 1993        | 190.1             | 50.0                   |
| 1984        | 245.4             | 72.9                   | 1989        | 194.8             | 54.6                   | 1994        | 120.6             | 56.7                   |
| 1985        | 186.9             | 67.5                   | 1990        | 218.9             | 63.7                   | 1995        | 128.7             | 62.5                   |
| 1986        | 221.5             | 65.3                   | 1991        | 179.0             | 56.8                   | 1996        | 109.6             | 54.8                   |
| 1987        | 165.3             | 74.4                   | 1992        | 129.8             | 58.6                   | 1997        | 101.0             | 42.1                   |

Violent crimes comprised 2.0% of the Index Crimes reported to Kauai Police in 1997. The violent crime rate decreased 7.8% from 1996 to 1997 to post its third record low in the past 4 years, since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975. During the past 4 years, Kauai County has enjoyed the lowest violent crime rate in the state. The 1997 violent rate is 40.4% below the 15-year average of 169.4 violent offenses per 100,000 residents and 54.0% below the rate set in 1983.

The national violent crime rate in rural counties was 242.6 offenses per 100,000 residents in 1996, 121.4% higher than the 1996 rate in Kauai County.

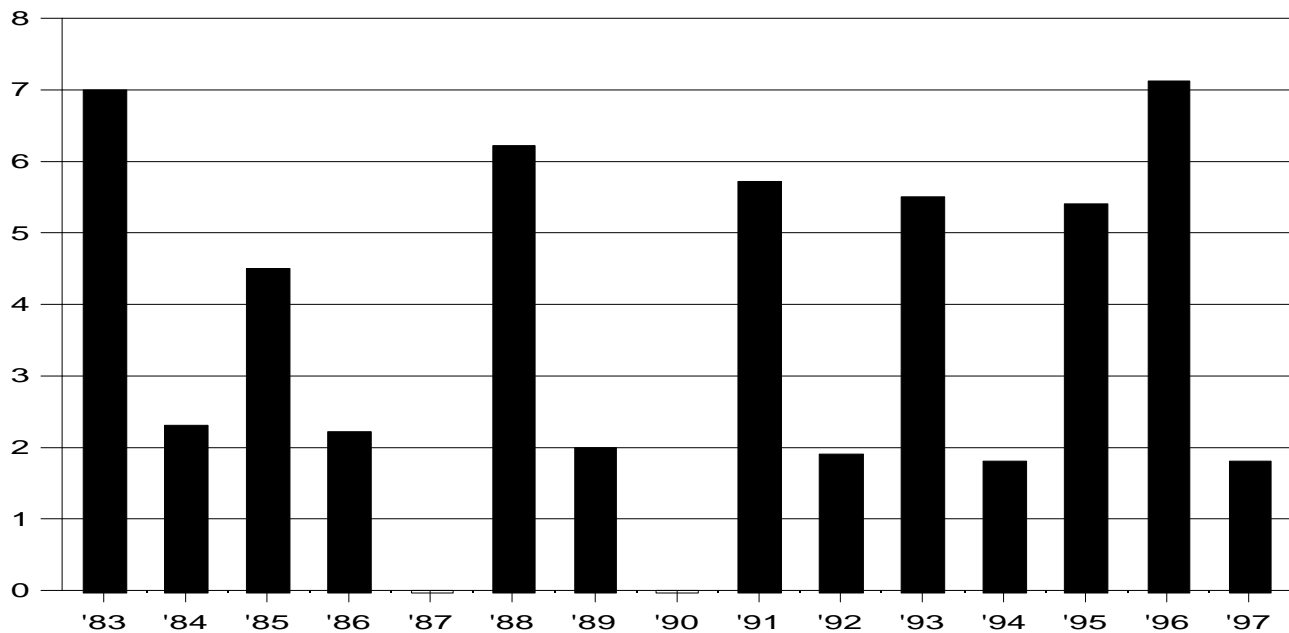
### CLEARANCES OF VIOLENT OFFENSES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 57                        | 24                          | 42.1                   |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 62                        | 34                          | 54.8                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 51,466                    | 32,063                      | 62.3                   |

While the number of violent offenses decreased by 5 (8.1%) from 1996 to 1997, the number of clearances decreased by 10 (29.4%). As a result, the percentage of violent offenses cleared in Kauai County decreased 12.7 percentage points.

## MURDER RATE 1983-1997

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 7.0               | 100.0                  | 1988        | 6.2               | 33.3                   | 1993        | 5.5               | 100.0                  |
| 1984        | 2.3               | 100.0                  | 1989        | 2.0               | 0.0                    | 1994        | 1.8               | 100.0                  |
| 1985        | 4.5               | 0.0                    | 1990        | 0                 | 100.0                  | 1995        | 5.4               | 100.0                  |
| 1986        | 2.2               | 300.0                  | 1991        | 5.7               | 33.3                   | 1996        | 7.1               | 75.0                   |
| 1987        | 0                 | 100.0                  | 1992        | 1.9               | 100.0                  | 1997        | 1.8               | 100.0                  |

The wild fluctuations in the murder rate in Kauai County result from the small numbers of murders that occur. Since 1983, there have been 2 years in which no murders were reported in Kauai County. The 4 murders reported in 1996 are the most known in any year since 1978. The decrease to a single murder in 1997 reduced the murder rate by 74.6%. The 1997 murder rate in Kauai County is half the 15-year average of 3.6 murders per 100,000 residents and 74.3% below the 1983 rate.

The sole reported murder victim in Kauai County in 1997 was beaten to death by physical force (strongarm).

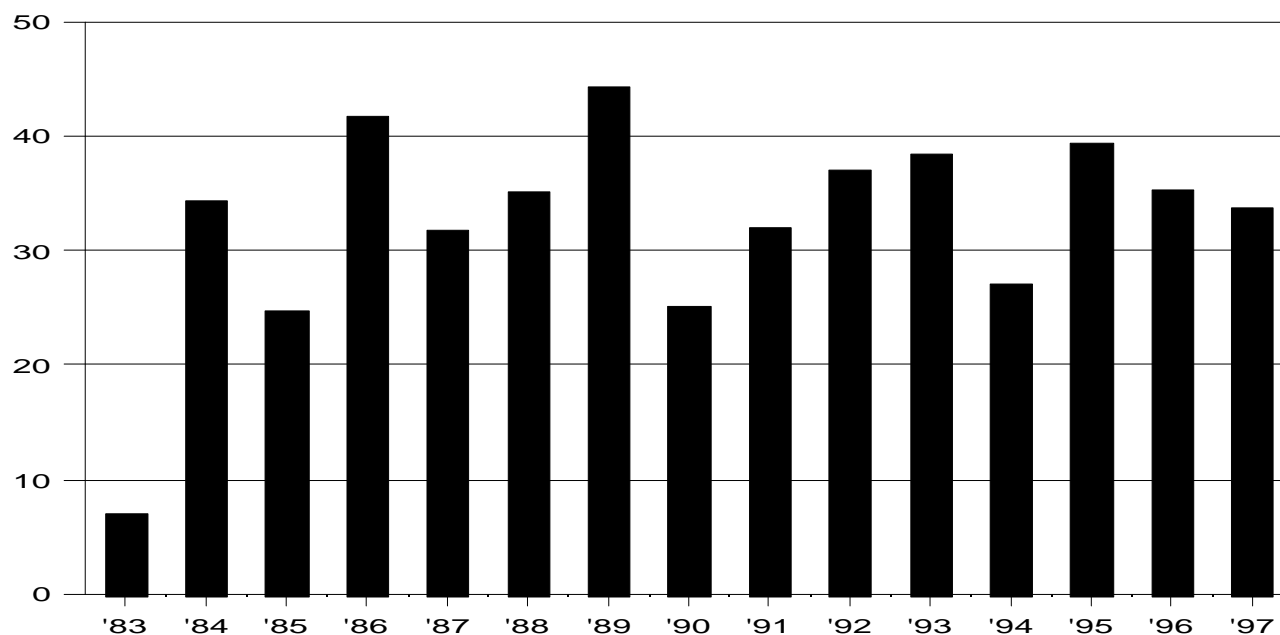
Nationally, the 1996 murder rate in rural counties was 4.8 offenses per 100,000 residents, 32.4% lower than the murder rate for that year in Kauai County.

### CLEARANCES OF MURDERS

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 1                         | 1                           | 100.0                  |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 4                         | 3                           | 75.0                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 1,042                     | 826                         | 79.3                   |

In 1997, there was 1 murder and 1 clearance in Kauai County. The 100.0% clearance rate for murder increased by 25.0 percentage points from 1996.

## FORCIBLE RAPE RATE 1983-1997 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 7.0               | 133.3                  | 1988        | 35.1              | 29.4                   | 1993        | 38.4              | 33.3                   |
| 1984        | 34.4              | 53.3                   | 1989        | 44.2              | 40.9                   | 1994        | 27.0              | 46.7                   |
| 1985        | 24.8              | 36.4                   | 1990        | 25.2              | 76.9                   | 1995        | 39.3              | 40.9                   |
| 1986        | 41.7              | 57.9                   | 1991        | 32.0              | 35.3                   | 1996        | 35.3              | 35.0                   |
| 1987        | 31.8              | 53.3                   | 1992        | 37.1              | 40.0                   | 1997        | 33.7              | 26.3                   |

The 1997 forcible rape rate in Kauai County decreased 4.5% from 1996 and 14.2% from 1995's highest point in the 1990's. The 1997 rape rate in Kauai County remains 2.7% above the 15-year average of 32.8 reported rapes per 100,000 resident population and is 381.4% above 1983's lowest rate since the start of statewide data collection in 1975.

The reported rape rate in U.S. rural counties in 1996 was 24.6 offenses per 100,000 residents, 30.3% less than the 1996 Kauai rate.

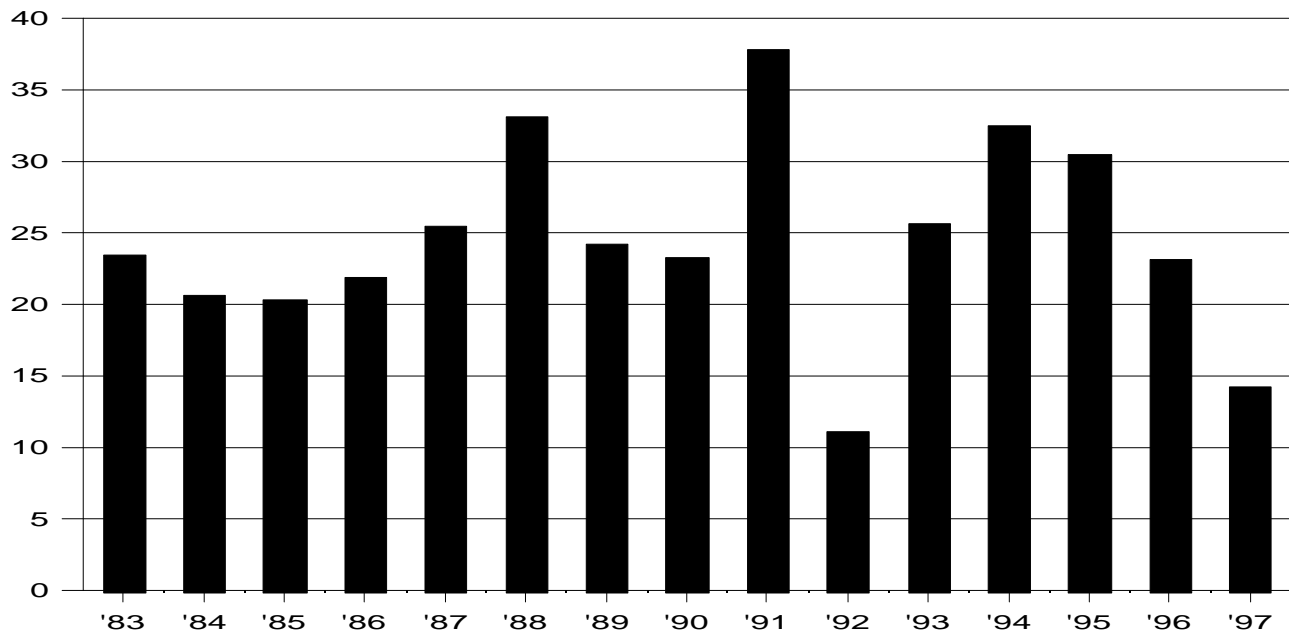
Erratum for 1996: clearance rates for rape offenses in Kauai County in years prior to 1992 were published incorrectly in *Crime in Hawaii, 1996*.

### CLEARANCES OF FORCIBLE RAPES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 19                        | 5                           | 26.3                   |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 20                        | 7                           | 35.0                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 5,313                     | 2,795                       | 52.6                   |

The number of rapes reported in Kauai County in 1997 decreased by 1 from the number reported in 1996, while the number of clearances decreased by 2. The changes caused the percentage of offenses cleared to decrease by 8.7 percentage points.

## ROBBERY RATE 1983-1997 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 23.4              | 30.0                   |
| 1984        | 20.6              | 33.3                   |
| 1985        | 20.3              | 44.4                   |
| 1986        | 21.9              | 10.0                   |
| 1987        | 25.4              | 41.7                   |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1988        | 33.0              | 68.8                   |
| 1989        | 24.1              | 25.0                   |
| 1990        | 23.2              | 16.7                   |
| 1991        | 37.7              | 35.0                   |
| 1992        | 11.1              | 83.3                   |

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1993        | 25.6              | 21.4                   |
| 1994        | 32.4              | 55.6                   |
| 1995        | 30.4              | 52.9                   |
| 1996        | 23.0              | 46.2                   |
| 1997        | 14.2              | 25.0                   |

The robbery rate in Kauai County has also fluctuated a great deal over the past 15 years. In 1997 the robbery rate declined for the third consecutive year, down 38.3% from 1996 and 56.2% from 1994. The 1997 rate is the second lowest rate since the start of statewide data collection in 1975. It is also 42.0% below the 15-year average of 24.5 robberies per 100,000 residents and 39.3% below the 1983 rate.

One of Kauai County's 1997 robberies (12.5%) was committed with a firearm, 1 with another dangerous weapon, not including a firearm, a knife, or a cutting instrument, and 6 (75.0%) with strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.).

The robbery rate for U.S. rural counties in 1996, 18.0 per 100,000, was 21.7% below the 1996 robbery rate in Kauai County.

### CLEARANCES OF ROBBERIES

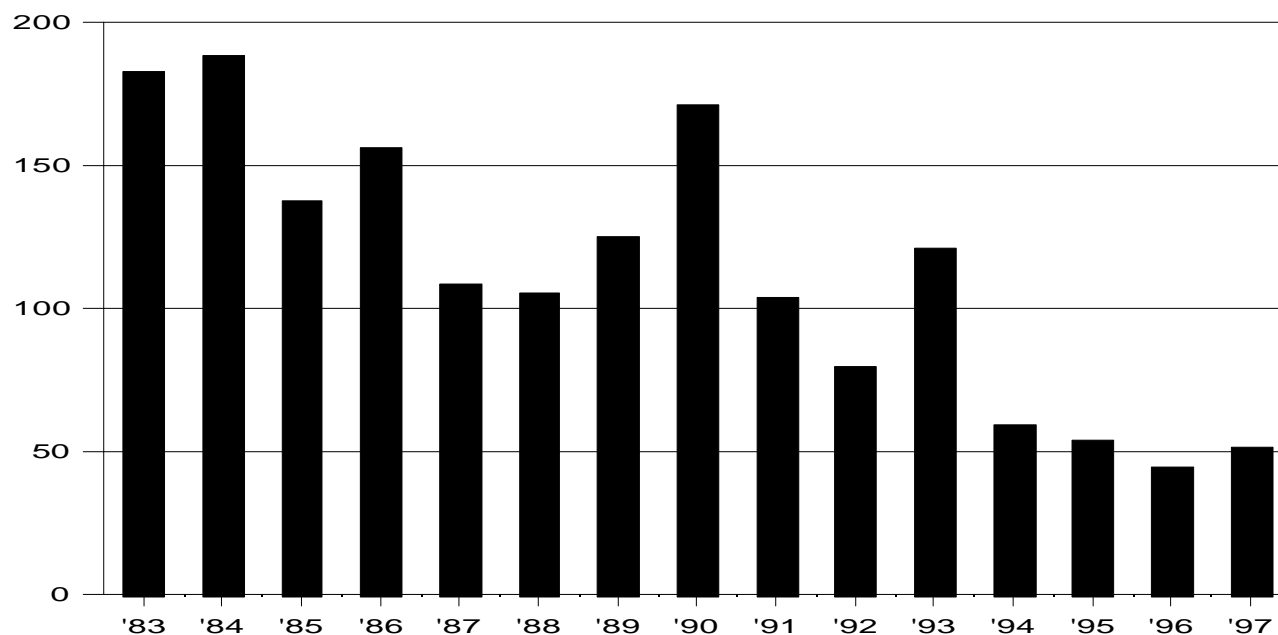
|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 8                         | 2                           | 25.0                   |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 13                        | 6                           | 46.2                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 3,825                     | 1,610                       | 42.1                   |

There were 5 fewer robberies and 4 fewer clearances in Kauai County in 1997 than in 1996. The resulting percentage of robberies cleared decreased by 21.2 percentage points from 1996 to 1997.



## AGGRAVATED ASSAULT RATE 1983-1997

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 182.2             | 75.6                   | 1988        | 105.2             | 82.4                   | 1993        | 120.7             | 59.1                   |
| 1984        | 188.1             | 80.5                   | 1989        | 124.5             | 66.1                   | 1994        | 59.4              | 60.6                   |
| 1985        | 137.4             | 78.7                   | 1990        | 170.5             | 68.2                   | 1995        | 53.6              | 80.0                   |
| 1986        | 155.7             | 71.8                   | 1991        | 103.6             | 72.7                   | 1996        | 44.2              | 72.0                   |
| 1987        | 108.1             | 88.2                   | 1992        | 79.7              | 62.8                   | 1997        | 51.4              | 55.2                   |

The aggravated assault rate in Kauai County has moved steeply downward since the 1975 start of statewide data collection, when a rate of 248.5 assaults per 100,000 population was posted. In 1997, the aggravated assault rate rose 16.3% from 1996's third consecutive record low to post its fourth lowest level since 1975. The 1997 rate is 69.9% below 1990's peak for this decade, 71.8% below the 1983 rate, and 52.7% lower than the 15-year average of 108.6 offenses per 100,000 residents.

A firearm was used in 3 of the 29 aggravated assaults (10.3% of the total) which were reported in Kauai County in 1997, while knives or cutting instruments were used in another 3 assaults. Other types of dangerous weapons were used in 8 assaults (27.6%), and strongarm methods (hands, fists, feet, etc.) were employed in the remaining 15 assaults (51.7%).

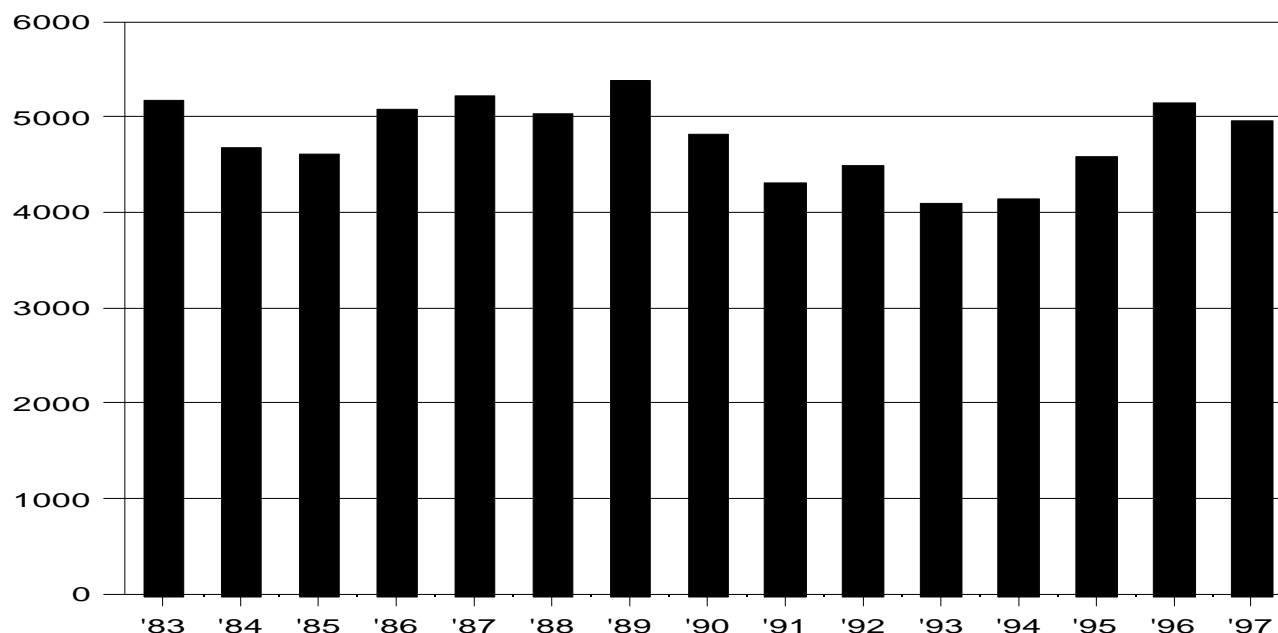
The 1996 aggravated assault rate in Kauai County was 77.4% lower than the rate in rural counties nationwide, which equalled 195.3 offenses per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF AGGRAVATED ASSAULTS

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 29                        | 16                          | 55.2                   |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 25                        | 18                          | 72.0                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 41,286                    | 26,836                      | 65.0                   |

The number of aggravated assaults increased by 4 from 1996 to 1997, while the number of clearances decreased by 2. The result is a 1997 percentage of assaults cleared that is 16.8 percentage points lower than the clearance rate in 1996.

## PROPERTY CRIME RATE 1983-1997 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 5,161.2           | 21.3                   | 1988        | 5,024.7           | 19.1                   | 1993        | 4,099.2           | 19.3                   |
| 1984        | 4,674.3           | 22.9                   | 1989        | 5,375.5           | 19.4                   | 1994        | 4,138.1           | 21.3                   |
| 1985        | 4,617.1           | 18.3                   | 1990        | 4,810.6           | 23.2                   | 1995        | 4,585.9           | 20.4                   |
| 1986        | 5,081.1           | 18.7                   | 1991        | 4,296.9           | 21.3                   | 1996        | 5,150.9           | 17.8                   |
| 1987        | 5,222.5           | 20.6                   | 1992        | 4,500.8           | 20.3                   | 1997        | 4,948.3           | 15.2                   |

Property crimes comprised 98.0% of the Index Crimes reported in Kauai County in 1997. After reaching its record low point in 1993, the property crime rate climbed 25.7% in the following 3 years, prior to slipping 3.9% from 1996 to 1997. Over the long term, the property crime rate has been decreasing, with all years from the start of statewide data collection in 1975 through 1983 experiencing higher rates than 1997. The 1997 property crime rate is 4.1% below the 1983 rate but 3.9% above the 15-year average of 4,764.5 reported Index property crimes per 100,000 residents.

The property crime rate in U.S. rural counties in 1996 was 2,014.8 offenses per 100,000 residents, 60.9% less than in Kauai County in 1996.

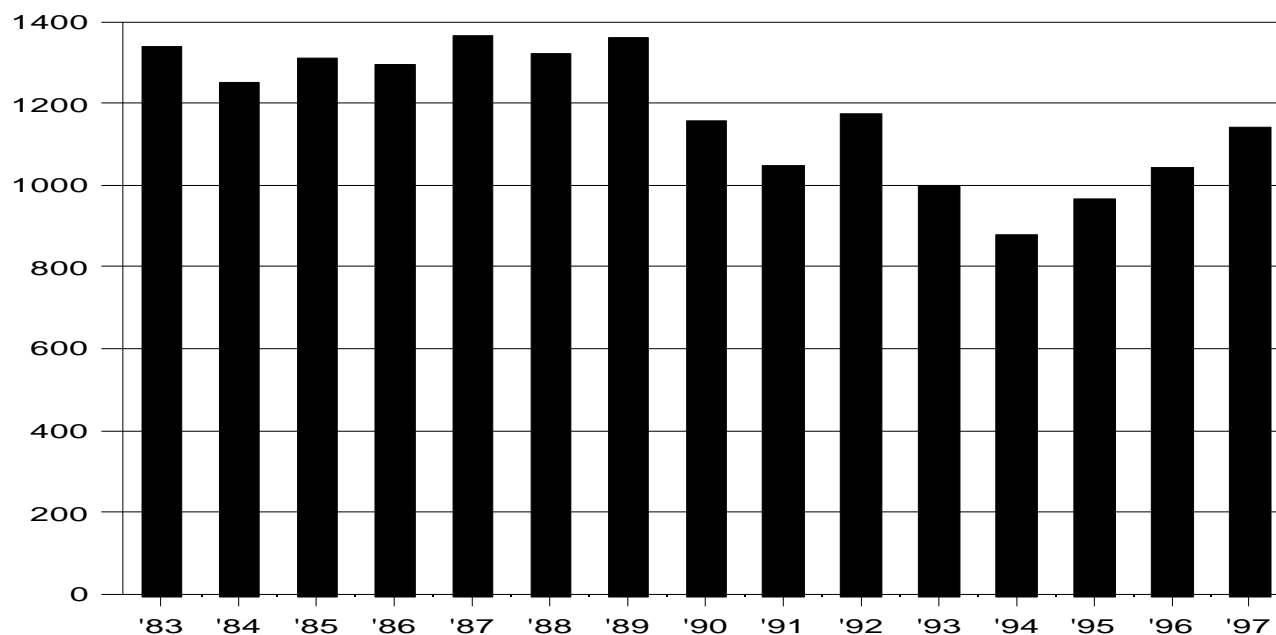
### CLEARANCES OF PROPERTY OFFENSES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 2,792                     | 425                         | 15.2                   |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 2,915                     | 518                         | 17.8                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 434,838                   | 86,098                      | 19.8                   |

The number of property crimes reported in 1997 decreased by 123 (4.2%) from the number reported in 1996, while the number of clearances decreased by 93 (18.0%). As a result, the percentage of property crimes cleared in Kauai County in 1997 decreased 2.6 percentage points from 1996.

## BURGLARY RATE 1983-1997

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 1,338.8           | 7.3                    | 1988        | 1,321.6           | 17.9                   | 1993        | 996.5             | 9.4                    |
| 1984        | 1,252.3           | 11.2                   | 1989        | 1,357.4           | 10.8                   | 1994        | 878.8             | 21.5                   |
| 1985        | 1,310.8           | 13.2                   | 1990        | 1,156.6           | 16.2                   | 1995        | 967.2             | 24.0                   |
| 1986        | 1,296.1           | 19.3                   | 1991        | 1,045.5           | 18.9                   | 1996        | 1,042.6           | 15.8                   |
| 1987        | 1,366.5           | 13.3                   | 1992        | 1,173.9           | 14.5                   | 1997        | 1,141.4           | 11.6                   |

The 15-year trend of burglary rates in Kauai County shows a sharp decline in the number of burglaries per 100,000 residents to reach consecutive low points in 1993 and 1994 followed by a 3-year steady increase. The 1993 and 1994 rates are the lowest recorded since the start of statewide crime data collection in 1975, and all of the rates in the 1990's are lower than all of those recorded prior to 1990. The 1997 burglary rate is up 9.5% from 1996, 14.7% below the 1983 rate, and 2.0% below the 15-year average of 1,164.5 offenses per 100,000 residents.

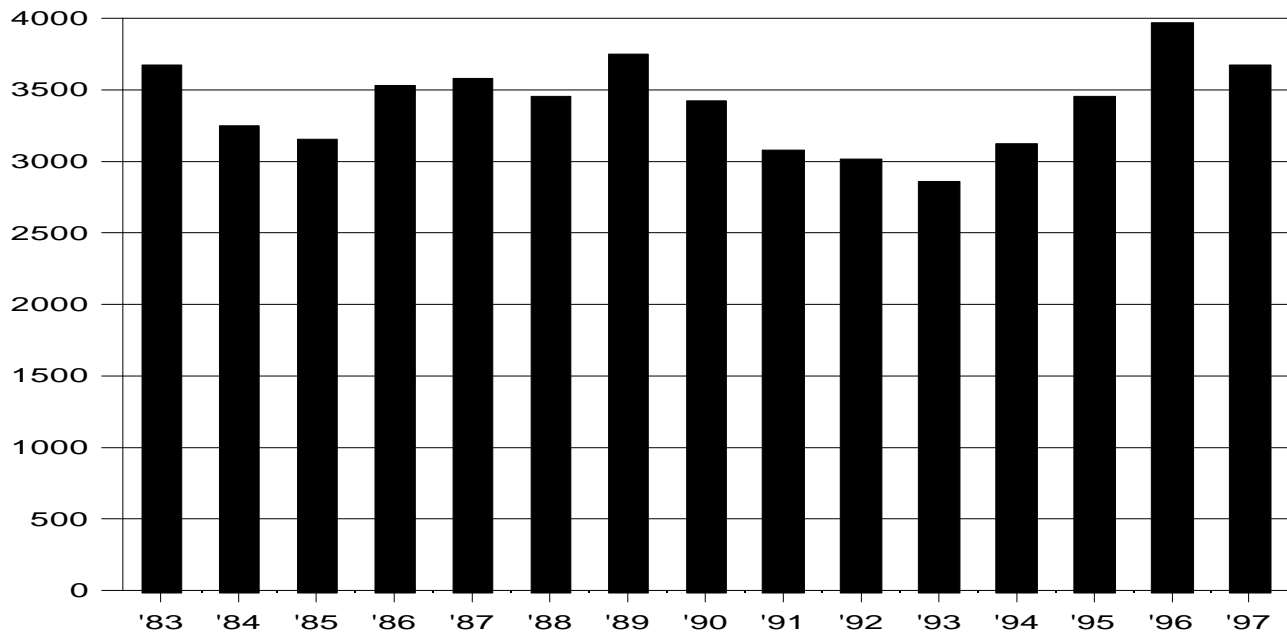
In 1996, rural counties experienced a burglary rate of 680.0 offenses per 100,000 residents, 34.8% lower than the 1996 rate in Kauai County.

### CLEARANCES OF BURGLARIES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 644                       | 75                          | 11.6                   |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 590                       | 93                          | 15.8                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 146,241                   | 25,885                      | 17.7                   |

From 1996 to 1997, reported burglaries increased by 54, while the number of clearances decreased by 18. The resulting percentage of burglaries cleared was down 4.2 percentage points.

## LARCENY-THEFT RATE 1983-1997 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 3,665.9           | 25.9                   | 1988        | 3,451.5           | 18.5                   | 1993        | 2,855.9           | 20.5                   |
| 1984        | 3,247.7           | 26.8                   | 1989        | 3,747.0           | 22.1                   | 1994        | 3,113.5           | 20.2                   |
| 1985        | 3,146.4           | 19.3                   | 1990        | 3,421.5           | 24.3                   | 1995        | 3,452.4           | 18.6                   |
| 1986        | 3,530.7           | 17.8                   | 1991        | 3,074.3           | 21.1                   | 1996        | 3,961.7           | 17.4                   |
| 1987        | 3,576.3           | 21.7                   | 1992        | 3,011.6           | 21.7                   | 1997        | 3,665.2           | 16.0                   |

In 1997, larceny-theft offenses accounted for 72.6% of the Crime Index and 74.1% of the property offenses reported in Kauai County. Following four years of steady decline to set a 15-year minimum in 1993, the larceny-theft rate rose steadily from 1993 to 1996 to reach its 15-year peak. In 1997 the rate decreased 7.5% from the 1996 peak. The 1997 larceny rate is 8.0% above the 15-year average of 3,392.7 offenses per 100,000 residents and 0.02% below the 1983 rate.

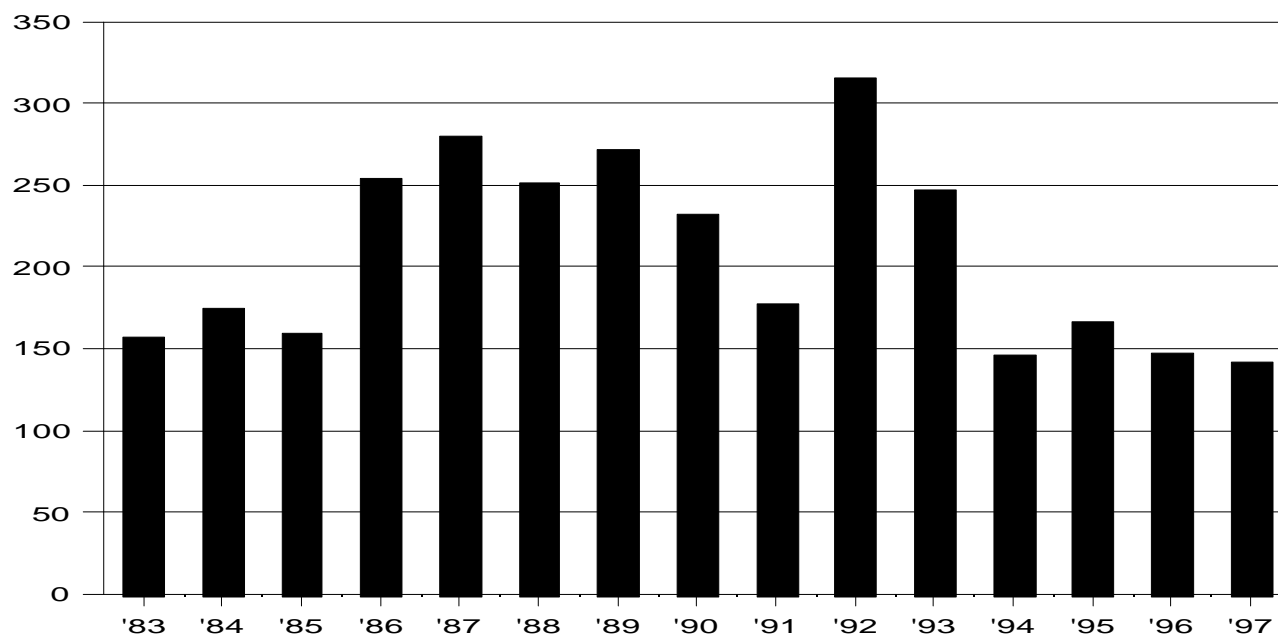
The larceny-theft rate in rural counties in the United States in 1996, 1,196.5 offenses per 100,000 residents, was 69.8% below the 1996 rate in Kauai County.

### CLEARANCES OF LARCENIES

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> |        | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 2,068                     | 331    | 16.0                   |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 2,242                     | 389    | 17.4                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 258,557                   | 50,677 | 19.6                   |

In 1997, there were 174 fewer reported offenses, a 7.8% drop, while the number of clearances decreased by 58, or 14.9%, from 1996. The percentage of thefts cleared slipped 1.4 percentage points over the year.

## MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT RATE 1983-1997 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 156.5             | 34.3                   | 1988        | 251.5             | 33.6                   | 1993        | 246.8             | 45.2                   |
| 1984        | 174.3             | 32.9                   | 1989        | 271.1             | 24.4                   | 1994        | 145.9             | 43.2                   |
| 1985        | 159.9             | 40.8                   | 1990        | 232.5             | 40.8                   | 1995        | 166.3             | 35.5                   |
| 1986        | 254.4             | 28.4                   | 1991        | 177.1             | 39.4                   | 1996        | 146.7             | 43.4                   |
| 1987        | 279.7             | 40.9                   | 1992        | 315.3             | 28.2                   | 1997        | 141.8             | 23.8                   |

The rate of motor vehicle theft in Kauai County was reduced by 3.3% from 1996 to 1997 to reach its lowest level since the 1975 start of statewide crime data collection. Indeed, 3 of the past 4 years experienced the lowest motor vehicle theft rates on record, while the 1995 rate was the sixth lowest. The 1997 rate is 31.6% below the 15-year average of 207.3 thefts per 100,000 residents and 9.4% below the rate in 1983.

Rural counties nationwide had a 5.7% lower motor vehicle theft rate than Kauai County in 1996, with 138.3 thefts per 100,000 residents.

### CLEARANCES OF MOTOR VEHICLE THEFTS

|                             |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County                | (1997) | 80                        | 19                          | 23.8                   |
| Kauai County                | (1996) | 83                        | 36                          | 43.4                   |
| 2,120 rural police agencies | (1996) | 30,040                    | 9,523                       | 31.7                   |

The number of motor vehicle thefts decreased by 3 from 1996 to 1997, while the number of clearances decreased by 17, causing the percentage of thefts cleared to decrease by 19.6 percentage points.

VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN BY TYPE OF OFFENSE  
Kauai County, 1997

| OFFENSE                 | # OF OFFENSES | PROPERTY VALUE | % OF TOTAL |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| MURDER                  | 1             | \$0            | 0.0        |
| RAPE                    | 19            | \$0            | 0.0        |
| ROBBERY                 |               |                |            |
| Highway                 | 4             | 910            | 0.0        |
| Commercial House        | 1             | 0              | 0.0        |
| Service Station         | 0             | 0              | 0.0        |
| Convenience Store       | 1             | 768            | 0.0        |
| Residence               | 0             | 0              | 0.0        |
| Bank                    | 1             | 4,000          | 0.2        |
| Miscellaneous           | 1             | 0              | 0.0        |
| ROBBERY SUBTOTAL        | 8             | \$5,678        | 0.3        |
| BURGLARY                |               |                |            |
| Residence - Night       | 163           | 189,802        | 8.7        |
| Residence - Day         | 149           | 163,888        | 7.5        |
| Residence - Unknown     | 72            | 97,879         | 4.5        |
| Non-Residence - Night   | 145           | 192,801        | 8.8        |
| Non-Residence - Day     | 65            | 45,323         | 2.1        |
| Non-Residence - Unknown | 50            | 41,634         | 1.9        |
| BURGLARY SUBTOTAL       | 644           | \$731,327      | 33.5       |
| LARCENY-THEFT           |               |                |            |
| Pocket Picking          | 3             | 435            | 0.0        |
| Purse Snatching         | 9             | 6,973          | 0.3        |
| Shoplifting             | 219           | 22,628         | 1.0        |
| From Motor Vehicles     | 717           | 358,116        | 16.4       |
| Motor Vehicle Parts     | 186           | 53,034         | 2.4        |
| Bicycles                | 94            | 31,810         | 1.5        |
| From Buildings          | 277           | 230,340        | 10.6       |
| Coin Machines           | 9             | 10,706         | 0.5        |
| All Others              | 554           | 373,124        | 17.1       |
| LARCENY-THEFT SUBTOTAL  | 2,068         | \$1,087,166    | 49.8       |
| MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT     | 80            | \$358,076      | 16.4       |
| TOTAL                   | 2,820         | \$2,182,247    | 100.0      |

Percentages may not add to subtotals and total due to rounding.

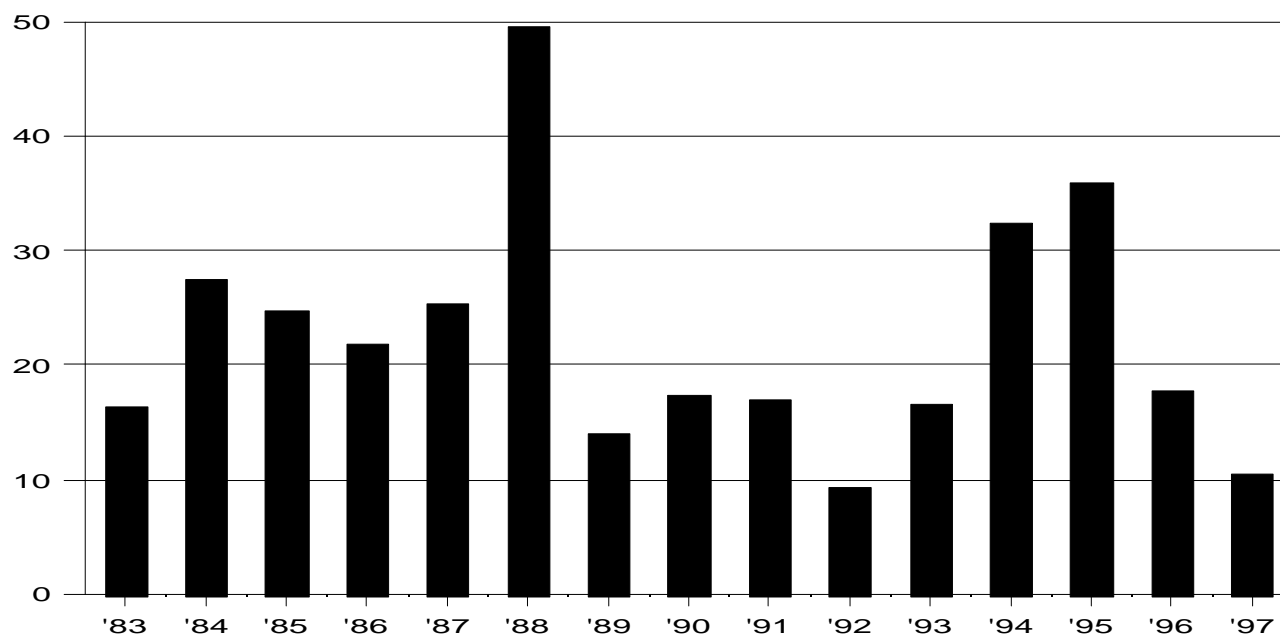
**VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED**  
Kauai County, 1997

| PROPERTY TYPE    | STOLEN             | RECOVERED        | % RECOVERED |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| MONEY - NOTES    | 241,212            | 41,111           | 17.0        |
| JEWELS           | 426,151            | 6,432            | 1.5         |
| CLOTHING - FURS  | 69,178             | 6,355            | 9.2         |
| MOTOR VEHICLES   | 354,601            | 222,601          | 62.8        |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 23,609             | 754              | 3.2         |
| TV - RADIO       | 241,676            | 8,547            | 3.5         |
| FIREARMS         | 3,850              | 0                | 0.0         |
| HOUSEHOLD GOODS  | 29,945             | 465              | 1.6         |
| CONSUMABLE GOODS | 17,504             | 2,010            | 11.5        |
| LIVESTOCK        | 41,334             | 310              | 0.7         |
| MISCELLANEOUS    | 733,187            | 13,785           | 1.9         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     | <b>\$2,182,247</b> | <b>\$302,370</b> | <b>13.9</b> |

**TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY STOLEN IN LARCENY-THEFT BY VALUE  
LOST PER OFFENSE**  
Kauai County, 1997

| VALUE LOST PER OFFENSE | # OF OFFENSES | TOTAL PROPERTY VALUE |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| \$200 or Over          | 1,084         | 1,029,159            |
| \$50 to \$200          | 493           | 49,939               |
| Under \$50             | 491           | 8,068                |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           | <b>2,068</b>  | <b>\$1,087,166</b>   |

## ARSON RATE 1983-1997 KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Crime Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 16.4              | 0.0                    | 1988        | 49.5              | 16.7                   | 1993        | 16.5              | 11.1                   |
| 1984        | 27.5              | 41.7                   | 1989        | 14.1              | 0.0                    | 1994        | 32.4              | 16.7                   |
| 1985        | 24.8              | 18.2                   | 1990        | 17.4              | 11.1                   | 1995        | 35.8              | 10.0                   |
| 1986        | 21.9              | 10.0                   | 1991        | 17.0              | 22.2                   | 1996        | 17.7              | 20.0                   |
| 1987        | 25.4              | 16.7                   | 1992        | 9.3               | 0.0                    | 1997        | 10.6              | 16.7                   |

In 1997, the arson rate in Kauai County decreased 40.1% from 1996 and 70.4% from 1995's second highest rate since the start of arson data collection to place second lowest since 1980. The 1997 arson rate is 52.3% below the 15-year average of 22.2 per 100,000 residents and 35.4% below the rate in 1983.

Fewer jurisdictions report offense data for arson than for the other Index Crimes. In those rural counties reporting arson offenses, the 1996 rate of 18.9 arsons per 100,000 residents was 6.8% higher than the 1996 rate in Kauai County.

Erratum for 1996: clearance rates published for arson offenses in Kauai County in *Crime in Hawaii, 1996* in the above section were displaced from the correct clearance rates by 1 year, i.e., 1984 incorrectly showed 0.0 percent cleared, 1985 showed 41.7 percent cleared, etc.

### CLEARANCES OF ARSONS

|                            |        | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County               | (1997) | 6                         | 1                           | 16.7                   |
| Kauai County               | (1996) | 10                        | 2                           | 20.0                   |
| U.S. rural police agencies | (1996) | 4,034                     | 1,061                       | 26.3                   |

The number of arson offenses declined from 10 in 1996 to 6 in 1997, while clearances decreased from 2 to 1, resulting in a 3.3 percentage point decrease in the percentage of arsons cleared.



**VALUE OF PROPERTY DESTROYED BY ARSON**  
Kauai County, 1997

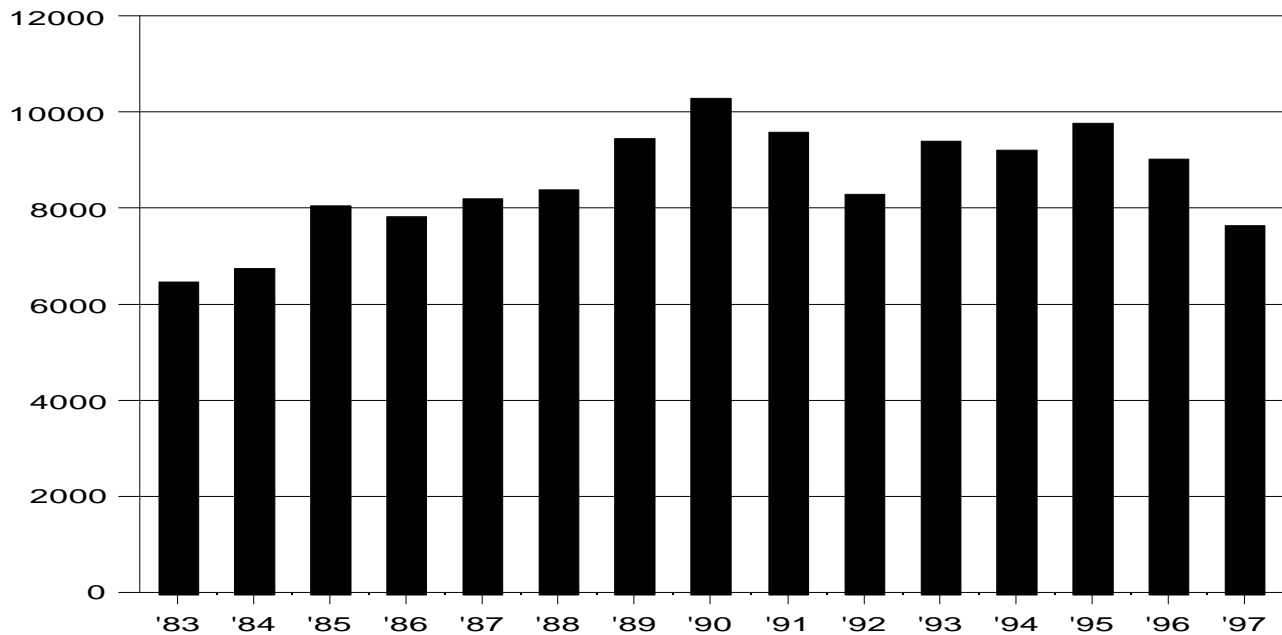
| PROPERTY TYPE                | # OF OFFENSES<br>(% OF TOTAL) | PROPERTY VALUE<br>(% OF TOTAL) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>STRUCTURE</b>             |                               |                                |
| Single Occupancy Residential | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| Other Residential            | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| Storage                      | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| Other Commercial             | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| Community/Public             | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| All Other Structures         | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| STRUCTURE SUBTOTAL           | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| <b>MOBILE</b>                |                               |                                |
| Motor Vehicles               | 2<br>33.3                     | \$23,400<br>81.3               |
| Other Mobile Property        | 0<br>0.0                      | \$0<br>0.0                     |
| MOBILE SUBTOTAL              | 2<br>33.3                     | \$23,400<br>81.3               |
| <b>OTHER</b>                 | 4<br>66.7                     | \$5,400<br>18.8                |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | 6<br>100.0                    | \$28,800<br>100.0              |

Percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

There were no arsons of structures reported to police in Kauai County in 1997. Of the 2 categories with losses reported, motor vehicles had the higher average loss, \$11,700 per offense, and accounted for 81% of the total value loss as a result of arson. Arson of other property (including crops, timber, fences, signs, and merchandise stored outside structures) accounted for 67% of the number of arsons and resulted in an average loss of \$1,350 per offense.

## PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 6,455.6             | 49.1                   | 1988        | 8,395.9             | 42.0                   | 1993        | 9,395.9             | 43.9                   |
| 1984        | 6,756.9             | 47.2                   | 1989        | 9,453.8             | 42.6                   | 1994        | 9,216.1             | 43.3                   |
| 1985        | 8,036.0             | 46.1                   | 1990        | 10,276.1            | 48.6                   | 1995        | 9,794.0             | 42.3                   |
| 1986        | 7,802.6             | 42.4                   | 1991        | 9,573.3             | 49.0                   | 1996        | 9,056.1             | 37.2                   |
| 1987        | 8,186.4             | 47.3                   | 1992        | 8,280.2             | 48.1                   | 1997        | 7,656.5             | 36.4                   |

The reported Part II Offense rate in Kauai County fell 15.5% from 1996 to 1997 to reach its lowest point since 1984. Following an increasing trend from 1983 to 1990, the Part II Offense rate has, with considerable fluctuation, trended downward. The 1997 rate is 25.5% below the 1990, 15-year high point and 11.2% below the 15-year average of 8,623.2 offenses per 100,000 residents. The 1997 rate is 18.6% above the 1983 rate, which was the lowest rate in the past 15 years.

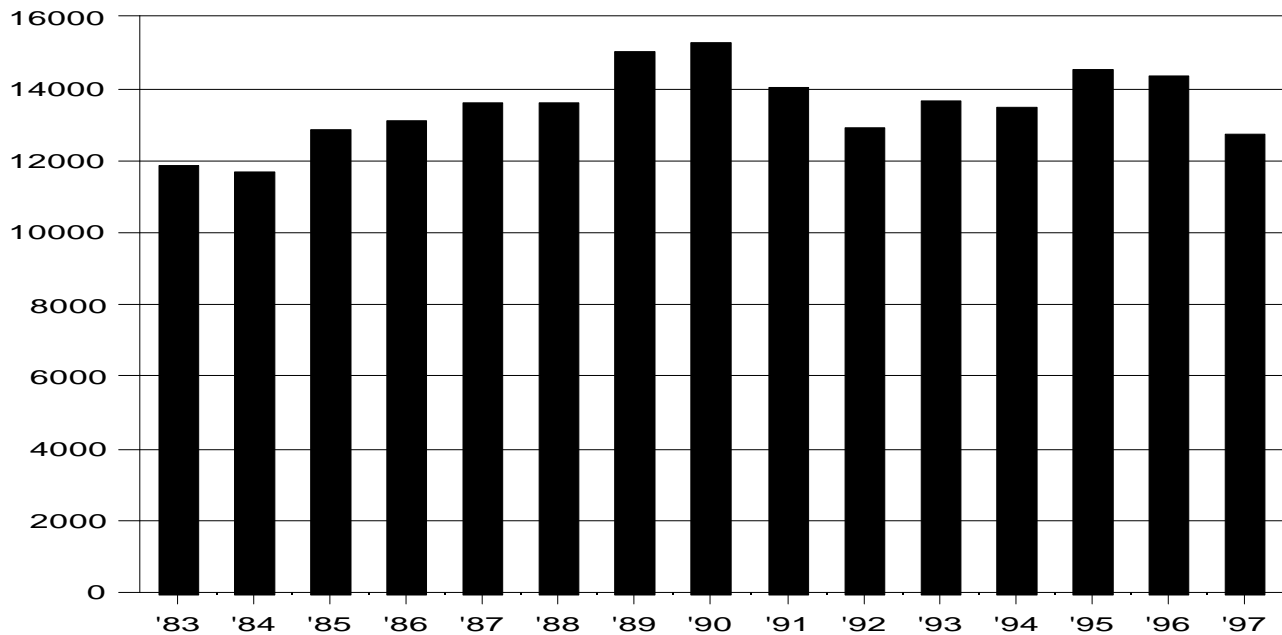
### CLEARANCES OF PART II OFFENSES

|                   | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County 1997 | 4,320                     | 1,571                       | 36.4                   |
| 1996              | 5,125                     | 1,909                       | 37.2                   |

The percentage of Part II Offenses cleared in Kauai County decreased by 0.8 percentage point from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Part II Offenses decreased by 805 (15.7%), while the total number of clearances decreased by 338 (17.7%).

## TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSE RATE 1983-1997

### KAUAI COUNTY



### RATE PER 100,000 RESIDENT POPULATION AND CLEARANCE RATES SINCE 1983

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Offense Rate</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1983        | 11,836.4            | 37.4                   | 1988        | 13,600.0            | 33.9                   | 1993        | 13,642.8            | 36.6                   |
| 1984        | 11,676.6            | 38.0                   | 1989        | 15,024.1            | 34.4                   | 1994        | 13,452.1            | 36.6                   |
| 1985        | 12,840.1            | 36.4                   | 1990        | 15,303.6            | 40.8                   | 1995        | 14,495.5            | 35.5                   |
| 1986        | 13,105.3            | 33.5                   | 1991        | 14,031.7            | 40.6                   | 1996        | 14,356.3            | 30.4                   |
| 1987        | 13,574.2            | 37.3                   | 1992        | 12,891.9            | 38.5                   | 1997        | 12,705.8            | 28.2                   |

In 1997, the reported Total Index and Part II Offense rate fell 12.3% from 1996 to reach to its lowest level since 1984 and the third lowest point in the past 15 years. From 1984's lowest rate in the past 15 years, to the 15-year peak in 1990, the grand total offense rate in Kauai County steadily increased. From 1990 to 1992, the rate declined by 15.8%, then fluctuated through 1996. The 1997 rate is 17.0% below the 1990 peak rate, 6.3% below the 15-year average of 13,557.1 offenses per 100,000 residents, and 7.3% above the 1983 rate.

### CLEARANCES OF TOTAL INDEX & PART II OFFENSES

|                   | <u>Number of Offenses</u> | <u>Number of Clearances</u> | <u>Percent Cleared</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Kauai County 1997 | 7,169                     | 2,020                       | 28.2                   |
| 1996              | 8,102                     | 2,461                       | 30.4                   |

The percentage of Total Index and Part II Offenses cleared in Kauai County decreased by 2.2 percentage points from 1996 to 1997. The total number of reported Index and Part II Offenses decreased by 933 (11.5%), while the total number of clearances decreased by 441 (17.9%).



## ARREST STATISTICS

Arrest data, including the age, sex, and race/ethnicity of the arrestees, are reported by county law enforcement agencies for all violations except most traffic offenses. Contrary to the rule in which offenses of negligent manslaughter are tallied for nontraffic cases only, arrest totals for this offense include both traffic and nontraffic cases. The UCR Program requires that an arrest be counted on each separate occasion a person is taken into custody, notified, or cited. As such, arrest figures do not measure the number of individuals arrested since one person may be arrested several times during the year for the same or different offenses.

The most severe violation is recorded for each arrest. The violations are divided into two categories: Index Offenses, including murder, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson; and Part II Offenses, comprised of manslaughter by negligence<sup>1</sup> and all other offenses. Definitions of Index Crimes and Part II Offenses are included in Appendices A and B, respectively.

Race and ethnicity data are presented using categories specific to Hawaii: White (Caucasian), Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hawaiian/Part-Hawaiian, Korean, Samoan, and Other Asian or Pacific Islanders. Categories typically employed elsewhere in the nation are more restrictive: White (Caucasian), Black, American Indian or Alaskan Native, and Asian or Pacific Islander.

There were a number of new tables introduced in *Crime in Hawaii, 1996*. Primary among these were historical counts of adult and juvenile arrests for the Part II Offense categories. The juvenile status offenses of curfew/loitering violation and runaway are traditionally included in Part II. Arrests in these categories account for a substantial portion of the Part II and total Index & Part II juvenile arrests. Because these categories do not exist for adults, any adult-to-juvenile comparison based on traditional Part II totals will be biased in favor of adults. The tables on pages 108 and 116, and the applicable charts on pages 111, 112, and 116 have dealt with this shortcoming either by reporting these status offense arrests separately from other Part II Offense arrests or by ignoring these arrests when charting Part II Offense arrests. Due to space limitations, similar handling was not possible in the 15-year historical tables.

Also, the role that status offenses play in any examination of juvenile arrest trends should be considered. For example, in 1983, there were 1,571 arrests statewide for the specified status offenses, accounting for 25% of juvenile arrests for Part II Offenses. In 1997, 5,273 statewide status offense arrests were tallied, accounting for 42% of juvenile arrests for Part II Offenses.

---

<sup>1</sup> The division of crime categories is often made between Part I, which is comprised of Index Offenses plus manslaughter by negligence, and Part II, which includes all other offenses. The sections on reported offenses (pages 4-105) and arrests (pages 107-166) include manslaughter by negligence with the Part II Offenses for two reasons: 1) the UCR Program, and this report, emphasize Index Offenses (which exclude manslaughter by negligence) rather than Part II Offenses; and 2) the national report, *Crime in the United States*, groups arrest data by Index Offenses and all other offenses; no arrest data are reported for manslaughter by negligence.

**AVERAGE NUMBER OF ADULT AND JUVENILE ARRESTS PER YEAR BY  
INDEX OFFENSES AND TOTAL PART II OFFENSES  
STATE OF HAWAII, 1983-87, 1988-92, 1993-97, AND 1983-1997**

| OFFENSE  | ADULTS        |               |               |               | JUVENILES     |               |               |               | TOTAL         |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 1983-1987     | 1988-1992     | 1993-1997     | 1983-1997     | 1983-1987     | 1988-1992     | 1993-1997     | 1983-1997     | 1983-1987     | 1988-1992     | 1993-1997     | 1983-1997     |
| Murder   | 49            | 41            | 49            | 47            | 4             | 5             | 8             | 6             | 53            | 46            | 57            | 52            |
| Forcible Rape                                  | 121           | 144           | 111           | 125           | 15            | 25            | 17            | 19            | 136           | 169           | 127           | 144           |
| Robbery  | 337           | 266           | 351           | 318           | 163           | 123           | 220           | 169           | 500           | 389           | 571           | 487           |
| Aggravated Assault                             | 459           | 567           | 534           | 520           | 59            | 120           | 126           | 102           | 518           | 687           | 661           | 622           |
| <b>Index Violent Crime</b>                     | <b>966</b>    | <b>1,018</b>  | <b>1,045</b>  | <b>1,010</b>  | <b>241</b>    | <b>273</b>    | <b>371</b>    | <b>295</b>    | <b>1,207</b>  | <b>1,291</b>  | <b>1,416</b>  | <b>1,305</b>  |
| Burglary                                       | 818           | 880           | 893           | 864           | 872           | 921           | 565           | 786           | 1,689         | 1,801         | 1,458         | 1,650         |
| Larceny-Theft                                  | 4,301         | 4,753         | 5,092         | 4,715         | 3,197         | 3,221         | 3,039         | 3,152         | 7,497         | 7,974         | 8,131         | 7,867         |
| Motor Vehicle Theft                            | 404           | 643           | 1,185         | 744           | 415           | 652           | 454           | 507           | 819           | 1,295         | 1,639         | 1,251         |
| Arson  | 22            | 18            | 25            | 22            | 26            | 25            | 25            | 25            | 47            | 44            | 50            | 47            |
| <b>Index Property Crime</b>                    | <b>5,544</b>  | <b>6,294</b>  | <b>7,195</b>  | <b>6,344</b>  | <b>4,509</b>  | <b>4,820</b>  | <b>4,083</b>  | <b>4,471</b>  | <b>10,053</b> | <b>11,114</b> | <b>11,279</b> | <b>10,815</b> |
| <b>Total Index Crime</b>                       | <b>6,510</b>  | <b>7,312</b>  | <b>8,240</b>  | <b>7,354</b>  | <b>4,749</b>  | <b>5,093</b>  | <b>4,454</b>  | <b>4,765</b>  | <b>11,260</b> | <b>12,405</b> | <b>12,695</b> | <b>12,120</b> |
| Part II Offenses <sup>4</sup>                  | 28,074        | 38,885        | 40,916        | 35,958        | 6,020         | 7,571         | 8,030         | 7,207         | 34,094        | 46,456        | 48,946        | 43,165        |
| Status Offenses<br>(Curfew Violation, Runaway) | N/A           |               |               |               | 2,576         | 4,264         | 6,107         | 4,316         | 2,576         | 4,264         | 6,107         | 4,316         |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                             | <b>34,584</b> | <b>46,197</b> | <b>49,156</b> | <b>43,312</b> | <b>13,345</b> | <b>16,927</b> | <b>18,591</b> | <b>16,288</b> | <b>47,929</b> | <b>63,124</b> | <b>67,747</b> | <b>59,600</b> |

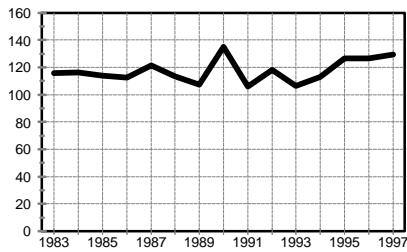
Adults accounted for 73% of all arrests in both the past 15 years and the most recent 5 years. Adults also increased their share of total Index Crime arrests from 58% in the ten years from 1983-1992 to 65% in the most recent 5 years, 1993-1997. Meanwhile, the adult share of violent crime arrests decreased from 79% in 1983-1992 to 74% in 1993-1997. In the 1983-1992 period, 56% of those arrested for property crimes were adults, while the adult share of arrests for property crimes was up to 64% in the most recent 5 years. Juveniles accounted for the majority of the arrests for burglary (51%), motor vehicle theft (50.5%), and arson (56%) in the ten years from 1983-1992. In the 1993-1997 period, the juvenile share of burglary arrests fell to 39% but plummeted to 28% of motor vehicle theft arrests. Arrests for arson totaled 127 adults and 125 juveniles.

- Notes: 1. Column details may not add to subtotals and totals due to rounding.  
2. Adults and juveniles may not add to totals due to rounding.  
3. The Grand Total, Total Index, and Index Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
4. Part II Offense arrests on this page include arrests for manslaughter by negligence and exclude arrests for the juvenile Status Offenses of curfew/loitering violation and runaway.

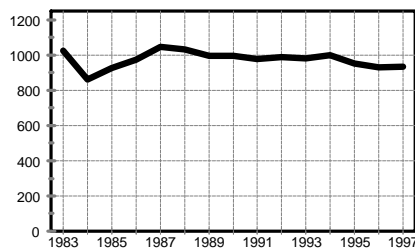
# State of Hawaii

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

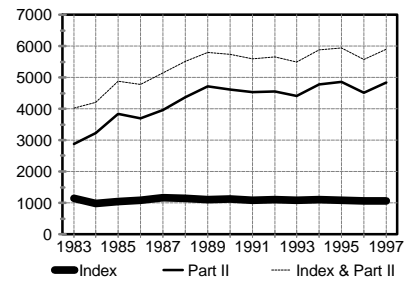
Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

## Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1983-1997

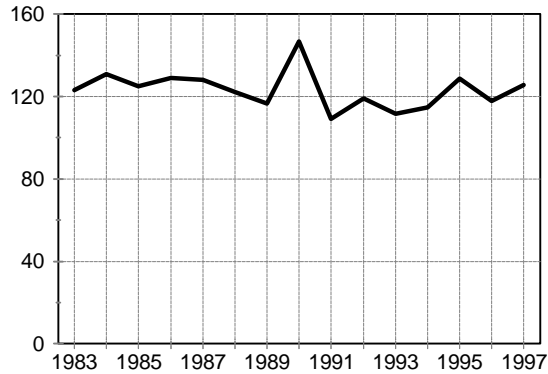
|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson | Part II Offenses | Total Index & Part II |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1997 | 12,599      | 1,533         | 11,066         | 42     | 124           | 649     | 718                | 1,519    | 8,119         | 1,387               | 41    | 57,461           | 70,060                |
| 1996 | 12,490      | 1,498         | 10,992         | 54     | 130           | 678     | 636                | 1,392    | 8,087         | 1,478               | 35    | 53,363           | 65,853                |
| 1995 | 12,720      | 1,493         | 11,227         | 76     | 105           | 607     | 705                | 1,305    | 7,935         | 1,934               | 53    | 57,269           | 69,989                |
| 1994 | 13,032      | 1,323         | 11,709         | 62     | 149           | 459     | 653                | 1,527    | 8,377         | 1,742               | 63    | 55,969           | 69,001                |
| 1993 | 12,632      | 1,233         | 11,399         | 52     | 129           | 460     | 592                | 1,549    | 8,137         | 1,653               | 60    | 51,202           | 63,834                |
| 1992 | 12,719      | 1,355         | 11,364         | 40     | 175           | 496     | 644                | 1,867    | 7,957         | 1,484               | 56    | 52,337           | 65,056                |
| 1991 | 12,260      | 1,200         | 11,060         | 49     | 155           | 413     | 583                | 1,696    | 8,066         | 1,248               | 50    | 51,159           | 63,419                |
| 1990 | 12,592      | 1,502         | 11,090         | 47     | 216           | 401     | 838                | 1,578    | 8,048         | 1,419               | 45    | 51,327           | 63,919                |
| 1989 | 12,070      | 1,174         | 10,896         | 60     | 159           | 305     | 650                | 1,810    | 7,815         | 1,252               | 19    | 51,503           | 63,573                |
| 1988 | 12,382      | 1,224         | 11,158         | 36     | 138           | 330     | 720                | 2,055    | 7,983         | 1,072               | 48    | 47,271           | 59,653                |
| 1987 | 12,474      | 1,297         | 11,177         | 67     | 143           | 470     | 617                | 1,715    | 8,455         | 948                 | 59    | 42,353           | 54,827                |
| 1986 | 11,411      | 1,182         | 10,229         | 46     | 144           | 429     | 563                | 1,943    | 7,373         | 872                 | 41    | 38,859           | 50,270                |
| 1985 | 10,828      | 1,183         | 9,645          | 39     | 137           | 479     | 528                | 1,708    | 7,078         | 816                 | 43    | 39,863           | 50,691                |
| 1984 | 10,048      | 1,197         | 8,851          | 62     | 144           | 535     | 456                | 1,467    | 6,659         | 677                 | 48    | 33,086           | 43,134                |
| 1983 | 11,537      | 1,174         | 10,363         | 51     | 110           | 588     | 425                | 1,613    | 7,922         | 783                 | 45    | 29,188           | 40,725                |

Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

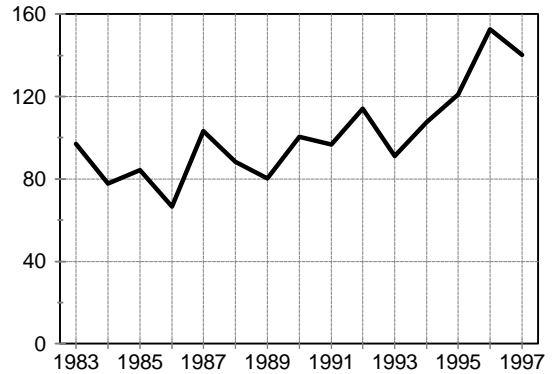
# State of Hawaii

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts for Adults and Juveniles

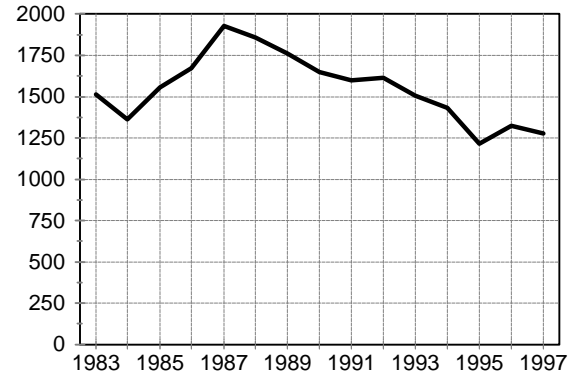
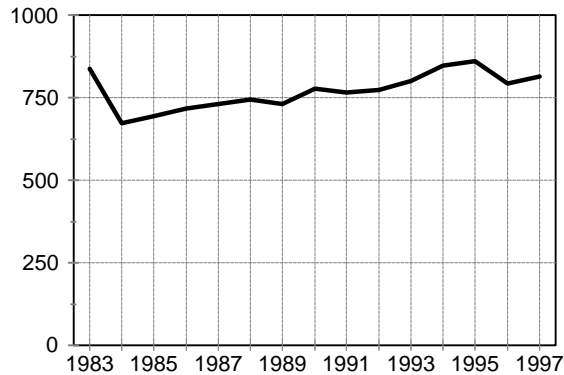
**Adults:**  
(arrests per 100,000  
adult residents)



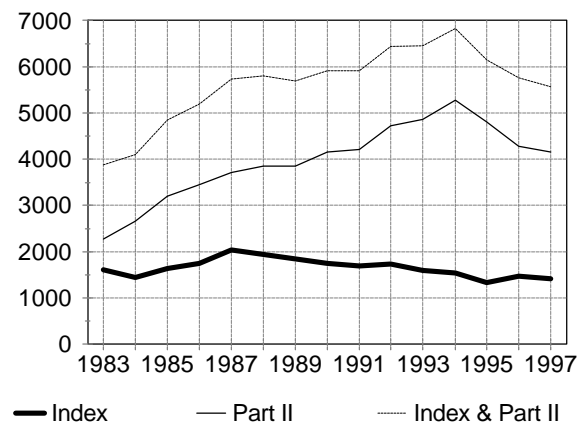
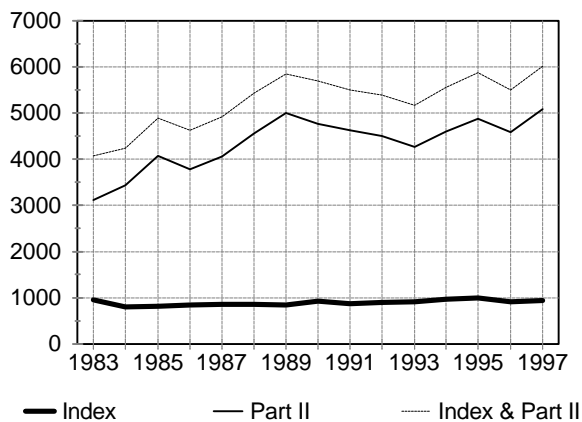
**Juveniles:**  
(arrests per 100,000  
juvenile residents)



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

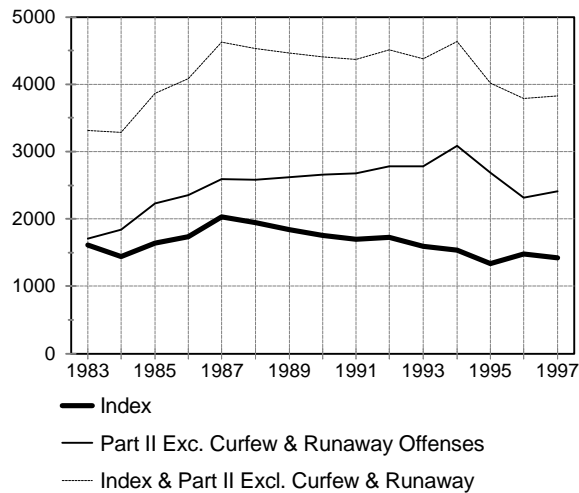


A comparison of the rate per 100,000 population "at risk" for arrest as an adult to the respective rate for arrest as a juvenile encounters two major inequities: 1) status offense arrests affect only juveniles and 2) while the youngest children are counted in the juvenile population, they are not at risk for arrest. On the next two pages, a more realistic picture of the difference in arrest rates between adults and juveniles is developed.



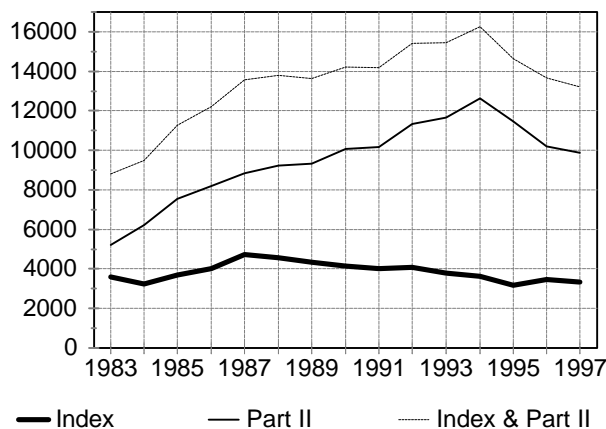
The charts on this page show the results of improving the last chart on the previous page to respond to just one of the previously mentioned objections at a time. The last chart on page 112 incorporates an attempt to deal with both of these shortcomings. When arrests for the specified juvenile status offenses are removed from the arrest counts, the picture becomes as follows:

### Arrests per 100,000 Juveniles, Excluding Curfew and Runaway Offenses



Without an adjustment for status offense arrests, but with younger children excluded from the population at risk, the following chart depicts the rates just for juveniles 10-17 years of age, who accounted for 98.7% of all juvenile arrests in the past 15 years and 99.3% of the arrests in 1997.

### Arrests per 100,000 Juveniles Aged 10-17, Including All Status Offenses



There is also a large portion of the adult population which is at very low risk of arrest. However, adult arrests dwindle with age more slowly than juvenile arrests accelerate as children approach adolescence. In 1997, total arrests in the 35-39 year age group numbered 9,034, slightly below the peak 30-34 year-old group, in which 9,919 arrests were recorded. The 40-44 year group encompassed 5,976 arrests, while the 45-49 group included only 3,423 arrests, down 65.5% from the peak. It was decided to draw the line at age 44, which placed 87.7% of 1997's adult arrests in the arrest-prone group. The entire arrest-prone group, ages 10-44 inclusive, represented 50.8% of the state's resident population in 1997 but accounted for 90.5% of 1997's arrests. Population estimates by single year of age for the past 15 years were provided by the Bureau of the Census through the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism.

# State of Hawaii

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts for Ages Most Criminally At-Risk

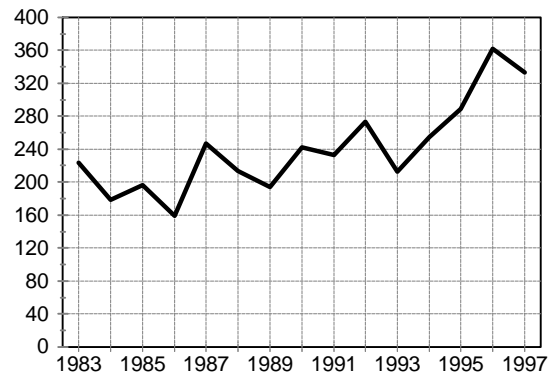
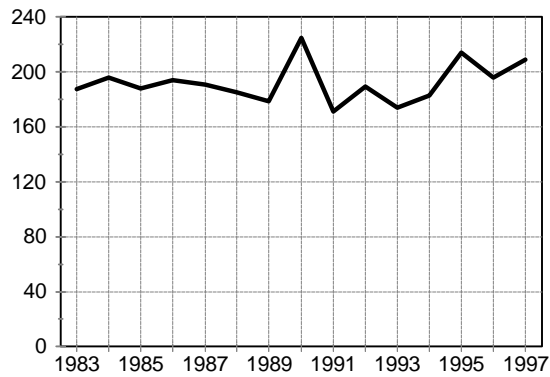
### Adults:

(arrests of 18-44 year-olds per  
100,000 residents in this age range)

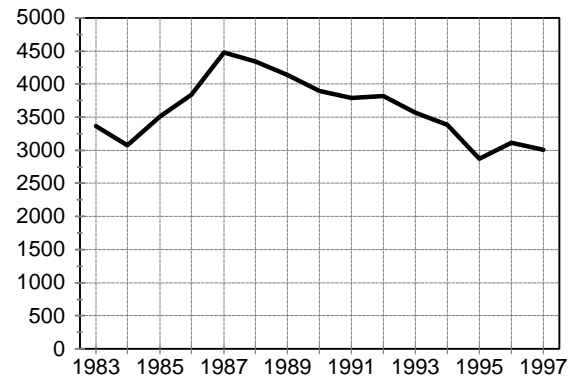
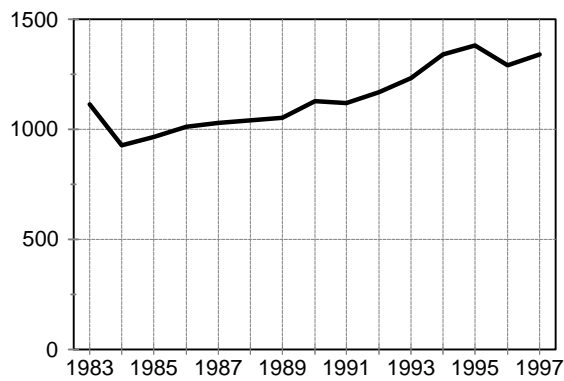
### Juveniles:

(arrests of 10-17 year-olds per  
100,000 residents in this age range)

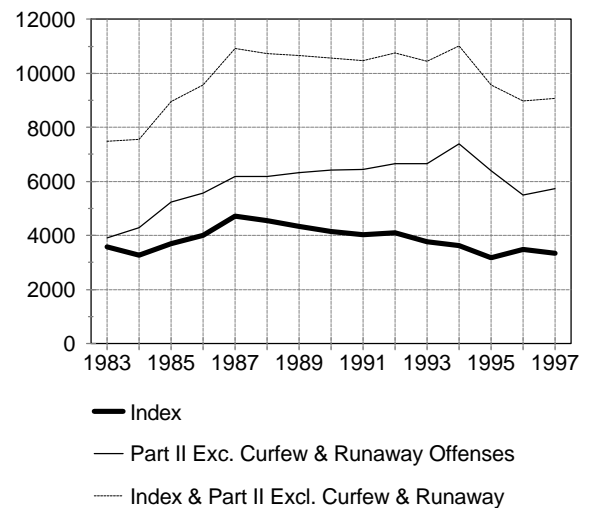
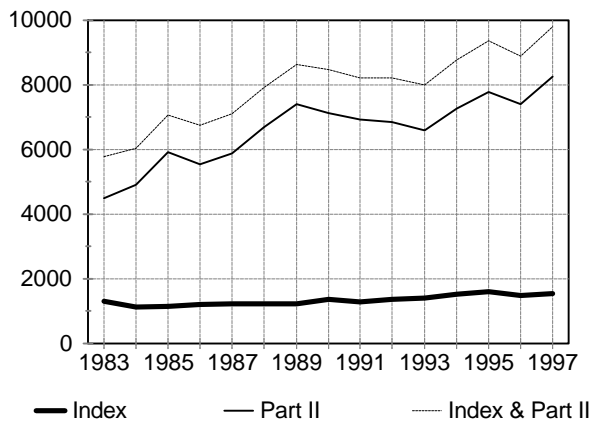
for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II



## State of Hawaii 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1997 | 8,310       | 1,109         | 7,201          | 42     | 108           | 361     | 598                | 946      | 5,192         | 1,048               | 15    |
| 1996 | 8,000       | 1,034         | 6,966          | 42     | 113           | 379     | 500                | 893      | 5,023         | 1,022               | 28    |
| 1995 | 8,654       | 1,125         | 7,529          | 58     | 92            | 388     | 587                | 860      | 5,189         | 1,447               | 33    |
| 1994 | 8,368       | 997           | 7,371          | 54     | 123           | 315     | 505                | 895      | 5,106         | 1,341               | 29    |
| 1993 | 7,870       | 961           | 6,909          | 51     | 118           | 310     | 482                | 871      | 4,950         | 1,066               | 22    |
| 1992 | 7,661       | 1,021         | 6,640          | 37     | 144           | 316     | 524                | 941      | 4,920         | 757                 | 22    |
| 1991 | 7,398       | 923           | 6,475          | 41     | 133           | 279     | 470                | 796      | 5,039         | 618                 | 22    |
| 1990 | 7,695       | 1,221         | 6,474          | 41     | 184           | 298     | 698                | 854      | 4,857         | 738                 | 25    |
| 1989 | 6,888       | 948           | 5,940          | 56     | 142           | 215     | 535                | 778      | 4,530         | 622                 | 10    |
| 1988 | 6,916       | 976           | 5,940          | 32     | 117           | 221     | 606                | 1,031    | 4,417         | 479                 | 13    |
| 1987 | 6,763       | 1,007         | 5,756          | 61     | 121           | 308     | 517                | 833      | 4,544         | 356                 | 23    |
| 1986 | 6,511       | 994           | 5,517          | 37     | 127           | 333     | 497                | 970      | 4,149         | 369                 | 29    |
| 1985 | 6,194       | 945           | 5,249          | 38     | 125           | 304     | 478                | 825      | 3,943         | 469                 | 12    |
| 1984 | 6,018       | 979           | 5,039          | 60     | 131           | 370     | 418                | 694      | 3,940         | 380                 | 25    |
| 1983 | 7,066       | 905           | 6,161          | 50     | 99            | 372     | 384                | 766      | 4,928         | 448                 | 19    |

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1997 | 4,289       | 424           | 3,865          | 0      | 16            | 288     | 120                | 573      | 2,927         | 339                 | 26    |
| 1996 | 4,490       | 464           | 4,026          | 12     | 17            | 299     | 136                | 499      | 3,064         | 456                 | 7     |
| 1995 | 4,066       | 368           | 3,698          | 18     | 13            | 219     | 118                | 445      | 2,746         | 487                 | 20    |
| 1994 | 4,664       | 326           | 4,338          | 8      | 26            | 144     | 148                | 632      | 3,271         | 401                 | 34    |
| 1993 | 4,762       | 272           | 4,490          | 1      | 11            | 150     | 110                | 678      | 3,187         | 587                 | 38    |
| 1992 | 5,058       | 334           | 4,724          | 3      | 31            | 180     | 120                | 926      | 3,037         | 727                 | 34    |
| 1991 | 4,862       | 277           | 4,585          | 8      | 22            | 134     | 113                | 900      | 3,027         | 630                 | 28    |
| 1990 | 4,897       | 281           | 4,616          | 6      | 32            | 103     | 140                | 724      | 3,191         | 681                 | 20    |
| 1989 | 5,182       | 226           | 4,956          | 4      | 17            | 90      | 115                | 1,032    | 3,285         | 630                 | 9     |
| 1988 | 5,466       | 248           | 5,218          | 4      | 21            | 109     | 114                | 1,024    | 3,566         | 593                 | 35    |
| 1987 | 5,711       | 290           | 5,421          | 6      | 22            | 162     | 100                | 882      | 3,911         | 592                 | 36    |
| 1986 | 4,900       | 188           | 4,712          | 9      | 17            | 96      | 66                 | 973      | 3,224         | 503                 | 12    |
| 1985 | 4,634       | 238           | 4,396          | 1      | 12            | 175     | 50                 | 883      | 3,135         | 347                 | 31    |
| 1984 | 4,030       | 218           | 3,812          | 2      | 13            | 165     | 38                 | 773      | 2,719         | 297                 | 23    |
| 1983 | 4,471       | 269           | 4,202          | 1      | 11            | 216     | 41                 | 847      | 2,994         | 335                 | 26    |

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

# Part II Arrests by Offense, State of Hawaii, 1983-1997

## Adults

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 24                        | 3,934            | 410     | 596   | 53                | 192                | 507       | 343     | 440               | 311             | 351                               | 176                     | 36                                  | 100                       | 1,206                              | 795                      |
| 1996 | 16                        | 3,794            | 416     | 567   | 63                | 248                | 549       | 359     | 380               | 293             | 401                               | 126                     | 38                                  | 66                        | 1,135                              | 623                      |
| 1995 | 12                        | 3,947            | 368     | 532   | 59                | 317                | 629       | 447     | 503               | 310             | 398                               | 155                     | 22                                  | 75                        | 1,070                              | 706                      |
| 1994 | 9                         | 3,595            | 378     | 565   | 76                | 181                | 686       | 573     | 444               | 337             | 461                               | 154                     | 17                                  | 37                        | 1,195                              | 793                      |
| 1993 | 26                        | 3,346            | 295     | 568   | 74                | 190                | 639       | 618     | 622               | 458             | 411                               | 204                     | 6                                   | 36                        | 1,076                              | 836                      |
| 1992 | 22                        | 2,545            | 420     | 564   | 101               | 226                | 632       | 827     | 580               | 519             | 414                               | 197                     | 4                                   | 33                        | 1,423                              | 1,058                    |
| 1991 | 27                        | 2,389            | 401     | 496   | 35                | 111                | 718       | 586     | 533               | 402             | 394                               | 190                     | 0                                   | 25                        | 1,129                              | 1,028                    |
| 1990 | 16                        | 2,217            | 315     | 488   | 78                | 148                | 777       | 876     | 454               | 380             | 383                               | 206                     | 0                                   | 17                        | 1,051                              | 1,431                    |
| 1989 | 21                        | 1,908            | 466     | 417   | 54                | 142                | 774       | 780     | 456               | 284             | 253                               | 249                     | 12                                  | 29                        | 1,143                              | 1,657                    |
| 1988 | 23                        | 2,100            | 299     | 601   | 55                | 154                | 720       | 586     | 563               | 189             | 309                               | 288                     | 8                                   | 19                        | 653                                | 1,837                    |
| 1987 | 24                        | 1,912            | 259     | 529   | 31                | 112                | 655       | 452     | 351               | 176             | 268                               | 321                     | 4                                   | 17                        | 498                                | 2,055                    |
| 1986 | 37                        | 1,588            | 254     | 478   | 70                | 127                | 598       | 522     | 393               | 181             | 209                               | 318                     | 2                                   | 4                         | 588                                | 2,464                    |
| 1985 | 40                        | 1,410            | 167     | 573   | 52                | 136                | 569       | 595     | 459               | 133             | 202                               | 277                     | 3                                   | 6                         | 475                                | 3,120                    |
| 1984 | 21                        | 1,411            | 120     | 516   | 49                | 158                | 528       | 458     | 531               | 144             | 119                               | 247                     | 55                                  | 8                         | 388                                | 2,281                    |
| 1983 | 23                        | 1,470            | 180     | 551   | 35                | 141                | 394       | 450     | 581               | 120             | 126                               | 176                     | 212                                 | 21                        | 337                                | 2,425                    |

## Juveniles

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 2                         | 1,159            | 12      | 26    | 1                 | 21                 | 505       | 87      | 15                | 68              | 14                                | 38                      | 0                                   | 5                         | 38                                 | 616                      |
| 1996 | 3                         | 1,361            | 8       | 45    | 0                 | 27                 | 534       | 79      | 5                 | 74              | 21                                | 46                      | 0                                   | 4                         | 38                                 | 649                      |
| 1995 | 4                         | 1,402            | 21      | 42    | 4                 | 34                 | 744       | 99      | 6                 | 88              | 16                                | 36                      | 0                                   | 6                         | 30                                 | 699                      |
| 1994 | 2                         | 1,381            | 22      | 41    | 3                 | 44                 | 944       | 112     | 11                | 111             | 11                                | 43                      | 0                                   | 5                         | 35                                 | 551                      |
| 1993 | 3                         | 1,479            | 34      | 29    | 2                 | 49                 | 569       | 85      | 6                 | 118             | 15                                | 32                      | 0                                   | 6                         | 23                                 | 385                      |
| 1992 | 3                         | 1,402            | 25      | 41    | 2                 | 56                 | 471       | 97      | 3                 | 166             | 13                                | 25                      | 0                                   | 4                         | 42                                 | 327                      |
| 1991 | 2                         | 1,531            | 18      | 43    | 4                 | 70                 | 553       | 103     | 3                 | 158             | 10                                | 32                      | 0                                   | 2                         | 39                                 | 312                      |
| 1990 | 4                         | 1,485            | 36      | 27    | 4                 | 92                 | 655       | 137     | 5                 | 71              | 8                                 | 20                      | 1                                   | 0                         | 26                                 | 328                      |
| 1989 | 1                         | 1,418            | 42      | 20    | 9                 | 61                 | 615       | 109     | 5                 | 75              | 20                                | 20                      | 2                                   | 0                         | 65                                 | 416                      |
| 1988 | 3                         | 1,178            | 24      | 47    | 7                 | 52                 | 630       | 87      | 6                 | 66              | 4                                 | 11                      | 0                                   | 3                         | 32                                 | 477                      |
| 1987 | 2                         | 983              | 19      | 28    | 2                 | 52                 | 669       | 91      | 6                 | 65              | 12                                | 23                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 32                                 | 631                      |
| 1986 | 5                         | 814              | 24      | 39    | 1                 | 63                 | 700       | 108     | 20                | 40              | 3                                 | 21                      | 0                                   | 5                         | 26                                 | 713                      |
| 1985 | 4                         | 795              | 21      | 29    | 0                 | 64                 | 534       | 79      | 4                 | 47              | 5                                 | 17                      | 0                                   | 2                         | 21                                 | 931                      |
| 1984 | 4                         | 715              | 16      | 25    | 3                 | 83                 | 351       | 59      | 17                | 45              | 1                                 | 21                      | 0                                   | 3                         | 48                                 | 721                      |
| 1983 | 5                         | 748              | 15      | 26    | 0                 | 39                 | 270       | 56      | 7                 | 35              | 0                                 | 15                      | 1                                   | 0                         | 16                                 | 723                      |

# Part II Arrests by Offense, State of Hawaii, 1983-1997 (Cont.)

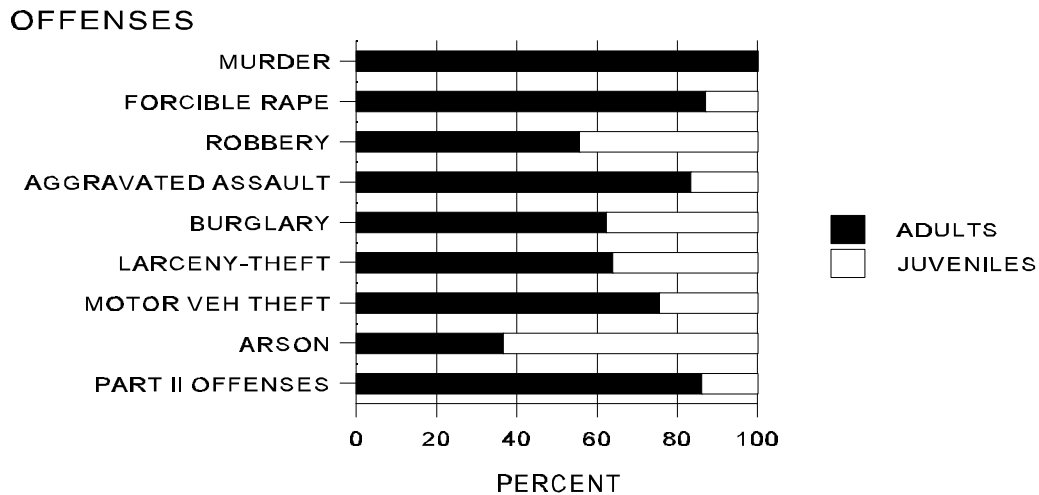
## Adults

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI   | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | All Other<br>Criminal<br>Offenses | Suspicion | Total Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 254                                  | 315                        | 7                       | 1                                 | 329                | 1,894                                 | 5,065 | 1,071          | 640                   | 0        | 25,839                            | 0         | 44,889                    | 53,199                               |
| 1996 | 155                                  | 175                        | 10                      | 0                                 | 298                | 1,739                                 | 4,706 | 855            | 791                   | 0        | 22,530                            | 4         | 40,337                    | 48,337                               |
| 1995 | 124                                  | 216                        | 12                      | 0                                 | 359                | 1,826                                 | 4,057 | 1,211          | 943                   | 0        | 24,357                            | 0         | 42,655                    | 51,309                               |
| 1994 | 69                                   | 304                        | 35                      | 9                                 | 347                | 1,807                                 | 4,267 | 943            | 1,069                 | 0        | 21,631                            | 1         | 39,983                    | 48,351                               |
| 1993 | 34                                   | 290                        | 42                      | 0                                 | 373                | 1,965                                 | 5,141 | 837            | 1,165                 | 0        | 17,463                            | 0         | 36,715                    | 44,585                               |
| 1992 | 6                                    | 231                        | 51                      | 0                                 | 642                | 2,888                                 | 5,521 | 1,123          | 1,294                 | 0        | 17,218                            | 0         | 38,539                    | 46,200                               |
| 1991 | 6                                    | 121                        | 67                      | 0                                 | 625                | 2,644                                 | 7,933 | 1,302          | 1,487                 | 0        | 16,456                            | 0         | 39,105                    | 46,503                               |
| 1990 | 3                                    | 103                        | 82                      | 0                                 | 591                | 2,420                                 | 8,378 | 1,903          | 1,545                 | 0        | 15,826                            | 0         | 39,688                    | 47,383                               |
| 1989 | 61                                   | 142                        | 54                      | 7                                 | 711                | 2,015                                 | 7,685 | 2,423          | 1,224                 | 0        | 17,695                            | 0         | 40,662                    | 47,550                               |
| 1988 | 39                                   | 89                         | 20                      | 0                                 | 706                | 1,470                                 | 7,001 | 2,085          | 1,175                 | 0        | 15,442                            | 0         | 36,431                    | 43,347                               |
| 1987 | 14                                   | 46                         | 2                       | 2                                 | 742                | 716                                   | 7,281 | 2,192          | 1,002                 | 0        | 12,261                            | 1         | 31,923                    | 38,686                               |
| 1986 | 16                                   | 34                         | 8                       | 0                                 | 504                | 190                                   | 6,174 | 2,144          | 981                   | 0        | 11,241                            | 0         | 29,125                    | 35,636                               |
| 1985 | 14                                   | 48                         | 8                       | 1                                 | 882                | 105                                   | 7,600 | 2,599          | 1,078                 | 0        | 10,242                            | 0         | 30,794                    | 36,988                               |
| 1984 | 23                                   | 42                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 792                | 27                                    | 6,316 | 2,057          | 1,015                 | 0        | 7,881                             | 449       | 25,636                    | 31,654                               |
| 1983 | 57                                   | 95                         | 9                       | 10                                | 924                | 28                                    | 3,687 | 1,921          | 1,073                 | 0        | 7,465                             | 380       | 22,891                    | 29,957                               |

## Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | Suspicion | Curfew | Runaway | All Other<br>Offenses | Total<br>Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 13                                   | 19                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 12                 | 201                                   | 80  | 256            | 127                   | 0        | 0         | 533    | 4,740   | 3,984                 | 12,572                       | 16,861                               |
| 1996 | 12                                   | 6                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 2                  | 151                                   | 68  | 312            | 120                   | 7        | 0         | 734    | 5,253   | 3,467                 | 13,026                       | 17,516                               |
| 1995 | 7                                    | 10                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 9                  | 141                                   | 58  | 386            | 110                   | 0        | 0         | 906    | 5,540   | 4,216                 | 14,614                       | 18,680                               |
| 1994 | 2                                    | 17                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 19                 | 133                                   | 44  | 383            | 216                   | 2        | 0         | 1,349  | 5,283   | 5,222                 | 15,986                       | 20,650                               |
| 1993 | 1                                    | 17                         | 1                       | 0                                 | 6                  | 131                                   | 36  | 239            | 138                   | 0        | 0         | 1,228  | 4,970   | 4,885                 | 14,487                       | 19,249                               |
| 1992 | 0                                    | 21                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 1                  | 133                                   | 38  | 244            | 179                   | 0        | 0         | 1,017  | 4,656   | 4,832                 | 13,798                       | 18,856                               |
| 1991 | 0                                    | 8                          | 1                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 144                                   | 57  | 385            | 156                   | 0        | 0         | 981    | 3,418   | 4,024                 | 12,054                       | 16,916                               |
| 1990 | 7                                    | 13                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 12                 | 109                                   | 71  | 520            | 167                   | 0        | 0         | 1,329  | 2,881   | 3,631                 | 11,639                       | 16,536                               |
| 1989 | 16                                   | 10                         | 0                       | 3                                 | 81                 | 134                                   | 51  | 587            | 163                   | 0        | 1         | 1,165  | 2,299   | 3,453                 | 10,841                       | 16,023                               |
| 1988 | 2                                    | 20                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 92                 | 38                                    | 74  | 529            | 106                   | 0        | 0         | 1,373  | 2,199   | 3,780                 | 10,840                       | 16,306                               |
| 1987 | 2                                    | 6                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 50                 | 14                                    | 75  | 579            | 88                    | 0        | 0         | 1,171  | 1,966   | 3,864                 | 10,430                       | 16,141                               |
| 1986 | 0                                    | 6                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 60                 | 10                                    | 77  | 627            | 74                    | 0        | 2         | 1,196  | 1,913   | 3,187                 | 9,734                        | 14,634                               |
| 1985 | 6                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 129                | 9                                     | 86  | 523            | 65                    | 0        | 0         | 1,110  | 1,661   | 2,922                 | 9,069                        | 13,703                               |
| 1984 | 6                                    | 4                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 95                 | 4                                     | 71  | 405            | 67                    | 0        | 14        | 796    | 1,496   | 2,380                 | 7,450                        | 11,480                               |
| 1983 | 0                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 2                                 | 66                 | 6                                     | 42  | 286            | 95                    | 0        | 4         | 429    | 1,142   | 2,268                 | 6,297                        | 10,768                               |

**PERCENTAGE OF ADULT AND JUVENILE ARRESTS  
BY INDEX OFFENSES  
STATE OF HAWAII, 1997**



**ADULT AND JUVENILE ARRESTS  
STATE OF HAWAII, 1997**

| OFFENSE                           | ADULTS        | JUVENILES     | TOTAL         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Murder                            | 42            | 0             | 42            |
| Forcible Rape                     | 108           | 16            | 124           |
| Robbery                           | 361           | 288           | 649           |
| Aggravated Assault                | 598           | 120           | 718           |
| <b>Index Violent Crime</b>        | <b>1,109</b>  | <b>424</b>    | <b>1,533</b>  |
| Burglary                          | 946           | 573           | 1,519         |
| Larceny-Theft                     | 5,192         | 2,927         | 8,119         |
| Motor Vehicle Theft               | 1,048         | 339           | 1,387         |
| Arson                             | 15            | 26            | 41            |
| <b>Index Property Crime</b>       | <b>7,201</b>  | <b>3,865</b>  | <b>11,066</b> |
| <b>Total Index Crime</b>          | <b>8,310</b>  | <b>4,289</b>  | <b>12,599</b> |
| Part II Offenses <sup>2</sup>     | 44,889        | 7,299         | 52,188        |
| Status Offenses (Curfew, Runaway) | N/A           | 5,273         | 5,273         |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                | <b>53,199</b> | <b>16,861</b> | <b>70,060</b> |

Adults accounted for 76% of all arrests, 66% of the arrests for Index Crimes, 72% of the arrests for violent crimes, and 65% of the arrests for property crimes. Juveniles accounted for a majority of the arrests for 3 Index Offenses in 1991 (burglary, motor vehicle theft, and arson), one Index Offense in 1992-1994 and 1997 (arson), and no Index Offenses in 1995 and 1996.

- Notes: 1. The Grand Total, Total Index, and Index Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests on this page include arrests for manslaughter by negligence and exclude arrests for the juvenile Status Offenses of curfew/loitering violation and runaway.

**Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Index Offenses**  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE             | SEX | 18-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55+  | TOTAL | ROW % |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| MURDER              | M   | 16    | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 3     | 1    | 37    | 88.1  |
|                     | F   | 2     | 0     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 5     | 11.9  |
| FORCIBLE RAPE       | M   | 22    | 23    | 15    | 17    | 9     | 10    | 5     | 7    | 108   | 100.0 |
|                     | F   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0.0   |
| ROBBERY             | M   | 117   | 61    | 57    | 42    | 23    | 11    | 2     | 1    | 314   | 87.0  |
|                     | F   | 12    | 14    | 8     | 8     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 1    | 47    | 13.0  |
| AGGRAVATED ASSAULT  | M   | 178   | 78    | 83    | 62    | 47    | 31    | 20    | 12   | 511   | 85.5  |
|                     | F   | 18    | 19    | 14    | 18    | 11    | 5     | 1     | 1    | 87    | 14.5  |
| BURGLARY            | M   | 314   | 161   | 130   | 112   | 77    | 17    | 3     | 7    | 821   | 86.8  |
|                     | F   | 32    | 32    | 21    | 20    | 13    | 4     | 3     | 0    | 125   | 13.2  |
| LARCENY-THEFT       | M   | 977   | 545   | 561   | 553   | 399   | 215   | 90    | 171  | 3,511 | 67.6  |
|                     | F   | 458   | 265   | 266   | 266   | 165   | 116   | 51    | 94   | 1,681 | 32.4  |
| MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT | M   | 281   | 178   | 168   | 106   | 51    | 19    | 10    | 2    | 815   | 77.8  |
|                     | F   | 83    | 44    | 43    | 39    | 20    | 3     | 0     | 1    | 233   | 22.2  |
| ARSON               | M   | 2     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0    | 9     | 60.0  |
|                     | F   | 0     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0    | 6     | 40.0  |
| TOTAL               | M   | 1,907 | 1,053 | 1,020 | 897   | 609   | 305   | 134   | 201  | 6,126 | 73.7  |
|                     | F   | 605   | 376   | 355   | 353   | 212   | 131   | 55    | 97   | 2,184 | 26.3  |
| COLUMN PERCENT      | M   | 75.9  | 73.7  | 74.2  | 71.8  | 74.2  | 70.0  | 70.9  | 67.4 | 73.7  |       |
|                     | F   | 24.1  | 26.3  | 25.8  | 28.2  | 25.8  | 30.0  | 29.1  | 32.6 | 26.3  |       |

Males accounted for 74% of adult arrests for Index Crimes in the State of Hawaii in 1997. For 5 of the 8 Index Offenses, males were apprehended over 80% of the time. Females accounted for 40% of the arrests for arson, 32% of the arrests for larceny, and 22% of the arrests for motor vehicle theft.

Males also accounted for the majority of arrests in each adult age category. The overall proportion of males to females arrested in 1997 is similar to 1996. For the third consecutive year, males slightly decreased their share of arrests for Index Offenses.

Overall, the number of adult arrests for Index Offenses increased 3.9% from 1996 to 1997, resuming the rise which occurred from 1991 to 1995, but remaining slightly below the number arrested in 1994.

Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE                              | SEX | 18-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55+ | TOTAL | ROW % |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| NEGLIGENT<br>MANSLAUGHTER            | M   | 6     | 1     | 7     | 5     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1   | 22    | 91.7  |
|                                      | F   | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 2     | 8.3   |
| OTHER<br>ASSAULT                     | M   | 788   | 649   | 655   | 582   | 335   | 185   | 69    | 69  | 3,332 | 84.7  |
|                                      | F   | 143   | 119   | 126   | 100   | 56    | 40    | 7     | 11  | 602   | 15.3  |
| FORGERY                              | M   | 37    | 63    | 37    | 44    | 18    | 8     | 9     | 2   | 218   | 53.2  |
|                                      | F   | 44    | 39    | 56    | 33    | 8     | 6     | 2     | 4   | 192   | 46.8  |
| FRAUD                                | M   | 58    | 99    | 68    | 65    | 32    | 22    | 23    | 14  | 381   | 63.9  |
|                                      | F   | 43    | 38    | 44    | 28    | 30    | 21    | 6     | 5   | 215   | 36.1  |
| EMBEZZLEMENT                         | M   | 5     | 3     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 1     | 2     | 1   | 25    | 47.2  |
|                                      | F   | 5     | 4     | 7     | 5     | 6     | 0     | 1     | 0   | 28    | 52.8  |
| POSSESSION<br>OF STOLEN<br>PROPERTY  | M   | 36    | 23    | 28    | 31    | 17    | 6     | 0     | 3   | 144   | 75.0  |
|                                      | F   | 13    | 6     | 7     | 12    | 8     | 1     | 1     | 0   | 48    | 25.0  |
| VANDALISM                            | M   | 176   | 74    | 67    | 63    | 29    | 15    | 2     | 6   | 432   | 85.2  |
|                                      | F   | 27    | 12    | 13    | 5     | 7     | 5     | 5     | 1   | 75    | 14.8  |
| WEAPONS                              | M   | 100   | 52    | 56    | 46    | 24    | 15    | 4     | 14  | 311   | 90.7  |
|                                      | F   | 10    | 5     | 4     | 7     | 4     | 1     | 0     | 1   | 32    | 9.3   |
| PROSTITUTION                         | M   | 28    | 26    | 27    | 26    | 22    | 8     | 12    | 13  | 162   | 36.8  |
|                                      | F   | 128   | 26    | 38    | 48    | 24    | 7     | 7     | 0   | 278   | 63.2  |
| SEX<br>OFFENSES                      | M   | 44    | 24    | 46    | 61    | 44    | 33    | 15    | 37  | 304   | 97.7  |
|                                      | F   | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0   | 7     | 2.3   |
| MANU./SALE:<br>OPIUM OR<br>COCAINE   | M   | 55    | 62    | 37    | 45    | 19    | 20    | 12    | 3   | 253   | 72.1  |
|                                      | F   | 19    | 19    | 22    | 21    | 8     | 4     | 5     | 0   | 98    | 27.9  |
| MANU./SALE:<br>MARIJUANA             | M   | 28    | 18    | 19    | 28    | 14    | 10    | 7     | 5   | 129   | 73.3  |
|                                      | F   | 4     | 11    | 6     | 12    | 7     | 2     | 3     | 2   | 47    | 26.7  |
| MANU./SALE:<br>SYNTHETIC<br>NARCOTIC | M   | 10    | 5     | 7     | 3     | 3     | 0     | 1     | 1   | 30    | 83.3  |
|                                      | F   | 1     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1   | 6     | 16.7  |
| MANU./SALE:<br>NONNARCOTIC           | M   | 8     | 13    | 14    | 20    | 12    | 3     | 3     | 0   | 73    | 73.0  |
|                                      | F   | 3     | 9     | 6     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 0   | 27    | 27.0  |
| POSSESSION:<br>OPIUM OR<br>COCAINE   | M   | 127   | 139   | 169   | 184   | 122   | 61    | 27    | 14  | 843   | 69.9  |
|                                      | F   | 49    | 77    | 69    | 74    | 54    | 24    | 15    | 1   | 363   | 30.1  |



Age and Sex of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses (Cont.)  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE                               | SEX | 18-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55+   | TOTAL  | ROW % |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| POSSESSION:<br>MARIJUANA              | M   | 224   | 101   | 81    | 76    | 64    | 37    | 16    | 16    | 615    | 77.4  |
|                                       | F   | 50    | 31    | 36    | 27    | 16    | 14    | 3     | 3     | 180    | 22.6  |
| POSSESSION:<br>SYNTHETIC<br>NARCOTIC  | M   | 34    | 38    | 40    | 37    | 19    | 9     | 2     | 0     | 179    | 70.5  |
|                                       | F   | 18    | 11    | 16    | 10    | 12    | 8     | 0     | 0     | 75     | 29.5  |
| POSSESSION:<br>NONNARCOTIC            | M   | 46    | 45    | 42    | 49    | 38    | 11    | 8     | 3     | 242    | 76.8  |
|                                       | F   | 12    | 14    | 14    | 16    | 13    | 4     | 0     | 0     | 73     | 23.2  |
| GAMBLING:<br>BOOKMAKING               | M   | 0     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 6      | 85.7  |
|                                       | F   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1      | 14.3  |
| GAMBLING:<br>LOTTERY                  | M   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1      | 100.0 |
|                                       | F   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0.0   |
| GAMBLING:<br>OTHER                    | M   | 32    | 33    | 23    | 35    | 37    | 32    | 27    | 54    | 273    | 83.0  |
|                                       | F   | 6     | 3     | 5     | 11    | 6     | 3     | 13    | 9     | 56     | 17.0  |
| OFFENSES AGST.<br>FAMILY/<br>CHILDREN | M   | 244   | 276   | 324   | 299   | 203   | 112   | 66    | 71    | 1,595  | 84.2  |
|                                       | F   | 46    | 50    | 62    | 60    | 39    | 23    | 10    | 9     | 299    | 15.8  |
| DUI                                   | M   | 810   | 659   | 693   | 638   | 555   | 450   | 267   | 300   | 4,372  | 86.3  |
|                                       | F   | 99    | 100   | 105   | 131   | 128   | 67    | 32    | 31    | 693    | 13.7  |
| LIQUOR<br>LAWS                        | M   | 466   | 102   | 101   | 88    | 98    | 52    | 27    | 16    | 950    | 88.7  |
|                                       | F   | 49    | 7     | 20    | 11    | 19    | 8     | 3     | 4     | 121    | 11.3  |
| DISORDERLY<br>CONDUCT                 | M   | 173   | 69    | 57    | 61    | 54    | 35    | 24    | 17    | 490    | 76.6  |
|                                       | F   | 41    | 17    | 20    | 33    | 20    | 9     | 6     | 4     | 150    | 23.4  |
| ALL<br>OTHER CRIMINAL<br>OFFENSES     | M   | 4,436 | 3,930 | 4,160 | 3,685 | 2,403 | 1,329 | 531   | 402   | 20,876 | 80.8  |
|                                       | F   | 988   | 913   | 1,098 | 961   | 520   | 280   | 130   | 73    | 4,963  | 19.2  |
| TOTAL                                 | M   | 7,971 | 6,506 | 6,765 | 6,175 | 4,167 | 2,456 | 1,155 | 1,063 | 36,258 | 80.8  |
|                                       | F   | 1,799 | 1,514 | 1,779 | 1,609 | 988   | 531   | 252   | 159   | 8,631  | 19.2  |
| COLUMN<br>PERCENT                     | M   | 81.6  | 81.1  | 79.2  | 79.3  | 80.8  | 82.2  | 82.1  | 87.0  | 80.8   |       |
|                                       | F   | 18.4  | 18.9  | 20.8  | 20.7  | 19.2  | 17.8  | 17.9  | 13.0  | 19.2   |       |

## Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Index Offenses State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE<br>(ROW %)     | WHITE         | BLACK      | INDIAN   | CHINESE    | JAPANESE   | FILIPINO    | HAWAIIAN      | KOREAN    | SAMOAN     | OTHER      | TOTAL          |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|
| MURDER                 | 12<br>28.6    | 4<br>9.5   | 1<br>2.4 | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0   | 6<br>14.3   | 9<br>21.4     | 0<br>0.0  | 6<br>14.3  | 4<br>9.5   | 42<br>100.0    |
| FORCIBLE<br>RAPE       | 35<br>32.4    | 10<br>9.3  | 0<br>0.0 | 1<br>0.9   | 0<br>0.0   | 27<br>25.0  | 20<br>18.5    | 0<br>0.0  | 2<br>1.9   | 13<br>12.0 | 108<br>100.0   |
| ROBBERY                | 108<br>29.9   | 22<br>6.1  | 0<br>0.0 | 3<br>0.8   | 21<br>5.8  | 38<br>10.5  | 112<br>31.0   | 9<br>2.5  | 19<br>5.3  | 29<br>8.0  | 361<br>100.0   |
| AGGRAVATED<br>ASSAULT  | 151<br>25.3   | 31<br>5.2  | 0<br>0.0 | 11<br>1.8  | 25<br>4.2  | 96<br>16.1  | 157<br>26.3   | 15<br>2.5 | 44<br>7.4  | 68<br>11.4 | 598<br>100.0   |
| BURGLARY               | 359<br>37.9   | 36<br>3.8  | 1<br>0.1 | 12<br>1.3  | 46<br>4.9  | 108<br>11.4 | 276<br>29.2   | 5<br>0.5  | 34<br>3.6  | 69<br>7.3  | 946<br>100.0   |
| LARCENY-<br>THEFT      | 2,092<br>40.3 | 174<br>3.4 | 9<br>0.2 | 132<br>2.5 | 447<br>8.6 | 634<br>12.2 | 1,047<br>20.2 | 59<br>1.1 | 132<br>2.5 | 466<br>9.0 | 5,192<br>100.0 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE<br>THEFT | 266<br>25.4   | 32<br>3.1  | 1<br>0.1 | 36<br>3.4  | 79<br>7.5  | 156<br>14.9 | 325<br>31.0   | 6<br>0.6  | 47<br>4.5  | 100<br>9.5 | 1,048<br>100.0 |
| ARSON                  | 7<br>46.7     | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 2<br>13.3  | 1<br>6.7   | 0<br>0.0    | 1<br>6.7      | 2<br>13.3 | 0<br>0.0   | 2<br>13.3  | 15<br>100.0    |
| TOTAL                  | 3,030         | 309        | 12       | 197        | 619        | 1,065       | 1,947         | 96        | 284        | 751        | 8,310          |
| COLUMN % OF<br>TOTAL   | 36.5          | 3.7        | 0.1      | 2.4        | 7.4        | 12.8        | 23.4          | 1.2       | 3.4        | 9.0        | 100.0          |

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

Among adults, more Whites were arrested for Index Offenses in the State of Hawaii in 1997 than individuals of any other race: 36% of the total. Whites comprise approximately 22% of the State's population according to a Health Surveillance Program survey of 9,205 noninstitutionalized persons conducted in 1996. Blacks, who account for an estimated 1.4% of the State's population, were disproportionately represented in 7 of the 8 adult arrest categories. Chinese and Japanese adults were arrested at a lower rate than their proportions of the State's estimated population: 3.1, and 20.3%, respectively. Native Americans (Indians) were not specifically identified in the 1996 population survey, but, according to the 1990 census, they represented 0.5% of the State's population, and should therefore be among those races that are arrested at less than the overall crime rate.

Filipinos, who were estimated to have made up 10.0% of Hawaii's population in 1996, were overrepresented in adult arrests for all Index Offense categories except arson. Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians, estimated at 20.6% of the State's population, were overrepresented in all adult Index arrest categories except forcible rape, larceny-theft, and arson. Koreans were estimated at 0.8% of Hawaii's population in 1996 but accounted for 1.2% of adult arrests in 1997. Samoans were arrested more often for each Index Offense except arson than one might expect based on the proportion of Samoans estimated in the population: 0.8% in 1996.

Racial/ethnic groups changing 2.0 or more percentage points in their share of adult arrests for Index Offenses since 1995 are Filipinos, up 2.5 percentage points and 'Other' (reported to the FBI as unspecified Asian/Pacific Islanders), down 2.5 percentage points.

**Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses**  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE<br>(ROW %)                   | WHITE         | BLACK      | INDIAN   | CHINESE   | JAPANESE   | FILIPINO    | HAWAIIAN      | KOREAN    | SAMOAN      | OTHER      | TOTAL          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| NEGLIGENT<br>MANSLAUGHTER            | 4<br>16.7     | 2<br>8.3   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 4<br>16.7  | 3<br>12.5   | 9<br>37.5     | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0    | 2<br>8.3   | 24<br>100.0    |
| OTHER ASSAULT                        | 1,276<br>32.4 | 193<br>4.9 | 6<br>0.2 | 49<br>1.2 | 198<br>5.0 | 448<br>11.4 | 1,107<br>28.1 | 68<br>1.7 | 206<br>5.2  | 383<br>9.7 | 3,934<br>100.0 |
| FORGERY AND<br>COUNTERFEITING        | 127<br>31.0   | 11<br>2.7  | 0<br>0.0 | 14<br>3.4 | 29<br>7.1  | 81<br>19.8  | 92<br>22.4    | 6<br>1.5  | 4<br>1.0    | 46<br>11.2 | 410<br>100.0   |
| FRAUD                                | 238<br>39.9   | 15<br>2.5  | 3<br>0.5 | 23<br>3.9 | 53<br>8.9  | 59<br>9.9   | 138<br>23.2   | 9<br>1.5  | 8<br>1.3    | 50<br>8.4  | 596<br>100.0   |
| EMBEZZLEMENT                         | 11<br>20.8    | 1<br>1.9   | 1<br>1.9 | 0<br>0.0  | 3<br>5.7   | 16<br>30.2  | 12<br>22.6    | 0<br>0.0  | 4<br>7.5    | 5<br>9.4   | 53<br>100.0    |
| POSSESSION<br>OF STOLEN<br>PROPERTY  | 44<br>22.9    | 6<br>3.1   | 0<br>0.0 | 6<br>3.1  | 21<br>10.9 | 34<br>17.7  | 53<br>27.6    | 1<br>0.5  | 8<br>4.2    | 19<br>9.9  | 192<br>100.0   |
| VANDALISM                            | 166<br>32.7   | 15<br>3.0  | 0<br>0.0 | 6<br>1.2  | 34<br>6.7  | 67<br>13.2  | 123<br>24.3   | 11<br>2.2 | 32<br>6.3   | 53<br>10.5 | 507<br>100.0   |
| WEAPONS                              | 92<br>26.8    | 13<br>3.8  | 0<br>0.0 | 13<br>3.8 | 31<br>9.0  | 57<br>16.6  | 103<br>30.0   | 3<br>0.9  | 12<br>3.5   | 19<br>5.5  | 343<br>100.0   |
| PROSTITUTION                         | 207<br>47.0   | 36<br>8.2  | 0<br>0.0 | 11<br>2.5 | 34<br>7.7  | 28<br>6.4   | 34<br>7.7     | 34<br>7.7 | 7<br>1.6    | 49<br>11.1 | 440<br>100.0   |
| SEX OFFENSES                         | 116<br>37.3   | 20<br>6.4  | 1<br>0.3 | 6<br>1.9  | 19<br>6.1  | 57<br>18.3  | 51<br>16.4    | 3<br>1.0  | 9<br>2.9    | 29<br>9.3  | 311<br>100.0   |
| MANU./SALE:<br>OPIUM OR<br>COCAINE   | 93<br>26.5    | 19<br>5.4  | 0<br>0.0 | 6<br>1.7  | 18<br>5.1  | 45<br>12.8  | 84<br>23.9    | 4<br>1.1  | 50<br>14.2  | 32<br>9.1  | 351<br>100.0   |
| MANU./SALE:<br>MARIJUANA             | 92<br>52.3    | 4<br>2.3   | 0<br>0.0 | 2<br>1.1  | 6<br>3.4   | 14<br>8.0   | 48<br>27.3    | 1<br>0.6  | 1<br>0.6    | 8<br>4.5   | 176<br>100.0   |
| MANU./SALE:<br>SYNTHETIC<br>NARCOTIC | 10<br>27.8    | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 2<br>5.6   | 10<br>27.8  | 12<br>33.3    | 1<br>2.8  | 1<br>2.8    | 0<br>0.0   | 36<br>100.0    |
| MANU./SALE:<br>NONNARCOTIC           | 16<br>16.0    | 4<br>4.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 5<br>5.0  | 15<br>15.0 | 22<br>22.0  | 27<br>27.0    | 4<br>4.0  | 3<br>3.0    | 4<br>4.0   | 100<br>100.0   |
| POSSESSION:<br>OPIUM OR<br>COCAINE   | 329<br>27.3   | 93<br>7.7  | 0<br>0.0 | 25<br>2.1 | 110<br>9.1 | 152<br>12.6 | 222<br>18.4   | 18<br>1.5 | 144<br>11.9 | 113<br>9.4 | 1,206<br>100.0 |

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested for Part II Offenses (Cont.)  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE<br>(ROW %)                    | WHITE         | BLACK        | INDIAN    | CHINESE    | JAPANESE     | FILIPINO      | HAWAIIAN      | KOREAN     | SAMOAN       | OTHER        | TOTAL           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| POSSESSION:<br>MARIJUANA              | 305<br>38.4   | 45<br>5.7    | 3<br>0.4  | 6<br>0.8   | 65<br>8.2    | 139<br>17.5   | 132<br>16.6   | 12<br>1.5  | 20<br>2.5    | 68<br>8.6    | 795<br>100.0    |
| POSSESSION:<br>SYNTHETIC<br>NARCOTIC  | 87<br>34.3    | 2<br>0.8     | 1<br>0.4  | 2<br>0.8   | 12<br>4.7    | 74<br>29.1    | 63<br>24.8    | 3<br>1.2   | 1<br>0.4     | 9<br>3.5     | 254<br>100.0    |
| POSSESSION:<br>NONNARCOTIC            | 69<br>21.9    | 5<br>1.6     | 0<br>0.0  | 6<br>1.9   | 49<br>15.6   | 69<br>21.9    | 57<br>18.1    | 8<br>2.5   | 11<br>3.5    | 41<br>13.0   | 315<br>100.0    |
| GAMBLING:<br>BOOKMAKING               | 3<br>42.9     | 0<br>0.0     | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 2<br>28.6    | 1<br>14.3     | 0<br>0.0      | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0     | 1<br>14.3    | 7<br>100.0      |
| GAMBLING:<br>LOTTERY                  | 0<br>0.0      | 0<br>0.0     | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 1<br>100.0   | 0<br>0.0      | 0<br>0.0      | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0     | 0<br>0.0     | 1<br>100.0      |
| GAMBLING:<br>OTHER                    | 28<br>8.5     | 0<br>0.0     | 0<br>0.0  | 47<br>14.3 | 28<br>8.5    | 169<br>51.4   | 24<br>7.3     | 18<br>5.5  | 6<br>1.8     | 9<br>2.7     | 329<br>100.0    |
| OFFENSES AGST.<br>FAMILY/<br>CHILDREN | 483<br>25.5   | 88<br>4.6    | 2<br>0.1  | 50<br>2.6  | 146<br>7.7   | 329<br>17.4   | 412<br>21.8   | 55<br>2.9  | 111<br>5.9   | 218<br>11.5  | 1,894<br>100.0  |
| DUI                                   | 2,206<br>43.6 | 137<br>2.7   | 9<br>0.2  | 99<br>2.0  | 551<br>10.9  | 502<br>9.9    | 706<br>13.9   | 183<br>3.6 | 180<br>3.6   | 492<br>9.7   | 5,065<br>100.0  |
| LIQUOR LAWS                           | 460<br>43.0   | 44<br>4.1    | 1<br>0.1  | 21<br>2.0  | 57<br>5.3    | 121<br>11.3   | 188<br>17.6   | 14<br>1.3  | 45<br>4.2    | 120<br>11.2  | 1,071<br>100.0  |
| DISORDERLY<br>CONDUCT                 | 257<br>40.2   | 27<br>4.2    | 4<br>0.6  | 11<br>1.7  | 38<br>5.9    | 51<br>8.0     | 141<br>22.0   | 15<br>2.3  | 30<br>4.7    | 66<br>10.3   | 640<br>100.0    |
| ALL OTHER<br>CRIMINAL<br>OFFENSES     | 8,979<br>34.7 | 1,350<br>5.2 | 39<br>0.2 | 355<br>1.4 | 1,424<br>5.5 | 3,453<br>13.4 | 6,233<br>24.1 | 321<br>1.2 | 1,118<br>4.3 | 2,567<br>9.9 | 25,839<br>100.0 |
| TOTAL                                 | 15,698        | 2,130        | 70        | 763        | 2,950        | 6,001         | 10,071        | 792        | 2,011        | 4,403        | 44,889          |
| COLUMN % OF<br>TOTAL                  | 35.0          | 4.7          | 0.2       | 1.7        | 6.6          | 13.4          | 22.4          | 1.8        | 4.5          | 9.8          | 100.0           |

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

**Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Index Offenses**  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE             | SEX | 0-9  | 10-12 | 13-14 | 15   | 16   | 17   | TOTAL | ROW % |
|---------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| FORCIBLE RAPE       | M   | 0    | 2     | 6     | 3    | 1    | 4    | 16    | 100.0 |
|                     | F   | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0.0   |
| ROBBERY             | M   | 0    | 16    | 74    | 43   | 65   | 49   | 247   | 85.8  |
|                     | F   | 0    | 6     | 13    | 6    | 3    | 13   | 41    | 14.2  |
| AGGRAVATED ASSAULT  | M   | 2    | 9     | 26    | 15   | 21   | 33   | 106   | 88.3  |
|                     | F   | 0    | 1     | 3     | 4    | 4    | 2    | 14    | 11.7  |
| BURGLARY            | M   | 6    | 38    | 154   | 96   | 109  | 108  | 511   | 89.2  |
|                     | F   | 0    | 17    | 17    | 16   | 4    | 8    | 62    | 10.8  |
| LARCENY-THEFT       | M   | 31   | 260   | 583   | 339  | 350  | 296  | 1,859 | 63.5  |
|                     | F   | 13   | 172   | 379   | 195  | 166  | 143  | 1,068 | 36.5  |
| MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT | M   | 0    | 8     | 53    | 59   | 65   | 50   | 235   | 69.3  |
|                     | F   | 0    | 5     | 29    | 33   | 20   | 17   | 104   | 30.7  |
| ARSON               | M   | 1    | 2     | 10    | 3    | 2    | 4    | 22    | 84.6  |
|                     | F   | 0    | 1     | 2     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 4     | 15.4  |
| TOTAL               | M   | 40   | 335   | 906   | 558  | 613  | 544  | 2,996 | 69.9  |
|                     | F   | 13   | 202   | 443   | 255  | 197  | 183  | 1,293 | 30.1  |
| COLUMN PERCENT      | M   | 75.5 | 62.4  | 67.2  | 68.6 | 75.7 | 74.8 | 69.9  |       |
|                     | F   | 24.5 | 37.6  | 32.8  | 31.4 | 24.3 | 25.2 | 30.1  |       |

No juveniles were arrested for murder in the State of Hawaii in 1997, the only time this has happened in the past 15 years. Males accounted for 70% of the juvenile arrests for Index Crimes in the State of Hawaii in 1997. For 5 of the 7 categories in which offenses were reported, males comprised at least 85% of the arrestees. The two exceptions were larceny-theft and motor vehicle theft, in which females accounted for 36% and 31% of the arrests, respectively.

Males also accounted for the majority of arrests in each juvenile age category. Females comprised 38% of the arrestees in the 10 to 12 year old category and 33% of the 13 to 14 year old category.

Overall, the number of juvenile arrests for Index Offenses decreased 4.5% from 1996 to 1997, resuming the decline which had occurred from 1992 through 1995. The 1997 total is 15% below the 1992 total but remains 5% above 1995's total.

Females decreased their share of juvenile arrests for Index Offenses from 34% in 1996 to 30% in 1997. The share of juvenile arrests represented by females had grown steadily from 23% in 1991 to 34% in 1994 prior to fluctuating down to 32% in 1995 and back up to 34% in 1996.

Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE                             | SEX | 0-9 | 10-12 | 13-14 | 15  | 16  | 17  | TOTAL | ROW % |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| NEGLIGENT<br>MANSLAUGHTER           | M   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     | 50.0  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1     | 50.0  |
| OTHER<br>ASSAULT                    | M   | 9   | 79    | 253   | 154 | 183 | 178 | 856   | 73.9  |
|                                     | F   | 1   | 20    | 91    | 65  | 72  | 54  | 303   | 26.1  |
| FORGERY                             | M   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 1   | 1   | 2   | 4     | 33.3  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0   | 3   | 5   | 8     | 66.7  |
| FRAUD                               | M   | 0   | 0     | 5     | 4   | 5   | 3   | 17    | 65.4  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 1     | 1     | 1   | 4   | 2   | 9     | 34.6  |
| EMBEZZLE                            | M   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     | 100.0 |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0   |
| POSSESSION<br>OF STOLEN<br>PROPERTY | M   | 0   | 3     | 4     | 1   | 5   | 4   | 17    | 81.0  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 3   | 1   | 0   | 4     | 19.0  |
| VANDALISM                           | M   | 9   | 49    | 140   | 85  | 82  | 82  | 447   | 88.5  |
|                                     | F   | 1   | 14    | 20    | 10  | 6   | 7   | 58    | 11.5  |
| WEAPONS                             | M   | 1   | 9     | 26    | 13  | 17  | 15  | 81    | 93.1  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 2     | 2   | 0   | 2   | 6     | 6.9   |
| PROSTITUTION                        | M   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 2   | 0   | 1   | 3     | 20.0  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 1     | 1   | 4   | 6   | 12    | 80.0  |
| SEX<br>OFFENSES                     | M   | 5   | 10    | 20    | 9   | 6   | 13  | 63    | 92.6  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 2     | 1     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 5     | 7.4   |
| MANU./SALE:<br>OPIUM OR<br>COCAINE  | M   | 0   | 0     | 1     | 0   | 3   | 8   | 12    | 85.7  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 1     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 2     | 14.3  |
| MANU./SALE:<br>MARIJUANA            | M   | 0   | 3     | 8     | 6   | 7   | 4   | 28    | 73.7  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 3     | 1   | 3   | 3   | 10    | 26.3  |
| MANU./SALE:<br>NONNARCOTICS         | M   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0   | 3   | 1   | 4     | 80.0  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     | 20.0  |
| POSSESSION:<br>OPIUM OR COCAINE     | M   | 0   | 0     | 1     | 5   | 12  | 6   | 24    | 63.2  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 0     | 3     | 2   | 4   | 5   | 14    | 36.8  |
| POSSESSION:<br>MARIJUANA            | M   | 3   | 19    | 150   | 123 | 106 | 105 | 506   | 82.1  |
|                                     | F   | 0   | 11    | 42    | 31  | 13  | 13  | 110   | 17.9  |

Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses (Cont.)  
State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE                           | SEX | 0-9  | 10-12 | 13-14 | 15    | 16    | 17    | TOTAL | ROW % |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| POSSESSION:<br>SYNTH. NARCOTIC    | M   | 0    | 0     | 0     | 3     | 3     | 4     | 10    | 76.9  |
|                                   | F   | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 1     | 3     | 23.1  |
| POSSESSION:<br>NONNARCOTIC        | M   | 1    | 1     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 9     | 14    | 73.7  |
|                                   | F   | 0    | 0     | 0     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 5     | 26.3  |
| GAMBLING:<br>OTHER                | M   | 0    | 0     | 2     | 1     | 4     | 3     | 10    | 83.3  |
|                                   | F   | 0    | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 2     | 16.7  |
| OFFENSES AGST.<br>FAMILY/CHILDREN | M   | 2    | 6     | 37    | 18    | 34    | 31    | 128   | 63.7  |
|                                   | F   | 0    | 8     | 17    | 17    | 20    | 11    | 73    | 36.3  |
| DUI                               | M   | 0    | 0     | 1     | 4     | 9     | 52    | 66    | 82.5  |
|                                   | F   | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 7     | 6     | 14    | 17.5  |
| LIQUOR<br>LAWS                    | M   | 0    | 1     | 16    | 29    | 65    | 76    | 187   | 73.0  |
|                                   | F   | 0    | 0     | 12    | 14    | 19    | 24    | 69    | 27.0  |
| DISORDERLY<br>CONDUCT             | M   | 0    | 2     | 16    | 19    | 18    | 30    | 85    | 66.9  |
|                                   | F   | 0    | 5     | 11    | 6     | 11    | 9     | 42    | 33.1  |
| CURFEW                            | M   | 1    | 16    | 119   | 80    | 51    | 56    | 323   | 60.6  |
|                                   | F   | 0    | 10    | 85    | 57    | 34    | 24    | 210   | 39.4  |
| RUNAWAY                           | M   | 24   | 98    | 554   | 426   | 377   | 240   | 1,719 | 36.3  |
|                                   | F   | 5    | 161   | 1,025 | 863   | 627   | 340   | 3,021 | 63.7  |
| ALL OTHER<br>OFFENSES             | M   | 9    | 127   | 709   | 629   | 701   | 457   | 2,632 | 66.1  |
|                                   | F   | 2    | 72    | 446   | 396   | 267   | 169   | 1,352 | 33.9  |
| TOTAL                             | M   | 64   | 423   | 2,062 | 1,612 | 1,695 | 1,382 | 7,238 | 57.6  |
|                                   | F   | 9    | 304   | 1,763 | 1,474 | 1,100 | 684   | 5,334 | 42.4  |
| COLUMN<br>PERCENT                 | M   | 87.7 | 58.2  | 53.9  | 52.2  | 60.6  | 66.9  | 57.6  |       |
|                                   | F   | 12.3 | 41.8  | 46.1  | 47.8  | 39.4  | 33.1  | 42.4  |       |

# Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Index Offenses

## State of Hawaii, 1997

| OFFENSE<br>(ROW %)     | WHITE       | BLACK     | INDIAN   | CHINESE   | JAPANESE   | FILIPINO    | HAWAIIAN     | KOREAN    | SAMOAN     | OTHER      | TOTAL          |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|
| FORCIBLE<br>RAPE       | 7<br>43.8   | 2<br>12.5 | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 2<br>12.5   | 3<br>18.8    | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 2<br>12.5  | 16<br>100.0    |
| ROBBERY                | 25<br>8.7   | 8<br>2.8  | 1<br>0.3 | 2<br>0.7  | 7<br>2.4   | 20<br>6.9   | 127<br>44.1  | 7<br>2.4  | 69<br>24.0 | 22<br>7.6  | 288<br>100.0   |
| AGGRAVATED<br>ASSAULT  | 24<br>20.0  | 3<br>2.5  | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 6<br>5.0   | 16<br>13.3  | 48<br>40.0   | 3<br>2.5  | 11<br>9.2  | 9<br>7.5   | 120<br>100.0   |
| BURGLARY               | 159<br>27.7 | 15<br>2.6 | 2<br>0.3 | 2<br>0.3  | 25<br>4.4  | 79<br>13.8  | 235<br>41.0  | 3<br>0.5  | 9<br>1.6   | 44<br>7.7  | 573<br>100.0   |
| LARCENY-<br>THEFT      | 576<br>19.7 | 57<br>1.9 | 3<br>0.1 | 72<br>2.5 | 242<br>8.3 | 525<br>17.9 | 1009<br>34.5 | 81<br>2.8 | 170<br>5.8 | 192<br>6.6 | 2,927<br>100.0 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE<br>THEFT | 60<br>17.7  | 3<br>0.9  | 0<br>0.0 | 1<br>0.3  | 22<br>6.5  | 51<br>15.0  | 146<br>43.1  | 11<br>3.2 | 22<br>6.5  | 23<br>6.8  | 339<br>100.0   |
| ARSON                  | 7<br>26.9   | 1<br>3.8  | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 3<br>11.5  | 1<br>3.8    | 10<br>38.5   | 1<br>3.8  | 2<br>7.7   | 1<br>3.8   | 26<br>100.0    |
| TOTAL                  | 858         | 89        | 7        | 76        | 305        | 694         | 1,578        | 106       | 283        | 293        | 4,289          |
| COLUMN % OF<br>TOTAL   | 20.0        | 2.1       | 0.2      | 1.8       | 7.1        | 16.2        | 36.8         | 2.5       | 6.6        | 6.8        | 100.0          |

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

The 3 tables in this packet were withheld from publication in *Crime in Hawaii, 1997* because the original compilations showed close to a 50% reduction in the percentage of juvenile arrests accounted for by Hawaiians/Part Hawaiians, together with offsetting increases in several other racial/ethnic groups. It was found that, effective February, 1997, the race/ethnicity of juveniles arrested in the City and County of Honolulu was being assigned from the juvenile history record of the new Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS). Previously, Honolulu Police Department data entry personnel had chosen 1 of generally 2 ethnicities written on the crime incident report to be the race/ethnicity reported to UCR.

The goal of ethnicity reporting with regard to Hawaiians is to record "Hawaiian/Part Hawaiian" if any Hawaiian ancestry is present. Thus, if "Hawaiian" appeared on the incident report, "Hawaiian/Part Hawaiian" was chosen for UCR. While the JJIS juvenile history record has spaces for up to 5 races/ethnicities, the city computer was programmed to exclusively select the first-listed ethnicity for UCR. For the tables included in this packet, the computer was reprogrammed to choose "Hawaiian/Part Hawaiian" if Hawaiian appeared in any of the 5 ethnicity fields. Because the overall results are in close agreement with those obtained in 1996, this method will continue to be used in the future, eventually for all counties.

The largest change in the distribution of juvenile arrests for Index Offenses by race/ethnicity from 1996 to 1997 is a decrease in the "Other" category from 12.2% to 6.8%, coupled with smaller significant increases in the Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hawaiian, and Samoan groups. There was no change in the share represented by Whites. The increased reporting in specific race/ethnic groups confirms the value of using the juvenile record, rather than data collected during the current arrest only, to assign race/ethnicity for UCR.



**Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses**  
**State of Hawaii, 1997**

| OFFENSES<br>(ROW %)                 | WHITE       | BLACK      | INDIAN   | CHINESE   | JAPANESE   | FILIPINO    | HAWAIIAN    | KOREAN    | SAMOAN      | OTHER     | TOTAL          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| NEGLIGENT<br>MANSLAUGHTER           | 1<br>50.0   | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 1<br>50.0 | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0    | 0<br>0.0    | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0    | 0<br>0.0  | 2<br>100.0     |
| OTHER ASSAULT                       | 186<br>16.0 | 60<br>5.2  | 1<br>0.1 | 7<br>0.6  | 50<br>4.3  | 143<br>12.3 | 478<br>41.2 | 20<br>1.7 | 119<br>10.3 | 95<br>8.2 | 1,159<br>100.0 |
| FORGERY AND<br>COUNTERFEITING       | 7<br>58.3   | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 1<br>8.3   | 3<br>25.0   | 1<br>8.3    | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0    | 0<br>0.0  | 12<br>100.0    |
| FRAUD                               | 10<br>38.5  | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 1<br>3.8  | 1<br>3.8   | 1<br>3.8    | 10<br>38.5  | 0<br>0.0  | 1<br>3.8    | 2<br>7.7  | 26<br>100.0    |
| EMBEZZLEMENT                        | 1<br>100.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0    | 0<br>0.0    | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0    | 0<br>0.0  | 1<br>100.0     |
| POSSESSION<br>OF STOLEN<br>PROPERTY | 2<br>9.5    | 1<br>4.8   | 0<br>0.0 | 2<br>9.5  | 0<br>0.0   | 2<br>9.5    | 12<br>57.1  | 0<br>0.0  | 1<br>4.8    | 1<br>4.8  | 21<br>100.0    |
| VANDALISM                           | 109<br>21.6 | 27<br>5.3  | 0<br>0.0 | 5<br>1.0  | 34<br>6.7  | 84<br>16.6  | 181<br>35.8 | 5<br>1.0  | 25<br>5.0   | 35<br>6.9 | 505<br>100.0   |
| WEAPONS                             | 12<br>13.8  | 3<br>3.4   | 0<br>0.0 | 1<br>1.1  | 10<br>11.5 | 24<br>27.6  | 24<br>27.6  | 2<br>2.3  | 3<br>3.4    | 8<br>9.2  | 87<br>100.0    |
| PROSTITUTION                        | 8<br>53.3   | 2<br>13.3  | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0    | 4<br>26.7   | 0<br>0.0  | 1<br>6.7    | 0<br>0.0  | 15<br>100.0    |
| SEX OFFENSES                        | 10<br>14.7  | 10<br>14.7 | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 3<br>4.4   | 8<br>11.8   | 25<br>36.8  | 1<br>1.5  | 4<br>5.9    | 7<br>10.3 | 68<br>100.0    |
| MANU./SALE:<br>OPIUM OR<br>COCAINE  | 1<br>7.1    | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 3<br>21.4   | 6<br>42.9   | 0<br>0.0  | 3<br>21.4   | 1<br>7.1  | 14<br>100.0    |
| MANU./SALE:<br>MARIJUANA            | 11<br>28.9  | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 1<br>2.6  | 3<br>7.9   | 3<br>7.9    | 20<br>52.6  | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0    | 0<br>0.0  | 38<br>100.0    |
| MANU./SALE:<br>NONNARCOTIC          | 2<br>40.0   | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0    | 2<br>40.0   | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0    | 1<br>20.0 | 5<br>100.0     |
| POSSESSION:<br>OPIUM OR<br>COCAINE  | 4<br>10.5   | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 1<br>2.6   | 3<br>7.9    | 14<br>36.8  | 1<br>2.6  | 10<br>26.3  | 5<br>13.2 | 38<br>100.0    |

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

**Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested for Part II Offenses (Cont.)**  
**State of Hawaii, 1997**

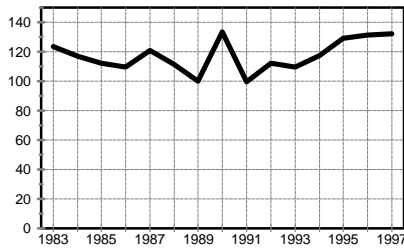
| OFFENSES<br>(ROW %)                   | WHITE         | BLACK      | INDIAN   | CHINESE   | JAPANESE   | FILIPINO    | HAWAIIAN      | KOREAN    | SAMOAN     | OTHER      | TOTAL          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|
| POSSESSION:<br>MARIJUANA              | 172<br>27.9   | 13<br>2.1  | 2<br>0.3 | 8<br>1.3  | 45<br>7.3  | 88<br>14.3  | 246<br>39.9   | 10<br>1.6 | 7<br>1.1   | 25<br>4.1  | 616<br>100.0   |
| POSSESSION:<br>SYNTHETIC<br>NARCOTIC  | 3<br>23.1     | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 0<br>0.0   | 6<br>46.2   | 2<br>15.4     | 0<br>0.0  | 2<br>15.4  | 0<br>0.0   | 13<br>100.0    |
| POSSESSION:<br>NONNARCOTIC            | 4<br>21.1     | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 1<br>5.3  | 2<br>10.5  | 1<br>5.3    | 8<br>42.1     | 2<br>10.5 | 0<br>0.0   | 1<br>5.3   | 19<br>100.0    |
| GAMBLING:<br>OTHER                    | 1<br>8.3      | 0<br>0.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 2<br>16.7  | 0<br>0.0    | 8<br>66.7     | 0<br>0.0  | 1<br>8.3   | 0<br>0.0   | 12<br>100.0    |
| OFFENSES AGST.<br>FAMILY/<br>CHILDREN | 54<br>26.9    | 6<br>3.0   | 0<br>0.0 | 3<br>1.5  | 24<br>11.9 | 31<br>15.4  | 72<br>35.8    | 2<br>1.0  | 2<br>1.0   | 7<br>3.5   | 201<br>100.0   |
| DUI                                   | 20<br>25.0    | 1<br>1.3   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 9<br>11.3  | 14<br>17.5  | 22<br>27.5    | 2<br>2.5  | 2<br>2.5   | 10<br>12.5 | 80<br>100.0    |
| LIQUOR LAWS                           | 82<br>32.0    | 3<br>1.2   | 0<br>0.0 | 1<br>0.4  | 15<br>5.9  | 26<br>10.2  | 80<br>31.3    | 2<br>0.8  | 29<br>11.3 | 18<br>7.0  | 256<br>100.0   |
| DISORDERLY<br>CONDUCT                 | 29<br>22.8    | 1<br>0.8   | 0<br>0.0 | 0<br>0.0  | 5<br>3.9   | 17<br>13.4  | 54<br>42.5    | 3<br>2.4  | 11<br>8.7  | 7<br>5.5   | 127<br>100.0   |
| CURFEW                                | 136<br>25.5   | 9<br>1.7   | 1<br>0.2 | 4<br>0.8  | 35<br>6.6  | 134<br>25.1 | 172<br>32.3   | 8<br>1.5  | 13<br>2.4  | 21<br>3.9  | 533<br>100.0   |
| RUNAWAY                               | 1,021<br>21.5 | 112<br>2.4 | 6<br>0.1 | 62<br>1.3 | 412<br>8.7 | 902<br>19.0 | 1,775<br>37.4 | 56<br>1.2 | 140<br>3.0 | 254<br>5.4 | 4,740<br>100.0 |
| ALL OTHER<br>OFFENSES                 | 679<br>17.0   | 102<br>2.6 | 4<br>0.1 | 35<br>0.9 | 195<br>4.9 | 892<br>22.4 | 1,479<br>37.1 | 69<br>1.7 | 229<br>5.7 | 300<br>7.5 | 3,984<br>100.0 |
| TOTAL                                 | 2,565         | 350        | 14       | 132       | 847        | 2,385       | 4,695         | 183       | 603        | 798        | 12,572         |
| COLUMN % OF<br>TOTAL                  | 20.4          | 2.8        | 0.1      | 1.0       | 6.7        | 19.0        | 37.3          | 1.5       | 4.8        | 6.3        | 100.0          |

Row percentages may not total 100.0 due to rounding.

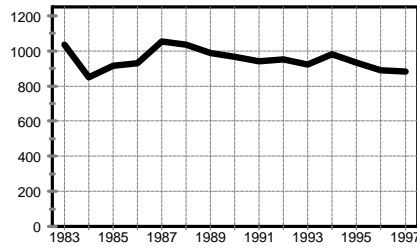
# City and County of Honolulu

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

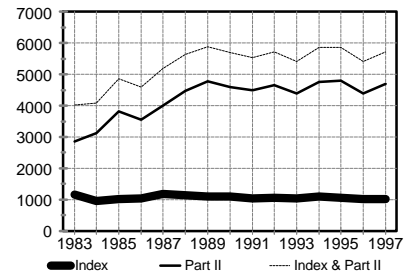
### Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

### Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson | Part II Offenses | Total Index & Part II |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1997 | 8,834       | 1,148         | 7,686          | 29     | 86            | 515     | 518                | 846      | 5,704         | 1,114               | 22    | 40,921           | 49,755                |
| 1996 | 8,882       | 1,139         | 7,743          | 41     | 80            | 566     | 452                | 812      | 5,658         | 1,246               | 27    | 38,154           | 47,036                |
| 1995 | 9,233       | 1,120         | 8,113          | 58     | 67            | 469     | 526                | 755      | 5,644         | 1,677               | 37    | 41,703           | 50,936                |
| 1994 | 9,530       | 1,019         | 8,511          | 46     | 114           | 367     | 492                | 898      | 6,055         | 1,511               | 47    | 41,337           | 50,867                |
| 1993 | 8,875       | 944           | 7,931          | 37     | 97            | 391     | 419                | 929      | 5,620         | 1,334               | 48    | 37,790           | 46,665                |
| 1992 | 9,122       | 960           | 8,162          | 29     | 128           | 425     | 378                | 1,223    | 5,641         | 1,264               | 34    | 39,893           | 49,015                |
| 1991 | 8,801       | 839           | 7,962          | 34     | 114           | 360     | 331                | 1,098    | 5,815         | 1,020               | 29    | 37,940           | 46,741                |
| 1990 | 9,211       | 1,116         | 8,095          | 42     | 193           | 341     | 540                | 1,067    | 5,876         | 1,124               | 28    | 38,490           | 47,701                |
| 1989 | 9,051       | 831           | 8,220          | 55     | 125           | 251     | 400                | 1,267    | 5,954         | 984                 | 15    | 39,779           | 48,830                |
| 1988 | 9,457       | 915           | 8,542          | 24     | 114           | 289     | 488                | 1,483    | 6,214         | 805                 | 40    | 36,875           | 46,332                |
| 1987 | 9,603       | 986           | 8,617          | 55     | 105           | 421     | 405                | 1,269    | 6,582         | 716                 | 50    | 32,770           | 42,373                |
| 1986 | 8,426       | 888           | 7,538          | 40     | 109           | 385     | 354                | 1,242    | 5,623         | 654                 | 19    | 28,813           | 37,239                |
| 1985 | 8,265       | 900           | 7,365          | 36     | 110           | 423     | 331                | 1,151    | 5,590         | 598                 | 26    | 30,754           | 39,019                |
| 1984 | 7,699       | 933           | 6,766          | 54     | 115           | 488     | 276                | 1,040    | 5,163         | 529                 | 34    | 24,917           | 32,616                |
| 1983 | 9,157       | 972           | 8,185          | 38     | 85            | 544     | 305                | 1,182    | 6,329         | 649                 | 25    | 22,503           | 31,660                |

- Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

## City and County of Honolulu

### 15-Year Arrest Trends

#### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1997 | 5,937       | 784           | 5,153          | 29     | 76            | 257     | 422                | 595      | 3,673         | 877                 | 8     |
| 1996 | 5,922       | 744           | 5,178          | 29     | 69            | 303     | 343                | 578      | 3,690         | 888                 | 22    |
| 1995 | 6,526       | 822           | 5,704          | 42     | 56            | 295     | 429                | 546      | 3,825         | 1,307               | 26    |
| 1994 | 6,373       | 744           | 5,629          | 40     | 92            | 250     | 362                | 564      | 3,806         | 1,240               | 19    |
| 1993 | 5,678       | 709           | 4,969          | 36     | 88            | 255     | 330                | 549      | 3,468         | 938                 | 14    |
| 1992 | 5,510       | 687           | 4,823          | 27     | 108           | 260     | 292                | 657      | 3,465         | 687                 | 14    |
| 1991 | 5,333       | 609           | 4,724          | 28     | 93            | 235     | 253                | 535      | 3,652         | 521                 | 16    |
| 1990 | 5,672       | 891           | 4,781          | 37     | 163           | 252     | 439                | 604      | 3,543         | 620                 | 14    |
| 1989 | 5,073       | 650           | 4,423          | 51     | 110           | 169     | 320                | 521      | 3,388         | 508                 | 6     |
| 1988 | 5,145       | 715           | 4,430          | 21     | 93            | 190     | 411                | 763      | 3,286         | 373                 | 8     |
| 1987 | 5,056       | 736           | 4,320          | 49     | 84            | 273     | 330                | 618      | 3,414         | 269                 | 19    |
| 1986 | 4,791       | 731           | 4,060          | 31     | 94            | 295     | 311                | 658      | 3,106         | 283                 | 13    |
| 1985 | 4,710       | 707           | 4,003          | 36     | 101           | 268     | 302                | 554      | 3,056         | 385                 | 8     |
| 1984 | 4,512       | 739           | 3,773          | 52     | 104           | 335     | 248                | 500      | 2,943         | 309                 | 21    |
| 1983 | 5,556       | 723           | 4,833          | 37     | 79            | 331     | 276                | 604      | 3,832         | 382                 | 15    |

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

# City and County of Honolulu

## 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1997 | 2,897       | 364           | 2,533          | 0      | 10            | 258     | 96                 | 251      | 2,031         | 237                 | 14    |
| 1996 | 2,960       | 395           | 2,565          | 12     | 11            | 263     | 109                | 234      | 1,968         | 358                 | 5     |
| 1995 | 2,707       | 298           | 2,409          | 16     | 11            | 174     | 97                 | 209      | 1,819         | 370                 | 11    |
| 1994 | 3,157       | 275           | 2,882          | 6      | 22            | 117     | 130                | 334      | 2,249         | 271                 | 28    |
| 1993 | 3,197       | 235           | 2,962          | 1      | 9             | 136     | 89                 | 380      | 2,152         | 396                 | 34    |
| 1992 | 3,612       | 273           | 3,339          | 2      | 20            | 165     | 86                 | 566      | 2,176         | 577                 | 20    |
| 1991 | 3,468       | 230           | 3,238          | 6      | 21            | 125     | 78                 | 563      | 2,163         | 499                 | 13    |
| 1990 | 3,539       | 225           | 3,314          | 5      | 30            | 89      | 101                | 463      | 2,333         | 504                 | 14    |
| 1989 | 3,978       | 181           | 3,797          | 4      | 15            | 82      | 80                 | 746      | 2,566         | 476                 | 9     |
| 1988 | 4,312       | 200           | 4,112          | 3      | 21            | 99      | 77                 | 720      | 2,928         | 432                 | 32    |
| 1987 | 4,547       | 250           | 4,297          | 6      | 21            | 148     | 75                 | 651      | 3,168         | 447                 | 31    |
| 1986 | 3,635       | 157           | 3,478          | 9      | 15            | 90      | 43                 | 584      | 2,517         | 371                 | 6     |
| 1985 | 3,555       | 193           | 3,362          | 0      | 9             | 155     | 29                 | 597      | 2,534         | 213                 | 18    |
| 1984 | 3,187       | 194           | 2,993          | 2      | 11            | 153     | 28                 | 540      | 2,220         | 220                 | 13    |
| 1983 | 3,601       | 249           | 3,352          | 1      | 6             | 213     | 29                 | 578      | 2,497         | 267                 | 10    |

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

# Part II Arrests by Offense, City and County of Honolulu, 1983-1997

## Adults

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 8                         | 2,269            | 306     | 401   | 18                | 185                | 322       | 239     | 417               | 199             | 211                               | 44                      | 1                                   | 86                        | 1,054                              | 499                      |
| 1996 | 6                         | 2,253            | 299     | 368   | 17                | 239                | 355       | 266     | 355               | 208             | 260                               | 22                      | 0                                   | 62                        | 949                                | 336                      |
| 1995 | 5                         | 2,290            | 284     | 392   | 30                | 312                | 435       | 313     | 472               | 225             | 257                               | 55                      | 0                                   | 67                        | 868                                | 380                      |
| 1994 | 3                         | 1,990            | 300     | 368   | 46                | 179                | 498       | 476     | 436               | 255             | 333                               | 54                      | 5                                   | 36                        | 1,002                              | 474                      |
| 1993 | 13                        | 1,757            | 217     | 377   | 28                | 181                | 451       | 487     | 620               | 381             | 316                               | 61                      | 4                                   | 35                        | 954                                | 510                      |
| 1992 | 12                        | 1,155            | 349     | 406   | 26                | 212                | 435       | 706     | 576               | 434             | 302                               | 76                      | 4                                   | 30                        | 1,176                              | 725                      |
| 1991 | 15                        | 1,199            | 339     | 349   | 10                | 100                | 523       | 492     | 529               | 344             | 328                               | 40                      | 0                                   | 20                        | 950                                | 690                      |
| 1990 | 6                         | 1,235            | 255     | 353   | 24                | 132                | 571       | 777     | 453               | 333             | 265                               | 69                      | 0                                   | 16                        | 870                                | 1,152                    |
| 1989 | 10                        | 1,099            | 403     | 303   | 29                | 120                | 570       | 695     | 455               | 227             | 171                               | 78                      | 12                                  | 26                        | 979                                | 1,304                    |
| 1988 | 11                        | 1,636            | 246     | 485   | 28                | 147                | 544       | 488     | 561               | 142             | 275                               | 85                      | 8                                   | 17                        | 546                                | 1,531                    |
| 1987 | 12                        | 1,458            | 201     | 402   | 20                | 103                | 495       | 373     | 348               | 133             | 214                               | 133                     | 4                                   | 15                        | 400                                | 1,612                    |
| 1986 | 32                        | 1,089            | 188     | 328   | 48                | 109                | 443       | 400     | 389               | 129             | 149                               | 138                     | 2                                   | 4                         | 467                                | 1,913                    |
| 1985 | 31                        | 994              | 128     | 424   | 28                | 126                | 433       | 487     | 459               | 91              | 117                               | 114                     | 3                                   | 2                         | 382                                | 2,660                    |
| 1984 | 14                        | 975              | 84      | 373   | 33                | 143                | 400       | 376     | 531               | 113             | 85                                | 130                     | 55                                  | 6                         | 315                                | 1,694                    |
| 1983 | 12                        | 1,002            | 151     | 406   | 18                | 134                | 299       | 384     | 574               | 88              | 81                                | 86                      | 212                                 | 17                        | 299                                | 1,827                    |

## Juveniles

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 2                         | 891              | 5       | 14    | 0                 | 15                 | 388       | 60      | 13                | 47              | 5                                 | 17                      | 0                                   | 5                         | 28                                 | 264                      |
| 1996 | 3                         | 966              | 6       | 29    | 0                 | 26                 | 390       | 54      | 5                 | 59              | 12                                | 27                      | 0                                   | 4                         | 32                                 | 268                      |
| 1995 | 3                         | 988              | 18      | 28    | 4                 | 28                 | 575       | 68      | 6                 | 74              | 9                                 | 12                      | 0                                   | 6                         | 23                                 | 246                      |
| 1994 | 2                         | 997              | 9       | 22    | 0                 | 40                 | 708       | 88      | 11                | 99              | 7                                 | 32                      | 0                                   | 3                         | 29                                 | 231                      |
| 1993 | 2                         | 1,140            | 17      | 17    | 1                 | 45                 | 410       | 54      | 6                 | 103             | 14                                | 14                      | 0                                   | 3                         | 22                                 | 116                      |
| 1992 | 2                         | 1,100            | 17      | 30    | 0                 | 54                 | 337       | 56      | 3                 | 152             | 4                                 | 16                      | 0                                   | 2                         | 40                                 | 114                      |
| 1991 | 2                         | 1,100            | 12      | 17    | 1                 | 54                 | 398       | 80      | 3                 | 134             | 5                                 | 22                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 30                                 | 80                       |
| 1990 | 3                         | 1,120            | 23      | 14    | 3                 | 79                 | 473       | 101     | 5                 | 59              | 7                                 | 7                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 25                                 | 126                      |
| 1989 | 0                         | 1,118            | 28      | 10    | 4                 | 53                 | 440       | 97      | 5                 | 61              | 15                                | 13                      | 2                                   | 0                         | 58                                 | 219                      |
| 1988 | 3                         | 914              | 12      | 38    | 1                 | 48                 | 526       | 70      | 6                 | 56              | 1                                 | 2                       | 0                                   | 2                         | 26                                 | 251                      |
| 1987 | 0                         | 756              | 11      | 22    | 1                 | 43                 | 545       | 78      | 6                 | 50              | 11                                | 20                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 30                                 | 329                      |
| 1986 | 3                         | 574              | 14      | 26    | 1                 | 50                 | 561       | 86      | 20                | 31              | 3                                 | 14                      | 0                                   | 2                         | 17                                 | 429                      |
| 1985 | 2                         | 548              | 11      | 19    | 0                 | 36                 | 378       | 64      | 4                 | 33              | 1                                 | 12                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 14                                 | 528                      |
| 1984 | 4                         | 466              | 10      | 14    | 1                 | 77                 | 232       | 56      | 17                | 21              | 1                                 | 13                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 45                                 | 423                      |
| 1983 | 5                         | 476              | 9       | 17    | 0                 | 25                 | 181       | 48      | 7                 | 28              | 0                                 | 12                      | 1                                   | 0                         | 12                                 | 520                      |

# Part II Arrests by Offense, City and County of Honolulu, 1983-1997 (Cont.)

## Adults

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI   | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | All Other<br>Criminal<br>Offenses | Suspicion | Total Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 9                                    | 295                        | 6                       | 1                                 | 173                | 1,743                                 | 3,144 | 639            | 379                   | 0        | 18,580                            | 0         | 31,228                    | 37,165                               |
| 1996 | 0                                    | 171                        | 9                       | 0                                 | 186                | 1,604                                 | 3,196 | 519            | 519                   | 0        | 16,545                            | 0         | 28,744                    | 34,666                               |
| 1995 | 2                                    | 189                        | 8                       | 0                                 | 243                | 1,659                                 | 2,490 | 738            | 623                   | 0        | 18,855                            | 0         | 31,192                    | 37,718                               |
| 1994 | 0                                    | 292                        | 33                      | 9                                 | 253                | 1,651                                 | 2,663 | 472            | 784                   | 0        | 16,875                            | 0         | 29,487                    | 35,860                               |
| 1993 | 0                                    | 285                        | 40                      | 0                                 | 302                | 1,821                                 | 3,603 | 467            | 877                   | 0        | 13,292                            | 0         | 27,079                    | 32,757                               |
| 1992 | 1                                    | 226                        | 50                      | 0                                 | 579                | 2,786                                 | 4,225 | 669            | 970                   | 0        | 13,206                            | 0         | 29,336                    | 34,846                               |
| 1991 | 0                                    | 103                        | 67                      | 0                                 | 516                | 2,519                                 | 6,236 | 650            | 988                   | 0        | 12,352                            | 0         | 29,359                    | 34,692                               |
| 1990 | 0                                    | 89                         | 82                      | 0                                 | 501                | 2,288                                 | 6,592 | 1,353          | 1,129                 | 0        | 12,123                            | 0         | 30,668                    | 36,340                               |
| 1989 | 59                                   | 128                        | 54                      | 7                                 | 635                | 1,897                                 | 6,322 | 1,492          | 855                   | 0        | 14,174                            | 0         | 32,104                    | 37,177                               |
| 1988 | 36                                   | 79                         | 15                      | 0                                 | 559                | 1,385                                 | 5,616 | 1,595          | 880                   | 0        | 12,167                            | 0         | 29,082                    | 34,227                               |
| 1987 | 12                                   | 30                         | 2                       | 0                                 | 633                | 645                                   | 5,805 | 1,745          | 751                   | 0        | 9,530                             | 0         | 25,076                    | 30,132                               |
| 1986 | 9                                    | 26                         | 2                       | 0                                 | 423                | 93                                    | 4,384 | 1,726          | 727                   | 0        | 8,687                             | 0         | 21,905                    | 26,696                               |
| 1985 | 11                                   | 43                         | 4                       | 1                                 | 769                | 43                                    | 5,561 | 2,175          | 852                   | 0        | 8,301                             | 0         | 24,239                    | 28,949                               |
| 1984 | 23                                   | 31                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 695                | 14                                    | 4,425 | 1,760          | 847                   | 0        | 6,494                             | 0         | 19,616                    | 24,128                               |
| 1983 | 55                                   | 77                         | 0                       | 1                                 | 804                | 14                                    | 2,830 | 1,727          | 896                   | 0        | 5,911                             | 0         | 17,905                    | 23,461                               |

## Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | Suspicion | Curfew | Runaway | All Other<br>Offenses | Total<br>Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 0                                    | 16                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 10                 | 162                                   | 43  | 136            | 79                    | 0        | 0         | 223    | 3,813   | 3,457                 | 9,693                        | 12,590                               |
| 1996 | 1                                    | 6                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 137                                   | 32  | 166            | 64                    | 0        | 0         | 292    | 3,976   | 2,855                 | 9,410                        | 12,370                               |
| 1995 | 0                                    | 9                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 127                                   | 25  | 175            | 77                    | 0        | 0         | 295    | 4,306   | 3,409                 | 10,511                       | 13,218                               |
| 1994 | 1                                    | 16                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 2                  | 109                                   | 22  | 177            | 175                   | 0        | 0         | 386    | 4,194   | 4,490                 | 11,850                       | 15,007                               |
| 1993 | 0                                    | 13                         | 1                       | 0                                 | 1                  | 112                                   | 25  | 118            | 98                    | 0        | 0         | 443    | 3,827   | 4,109                 | 10,711                       | 13,908                               |
| 1992 | 0                                    | 17                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 1                  | 129                                   | 25  | 152            | 121                   | 0        | 0         | 470    | 3,764   | 3,951                 | 10,557                       | 14,169                               |
| 1991 | 0                                    | 3                          | 1                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 132                                   | 39  | 189            | 95                    | 0        | 0         | 417    | 2,401   | 3,366                 | 8,581                        | 12,049                               |
| 1990 | 3                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 12                 | 100                                   | 53  | 314            | 132                   | 0        | 0         | 638    | 1,617   | 2,907                 | 7,822                        | 11,361                               |
| 1989 | 16                                   | 6                          | 0                       | 3                                 | 68                 | 124                                   | 40  | 343            | 105                   | 0        | 0         | 653    | 1,432   | 2,762                 | 7,675                        | 11,653                               |
| 1988 | 2                                    | 8                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 70                 | 33                                    | 59  | 344            | 79                    | 0        | 0         | 636    | 1,432   | 3,174                 | 7,793                        | 12,105                               |
| 1987 | 2                                    | 3                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 37                 | 9                                     | 58  | 394            | 62                    | 0        | 0         | 631    | 1,256   | 3,340                 | 7,694                        | 12,241                               |
| 1986 | 0                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 43                 | 6                                     | 47  | 484            | 50                    | 0        | 0         | 807    | 1,115   | 2,520                 | 6,908                        | 10,543                               |
| 1985 | 3                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 108                | 6                                     | 53  | 343            | 38                    | 0        | 0         | 759    | 1,034   | 2,521                 | 6,515                        | 10,070                               |
| 1984 | 1                                    | 2                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 54                 | 4                                     | 46  | 310            | 53                    | 0        | 0         | 400    | 955     | 2,096                 | 5,301                        | 8,488                                |
| 1983 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 55                 | 6                                     | 30  | 206            | 73                    | 0        | 0         | 182    | 810     | 1,895                 | 4,598                        | 8,199                                |

# Age and Sex of Adults Arrested City and County of Honolulu, 1997

|                               | 18-24 |       | 25-29 |       | 30-34 |       | 35-39 |       | 40-44 |     | 45-49 |     | 50-54 |     | 55 + |     | Total  |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|--------|-------|
|                               | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F   | M    | F   | M      | F     |
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |     |       |     |      |     |        |       |
| Murder                        | 9     | 1     | 3     | 0     | 4     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 3     | 0   | 2     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 1    | 0   | 26     | 3     |
| Forcible Rape                 | 14    | 0     | 18    | 0     | 6     | 0     | 11    | 0     | 8     | 0   | 9     | 0   | 4     | 0   | 6    | 0   | 76     | 0     |
| Robbery                       | 87    | 8     | 46    | 8     | 43    | 4     | 29    | 2     | 18    | 1   | 7     | 1   | 1     | 0   | 1    | 1   | 232    | 25    |
| Aggravated Assault            | 126   | 17    | 54    | 11    | 59    | 10    | 39    | 9     | 39    | 7   | 20    | 4   | 14    | 1   | 11   | 1   | 362    | 60    |
| Burglary                      | 184   | 17    | 97    | 22    | 84    | 10    | 84    | 12    | 60    | 7   | 8     | 3   | 2     | 2   | 3    | 0   | 522    | 73    |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 663   | 318   | 407   | 189   | 410   | 194   | 420   | 188   | 287   | 113 | 132   | 81  | 63    | 39  | 110  | 59  | 2,492  | 1,181 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 225   | 68    | 158   | 40    | 140   | 38    | 87    | 33    | 43    | 18  | 15    | 3   | 7     | 0   | 1    | 1   | 676    | 201   |
| Arson                         | 2     | 0     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0    | 0   | 6      | 2     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 1,310 | 429   | 785   | 271   | 747   | 258   | 671   | 245   | 458   | 146 | 193   | 92  | 95    | 42  | 133  | 62  | 4,392  | 1,545 |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |     |       |     |      |     |        |       |
| Neg. Manslaughter             | 3     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0   | 8      | 0     |
| Other Assault                 | 514   | 89    | 364   | 72    | 412   | 62    | 324   | 43    | 164   | 28  | 100   | 20  | 33    | 5   | 35   | 4   | 1,946  | 323   |
| Forgery                       | 24    | 27    | 54    | 25    | 28    | 46    | 32    | 23    | 15    | 7   | 6     | 5   | 8     | 1   | 2    | 3   | 169    | 137   |
| Fraud                         | 37    | 22    | 75    | 26    | 47    | 22    | 47    | 15    | 22    | 19  | 15    | 17  | 16    | 3   | 13   | 5   | 272    | 129   |
| Embezzlement                  | 2     | 4     | 2     | 1     | 3     | 4     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0   | 9      | 9     |
| Stolen Property               | 35    | 11    | 23    | 6     | 28    | 7     | 30    | 11    | 17    | 7   | 5     | 1   | 0     | 1   | 3    | 0   | 141    | 44    |
| Vandalism                     | 119   | 15    | 41    | 6     | 44    | 9     | 39    | 2     | 20    | 6   | 7     | 5   | 1     | 4   | 4    | 0   | 275    | 47    |
| Weapons                       | 70    | 5     | 35    | 5     | 38    | 2     | 38    | 5     | 18    | 3   | 8     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 11   | 0   | 219    | 20    |
| Prostitution                  | 25    | 124   | 23    | 25    | 25    | 38    | 23    | 46    | 20    | 23  | 8     | 7   | 10    | 7   | 13   | 0   | 147    | 270   |
| Sex Offenses                  | 30    | 0     | 15    | 0     | 26    | 1     | 41    | 0     | 31    | 0   | 22    | 0   | 11    | 0   | 22   | 0   | 198    | 1     |
| Man./Sale: Opium or cocaine   | 24    | 6     | 38    | 10    | 29    | 14    | 34    | 15    | 11    | 3   | 13    | 1   | 10    | 2   | 1    | 0   | 160    | 51    |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 5     | 1     | 7     | 1     | 5     | 1     | 9     | 3     | 3     | 1   | 4     | 0   | 1     | 2   | 1    | 0   | 35     | 9     |
| Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1      | 0     |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 6     | 3     | 12    | 9     | 11    | 5     | 19    | 3     | 10    | 1   | 2     | 0   | 2     | 3   | 0    | 0   | 62     | 24    |
| Possess.: Opium or Cocaine    | 108   | 41    | 118   | 69    | 147   | 62    | 167   | 70    | 100   | 44  | 54    | 23  | 25    | 13  | 13   | 0   | 732    | 322   |
| Possess.: Marijuana           | 129   | 29    | 62    | 18    | 52    | 26    | 52    | 19    | 47    | 12  | 24    | 7   | 9     | 2   | 10   | 1   | 385    | 114   |
| Possess.: Syn. Narcotics      | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 2     | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0   | 7      | 2     |
| Possess.: Non-narcotics       | 46    | 11    | 41    | 14    | 39    | 13    | 43    | 13    | 38    | 12  | 10    | 4   | 8     | 0   | 3    | 0   | 228    | 67    |
| Gambling: Bookmaking          | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1    | 0   | 5      | 1     |
| Gambling: Lottery             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1      | 0     |
| Gambling: Other               | 22    | 6     | 12    | 2     | 11    | 2     | 15    | 6     | 17    | 1   | 20    | 2   | 14    | 9   | 29   | 5   | 140    | 33    |
| Family/Children               | 223   | 41    | 263   | 47    | 296   | 57    | 275   | 55    | 182   | 34  | 104   | 20  | 59    | 10  | 70   | 7   | 1,472  | 271   |
| DUI                           | 537   | 57    | 430   | 50    | 424   | 53    | 400   | 68    | 338   | 69  | 278   | 36  | 179   | 12  | 195  | 18  | 2,781  | 363   |
| Liquor Laws                   | 262   | 15    | 62    | 4     | 59    | 12    | 54    | 8     | 72    | 16  | 33    | 6   | 20    | 1   | 12   | 3   | 574    | 65    |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 122   | 30    | 42    | 9     | 30    | 10    | 33    | 19    | 22    | 10  | 24    | 4   | 11    | 2   | 7    | 4   | 291    | 88    |
| All Other Criminal Offenses   | 3,007 | 605   | 2,846 | 607   | 3,149 | 817   | 2,792 | 700   | 1,856 | 362 | 923   | 183 | 356   | 94  | 251  | 32  | 15,180 | 3,400 |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 5,351 | 1,142 | 4,570 | 1,006 | 4,907 | 1,264 | 4,472 | 1,124 | 3,005 | 659 | 1,663 | 342 | 774   | 171 | 696  | 82  | 25,438 | 5,790 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 6,661 | 1,571 | 5,355 | 1,277 | 5,654 | 1,522 | 5,143 | 1,369 | 3,463 | 805 | 1,856 | 434 | 869   | 213 | 829  | 144 | 29,830 | 7,335 |
|                               | 8,232 |       | 6,632 |       | 7,176 |       | 6,512 |       | 4,268 |     | 2,290 |     | 1,082 |     | 973  |     | 37,165 |       |



# Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested

## City and County of Honolulu, 1997

|                               | White         | Black        | Indian    | Chinese    | Japanese     | Filipino     | Hawaiian     | Korean     | Samoan       | Other        | Total         |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |               |              |           |            |              |              |              |            |              |              |               |
| Murder                        | 6             | 3            | 1         | 0          | 0            | 6            | 4            | 0          | 6            | 3            | 29            |
| Forcible Rape                 | 20            | 9            | 0         | 1          | 0            | 21           | 11           | 0          | 2            | 12           | 76            |
| Robbery                       | 56            | 18           | 0         | 3          | 19           | 32           | 74           | 9          | 19           | 27           | 257           |
| Aggravated Assault            | 87            | 26           | 0         | 11         | 18           | 72           | 101          | 14         | 37           | 56           | 422           |
| Burglary                      | 204           | 33           | 0         | 12         | 36           | 69           | 148          | 3          | 31           | 59           | 595           |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 1297          | 148          | 3         | 124        | 384          | 487          | 632          | 57         | 119          | 422          | 3,673         |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 196           | 31           | 1         | 35         | 75           | 146          | 251          | 6          | 46           | 90           | 877           |
| Arson                         | 2             | 0            | 0         | 2          | 1            | 0            | 1            | 0          | 0            | 2            | 8             |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | <b>1,868</b>  | <b>268</b>   | <b>5</b>  | <b>188</b> | <b>533</b>   | <b>833</b>   | <b>1,222</b> | <b>89</b>  | <b>260</b>   | <b>671</b>   | <b>5,937</b>  |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |               |              |           |            |              |              |              |            |              |              |               |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 0             | 2            | 0         | 0          | 3            | 0            | 2            | 0          | 0            | 1            | 8             |
| Other Assault                 | 592           | 158          | 2         | 37         | 138          | 268          | 536          | 56         | 169          | 313          | 2,269         |
| Forgery                       | 88            | 11           | 0         | 12         | 21           | 73           | 48           | 6          | 3            | 44           | 306           |
| Fraud                         | 131           | 10           | 2         | 21         | 48           | 40           | 91           | 9          | 6            | 43           | 401           |
| Embezzlement                  | 1             | 0            | 0         | 0          | 3            | 6            | 4            | 0          | 2            | 2            | 18            |
| Stolen Property               | 40            | 6            | 0         | 5          | 20           | 34           | 52           | 1          | 8            | 19           | 185           |
| Vandalism                     | 78            | 12           | 0         | 6          | 26           | 47           | 72           | 11         | 28           | 42           | 322           |
| Weapons                       | 44            | 13           | 0         | 11         | 25           | 43           | 72           | 3          | 10           | 18           | 239           |
| Prostitution                  | 198           | 36           | 0         | 11         | 31           | 23           | 30           | 34         | 7            | 47           | 417           |
| Sex Offenses                  | 64            | 18           | 0         | 6          | 17           | 36           | 25           | 1          | 8            | 24           | 199           |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 33            | 19           | 0         | 5          | 17           | 32           | 24           | 3          | 50           | 28           | 211           |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 15            | 1            | 0         | 2          | 5            | 3            | 10           | 1          | 1            | 6            | 44            |
| Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics     | 0             | 0            | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0          | 0            | 0            | 1             |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 13            | 4            | 0         | 5          | 14           | 21           | 19           | 4          | 3            | 3            | 86            |
| Possession: Opium or Cocaine  | 237           | 93           | 0         | 25         | 105          | 140          | 190          | 18         | 143          | 103          | 1,054         |
| Possession: Marijuana         | 128           | 37           | 2         | 6          | 50           | 114          | 73           | 11         | 19           | 59           | 499           |
| Possession: Syn. Narcotics    | 0             | 0            | 0         | 0          | 1            | 4            | 4            | 0          | 0            | 0            | 9             |
| Possession: Non-narcotics     | 60            | 4            | 0         | 6          | 48           | 66           | 52           | 8          | 11           | 40           | 295           |
| Gambling: Bookmaking          | 2             | 0            | 0         | 0          | 2            | 1            | 0            | 0          | 0            | 1            | 6             |
| Gambling: Lottery             | 0             | 0            | 0         | 0          | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0            | 1             |
| Gambling: Other               | 19            | 0            | 0         | 47         | 21           | 43           | 14           | 15         | 6            | 8            | 173           |
| Family/Children               | 425           | 87           | 2         | 49         | 137          | 296          | 372          | 55         | 110          | 210          | 1,743         |
| DUI                           | 1068          | 113          | 1         | 94         | 447          | 339          | 374          | 165        | 146          | 397          | 3,144         |
| Liquor Laws                   | 234           | 33           | 0         | 20         | 35           | 66           | 90           | 14         | 42           | 105          | 639           |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 129           | 26           | 0         | 11         | 31           | 26           | 61           | 12         | 26           | 57           | 379           |
| All Other Criminal Offenses   | 5,675         | 1,212        | 13        | 324        | 1,139        | 2,544        | 4,075        | 305        | 1,042        | 2,251        | 18,580        |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | <b>9,274</b>  | <b>1,895</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>703</b> | <b>2,385</b> | <b>4,265</b> | <b>6,291</b> | <b>732</b> | <b>1,840</b> | <b>3,821</b> | <b>31,228</b> |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | <b>11,142</b> | <b>2,163</b> | <b>27</b> | <b>891</b> | <b>2,918</b> | <b>5,098</b> | <b>7,513</b> | <b>821</b> | <b>2,100</b> | <b>4,492</b> | <b>37,165</b> |

# Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested

## City and County of Honolulu, 1997

|                               | 0-9 |    | 10-12 |     | 13-14 |       | 15    |       | 16    |     | 17    |     | Total  |       |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-------|
|                               | M   | F  | M     | F   | M     | F     | M     | F     | M     | F   | M     | F   | M      | F     |
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |     |    |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |     |        |       |
| Forcible Rape                 | 0   | 0  | 2     | 0   | 4     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 1     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 10     | 0     |
| Robbery                       | 0   | 0  | 16    | 6   | 68    | 12    | 38    | 6     | 60    | 2   | 39    | 11  | 221    | 37    |
| Aggravated Assault            | 2   | 0  | 7     | 0   | 22    | 1     | 13    | 2     | 17    | 4   | 26    | 2   | 87     | 9     |
| Burglary                      | 0   | 0  | 12    | 11  | 68    | 6     | 41    | 7     | 56    | 2   | 44    | 4   | 221    | 30    |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 24  | 9  | 181   | 118 | 419   | 295   | 220   | 137   | 239   | 100 | 187   | 102 | 1,270  | 761   |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 0   | 0  | 4     | 4   | 42    | 19    | 40    | 20    | 46    | 14  | 35    | 13  | 167    | 70    |
| Arson                         | 1   | 0  | 2     | 1   | 5     | 2     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 11     | 3     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 27  | 9  | 224   | 140 | 628   | 335   | 356   | 172   | 419   | 122 | 333   | 132 | 1,987  | 910   |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |     |    |       |     |       |       |       |       |       |     |       |     |        |       |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 1      | 1     |
| Other Assault                 | 9   | 1  | 65    | 13  | 211   | 61    | 110   | 48    | 136   | 57  | 139   | 41  | 670    | 221   |
| Forgery                       | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 2   | 0     | 1   | 2      | 3     |
| Fraud                         | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 5     | 1   | 3     | 1   | 12     | 2     |
| Stolen Property               | 0   | 0  | 2     | 0   | 2     | 0     | 1     | 3     | 4     | 1   | 2     | 0   | 11     | 4     |
| Vandalism                     | 6   | 1  | 22    | 12  | 121   | 12    | 73    | 6     | 63    | 3   | 66    | 3   | 351    | 37    |
| Weapons                       | 1   | 0  | 6     | 0   | 21    | 1     | 10    | 2     | 8     | 0   | 10    | 1   | 56     | 4     |
| Prostitution                  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 0     | 4   | 1     | 4   | 3      | 10    |
| Sex Offenses                  | 1   | 0  | 5     | 2   | 15    | 0     | 9     | 1     | 2     | 1   | 11    | 0   | 43     | 4     |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 5      | 0     |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 0   | 0  | 3     | 0   | 3     | 1     | 4     | 0     | 5     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 16     | 1     |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 4      | 1     |
| Possess.:Opium or Cocaine     | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 1     | 3     | 4     | 1     | 11    | 3   | 3     | 2   | 19     | 9     |
| Possess.:Marijuana            | 2   | 0  | 7     | 4   | 70    | 11    | 50    | 11    | 48    | 5   | 53    | 3   | 230    | 34    |
| Possess.:Syn. Narcotics       | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0      | 0     |
| Possess.:Non-narcotics        | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 3     | 2   | 9     | 1   | 12     | 4     |
| Gambling: Other               | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 4     | 0   | 2     | 1   | 8      | 2     |
| Family/Children               | 1   | 0  | 6     | 7   | 34    | 15    | 14    | 12    | 26    | 16  | 23    | 8   | 104    | 58    |
| DUI                           | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0     | 3     | 1     | 6     | 3   | 25    | 4   | 35     | 8     |
| Liquor Laws                   | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 7     | 7     | 15    | 7     | 33    | 11  | 45    | 11  | 100    | 36    |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 0   | 0  | 0     | 5   | 6     | 9     | 11    | 4     | 13    | 3   | 21    | 7   | 51     | 28    |
| Vagrancy                      | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0      | 0     |
| Curfew                        | 1   | 0  | 10    | 6   | 78    | 43    | 50    | 29    | 3     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 145    | 78    |
| Runaway                       | 20  | 3  | 86    | 130 | 433   | 809   | 364   | 672   | 324   | 491 | 205   | 276 | 1,432  | 2,381 |
| All Other Offenses            | 7   | 1  | 103   | 61  | 609   | 401   | 542   | 358   | 617   | 237 | 382   | 139 | 2,260  | 1,197 |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 48  | 6  | 315   | 240 | 1,614 | 1,376 | 1,267 | 1,158 | 1,317 | 840 | 1,009 | 503 | 5,570  | 4,123 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 75  | 15 | 539   | 380 | 2,242 | 1,711 | 1,623 | 1,330 | 1,736 | 962 | 1,342 | 635 | 7,557  | 5,033 |
|                               | 90  |    | 919   |     | 3,953 |       | 2,953 |       | 2,698 |     | 1,977 |     | 12,590 |       |

**Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested**  
**City and County of Honolulu, 1997**

|                               | White | Black | Indian | Chinese | Japanese | Filipino | Hawaiian | Korean | Samoan | Other | Total  |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |        |
| Forcible Rape                 | 4     | 2     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 2     | 10     |
| Robbery                       | 16    | 7     | 0      | 2       | 7        | 16       | 116      | 7      | 67     | 20    | 258    |
| Aggravated Assault            | 14    | 3     | 0      | 0       | 5        | 10       | 42       | 3      | 11     | 8     | 96     |
| Burglary                      | 43    | 7     | 0      | 2       | 11       | 30       | 119      | 2      | 9      | 28    | 251    |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 300   | 39    | 1      | 65      | 179      | 347      | 715      | 71     | 152    | 162   | 2,031  |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 25    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 18       | 38       | 108      | 10     | 17     | 19    | 237    |
| Arson                         | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 0        | 8        | 1      | 2      | 0     | 14     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 404   | 60    | 1      | 69      | 221      | 442      | 1,109    | 94     | 258    | 239   | 2,897  |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |        |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 1     | 0     | 0      | 1       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 2      |
| Other Assault                 | 110   | 55    | 1      | 5       | 33       | 93       | 378      | 18     | 114    | 84    | 891    |
| Forgery                       | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 5      |
| Fraud                         | 3     | 0     | 0      | 1       | 1        | 1        | 5        | 0      | 1      | 2     | 14     |
| Stolen Property               | 2     | 1     | 0      | 2       | 0        | 2        | 6        | 0      | 1      | 1     | 15     |
| Vandalism                     | 68    | 27    | 0      | 5       | 30       | 61       | 144      | 5      | 23     | 25    | 388    |
| Weapons                       | 8     | 3     | 0      | 0       | 9        | 16       | 14       | 2      | 2      | 6     | 60     |
| Prostitution                  | 7     | 2     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 3        | 0      | 1      | 0     | 13     |
| Sex Offenses                  | 4     | 10    | 0      | 0       | 3        | 5        | 16       | 1      | 4      | 4     | 47     |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 3      | 1     | 5      |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 1        | 11       | 0      | 0      | 0     | 17     |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 5      |
| Possession: Opium or Cocaine  | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 3        | 9        | 1      | 9      | 5     | 28     |
| Possession: Marijuana         | 48    | 11    | 0      | 6       | 29       | 36       | 108      | 7      | 4      | 15    | 264    |
| Possession: Syn. Narcotics    | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Possession: Non-narcotics     | 3     | 0     | 0      | 1       | 2        | 1        | 6        | 2      | 0      | 1     | 16     |
| Gambling: Other               | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 0        | 7        | 0      | 1      | 0     | 10     |
| Family/Children               | 41    | 6     | 0      | 3       | 18       | 23       | 61       | 1      | 2      | 7     | 162    |
| DUI                           | 12    | 1     | 0      | 0       | 6        | 5        | 10       | 2      | 1      | 6     | 43     |
| Liquor Laws                   | 32    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 10       | 12       | 37       | 2      | 27     | 14    | 136    |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 14    | 1     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 7        | 37       | 2      | 11     | 5     | 79     |
| Vagrancy                      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Curfew                        | 35    | 8     | 0      | 1       | 16       | 52       | 76       | 8      | 11     | 16    | 223    |
| Runaway                       | 732   | 93    | 4      | 57      | 360      | 722      | 1,447    | 55     | 128    | 215   | 3,813  |
| All Other Offenses            | 508   | 92    | 2      | 29      | 175      | 806      | 1,276    | 66     | 223    | 280   | 3,457  |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 1,639 | 312   | 7      | 111     | 696      | 1,848    | 3,654    | 172    | 566    | 688   | 9,693  |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 2,043 | 372   | 8      | 180     | 917      | 2,290    | 4,763    | 266    | 824    | 927   | 12,590 |

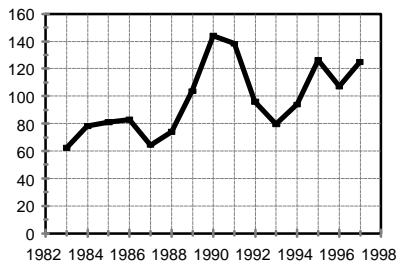
NOTE: The Honolulu Police Department's crime incident file is continuously updated to reflect changes in arrest charges and add data which were missed at the time of an arrest. By late September, 1998, when the incident file was accessed to provide the offense breakdown for this corrected table, 0.7% more records had been added for 1997 than were originally reported to UCR. The excess counts were removed by ratio and proportion, returning the total for each offense to the total previously reported for the age and sex breakdown. The maximum adjustments in percentage terms reduced 14 arrests which were reported in each of 2 categories, forcible rape and gambling, to the originally reported 10 arrests in each category. In terms of numbers, the largest adjustments were to decrease the larceny-theft arrest count by 57, from 2,088 to 2,031 and increase the runaway count by 36, from 3,777 to 3,813.



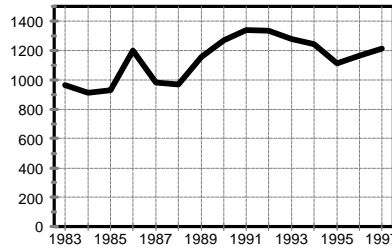
# Hawaii County

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

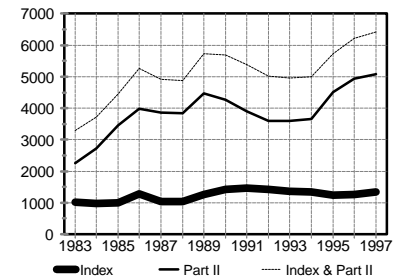
Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

## Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson | Part II Offenses | Total Index & Part II |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1997 | 1,889       | 177           | 1,712          | 7      | 18            | 64      | 88                 | 351      | 1,218         | 133                 | 10    | 7,189            | 9,078                 |
| 1996 | 1,774       | 150           | 1,624          | 8      | 24            | 40      | 78                 | 284      | 1,232         | 106                 | 2     | 6,899            | 8,673                 |
| 1995 | 1,717       | 175           | 1,542          | 14     | 14            | 55      | 92                 | 228      | 1,186         | 123                 | 5     | 6,235            | 7,952                 |
| 1994 | 1,822       | 128           | 1,694          | 9      | 12            | 38      | 69                 | 283      | 1,295         | 108                 | 8     | 4,980            | 6,802                 |
| 1993 | 1,822       | 107           | 1,715          | 4      | 8             | 29      | 66                 | 258      | 1,342         | 111                 | 4     | 4,835            | 6,657                 |
| 1992 | 1,878       | 126           | 1,752          | 4      | 16            | 15      | 91                 | 305      | 1,347         | 85                  | 15    | 4,717            | 6,595                 |
| 1991 | 1,878       | 176           | 1,702          | 5      | 13            | 34      | 124                | 284      | 1,276         | 126                 | 16    | 4,970            | 6,848                 |
| 1990 | 1,716       | 175           | 1,541          | 3      | 11            | 44      | 117                | 225      | 1,171         | 137                 | 8     | 5,184            | 6,900                 |
| 1989 | 1,466       | 121           | 1,345          | 3      | 15            | 28      | 75                 | 258      | 966           | 121                 | 0     | 5,218            | 6,684                 |
| 1988 | 1,180       | 84            | 1,096          | 8      | 8             | 14      | 54                 | 208      | 803           | 84                  | 1     | 4,359            | 5,539                 |
| 1987 | 1,169       | 72            | 1,097          | 11     | 9             | 16      | 36                 | 162      | 877           | 56                  | 2     | 4,315            | 5,484                 |
| 1986 | 1,388       | 90            | 1,298          | 2      | 13            | 26      | 49                 | 276      | 910           | 105                 | 7     | 4,324            | 5,712                 |
| 1985 | 1,068       | 86            | 982            | 2      | 11            | 27      | 46                 | 237      | 680           | 62                  | 3     | 3,652            | 4,720                 |
| 1984 | 1,024       | 81            | 943            | 3      | 11            | 23      | 44                 | 196      | 668           | 73                  | 6     | 2,825            | 3,849                 |
| 1983 | 1,033       | 63            | 970            | 7      | 12            | 18      | 26                 | 160      | 720           | 77                  | 13    | 2,284            | 3,317                 |

Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

## Hawaii County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1997 | 1,208       | 146           | 1,062          | 7      | 14            | 51      | 74                 | 182      | 801           | 77                  | 2     |
| 1996 | 1,048       | 125           | 923            | 8      | 21            | 26      | 70                 | 149      | 716           | 56                  | 2     |
| 1995 | 1,107       | 148           | 959            | 12     | 14            | 40      | 82                 | 131      | 762           | 64                  | 2     |
| 1994 | 1,008       | 100           | 908            | 9      | 10            | 24      | 57                 | 137      | 726           | 39                  | 6     |
| 1993 | 1,023       | 89            | 934            | 4      | 7             | 23      | 55                 | 116      | 769           | 47                  | 2     |
| 1992 | 1,076       | 105           | 971            | 3      | 11            | 12      | 79                 | 105      | 838           | 25                  | 3     |
| 1991 | 1,081       | 150           | 931            | 5      | 12            | 27      | 106                | 101      | 784           | 42                  | 4     |
| 1990 | 992         | 151           | 841            | 2      | 10            | 31      | 108                | 109      | 679           | 47                  | 6     |
| 1989 | 884         | 106           | 778            | 3      | 15            | 25      | 63                 | 107      | 601           | 46                  | 24    |
| 1988 | 713         | 73            | 640            | 7      | 8             | 9       | 49                 | 91       | 514           | 35                  | 0     |
| 1987 | 701         | 70            | 631            | 11     | 8             | 15      | 36                 | 67       | 538           | 24                  | 2     |
| 1986 | 775         | 81            | 694            | 2      | 11            | 24      | 44                 | 111      | 552           | 25                  | 6     |
| 1985 | 581         | 68            | 513            | 1      | 10            | 17      | 40                 | 90       | 395           | 27                  | 1     |
| 1984 | 674         | 72            | 602            | 3      | 9             | 18      | 42                 | 97       | 466           | 36                  | 3     |
| 1983 | 682         | 57            | 625            | 7      | 8             | 16      | 26                 | 62       | 526           | 34                  | 3     |

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Hawaii County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1977 | 681         | 31            | 650            | 0      | 4             | 13      | 14                 | 169      | 417           | 56                  | 8     |
| 1996 | 726         | 25            | 701            | 0      | 3             | 14      | 8                  | 135      | 516           | 50                  | 0     |
| 1995 | 610         | 27            | 583            | 2      | 0             | 15      | 10                 | 97       | 424           | 59                  | 3     |
| 1994 | 814         | 28            | 786            | 0      | 2             | 14      | 12                 | 146      | 569           | 69                  | 2     |
| 1993 | 799         | 18            | 781            | 0      | 1             | 6       | 11                 | 142      | 573           | 64                  | 2     |
| 1992 | 802         | 21            | 781            | 1      | 5             | 3       | 12                 | 200      | 509           | 60                  | 12    |
| 1991 | 797         | 26            | 771            | 0      | 1             | 7       | 18                 | 183      | 492           | 84                  | 12    |
| 1990 | 724         | 24            | 700            | 1      | 1             | 13      | 9                  | 116      | 492           | 90                  | 2     |
| 1989 | 606         | 15            | 591            | 0      | 0             | 3       | 12                 | 151      | 365           | 75                  | 0     |
| 1988 | 467         | 11            | 456            | 1      | 0             | 5       | 5                  | 117      | 289           | 49                  | 1     |
| 1987 | 468         | 2             | 466            | 0      | 1             | 1       | 0                  | 95       | 339           | 32                  | 0     |
| 1986 | 613         | 9             | 604            | 0      | 2             | 2       | 5                  | 165      | 358           | 80                  | 1     |
| 1985 | 487         | 18            | 469            | 1      | 1             | 10      | 6                  | 147      | 285           | 35                  | 2     |
| 1984 | 350         | 9             | 341            | 0      | 2             | 5       | 2                  | 99       | 202           | 37                  | 3     |
| 1983 | 351         | 6             | 345            | 0      | 4             | 2       | 0                  | 98       | 194           | 43                  | 10    |

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Part II Arrests by Offense, Hawaii County, 1983-1997

### Adults

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 11                        | 806              | 54      | 103   | 14                | 1                  | 97        | 42      | 21                | 64              | 123                               | 78                      | 1                                   | 13                        | 70                                 | 130                      |
| 1996 | 5                         | 710              | 44      | 103   | 17                | 4                  | 87        | 41      | 23                | 43              | 116                               | 69                      | 0                                   | 2                         | 94                                 | 162                      |
| 1995 | 5                         | 686              | 35      | 49    | 4                 | 4                  | 72        | 36      | 22                | 37              | 108                               | 81                      | 0                                   | 8                         | 114                                | 175                      |
| 1994 | 2                         | 658              | 9       | 50    | 4                 | 2                  | 77        | 41      | 7                 | 24              | 115                               | 65                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 85                                 | 121                      |
| 1993 | 9                         | 664              | 26      | 35    | 5                 | 6                  | 69        | 53      | 2                 | 14              | 68                                | 99                      | 0                                   | 1                         | 37                                 | 114                      |
| 1992 | 8                         | 561              | 17      | 39    | 6                 | 3                  | 82        | 40      | 0                 | 19              | 76                                | 84                      | 0                                   | 3                         | 53                                 | 152                      |
| 1991 | 8                         | 532              | 22      | 47    | 0                 | 3                  | 83        | 53      | 0                 | 18              | 29                                | 107                     | 0                                   | 5                         | 39                                 | 108                      |
| 1990 | 6                         | 333              | 25      | 62    | 11                | 7                  | 95        | 55      | 0                 | 17              | 54                                | 94                      | 0                                   | 1                         | 32                                 | 165                      |
| 1989 | 11                        | 213              | 24      | 46    | 6                 | 8                  | 89        | 41      | 0                 | 27              | 36                                | 106                     | 0                                   | 3                         | 20                                 | 210                      |
| 1988 | 8                         | 165              | 14      | 64    | 5                 | 4                  | 82        | 42      | 0                 | 25              | 27                                | 144                     | 0                                   | 2                         | 16                                 | 154                      |
| 1987 | 2                         | 152              | 8       | 72    | 1                 | 3                  | 65        | 39      | 0                 | 14              | 35                                | 153                     | 0                                   | 2                         | 34                                 | 228                      |
| 1986 | 2                         | 162              | 20      | 70    | 3                 | 8                  | 75        | 53      | 0                 | 17              | 51                                | 159                     | 0                                   | 0                         | 47                                 | 313                      |
| 1985 | 8                         | 111              | 15      | 64    | 3                 | 0                  | 47        | 60      | 0                 | 11              | 46                                | 104                     | 0                                   | 1                         | 26                                 | 243                      |
| 1984 | 5                         | 91               | 11      | 58    | 5                 | 3                  | 54        | 38      | 0                 | 11              | 20                                | 104                     | 0                                   | 2                         | 22                                 | 337                      |
| 1983 | 9                         | 105              | 8       | 73    | 5                 | 2                  | 43        | 36      | 6                 | 9               | 20                                | 86                      | 0                                   | 1                         | 16                                 | 310                      |

### Juveniles

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 0                         | 121              | 4       | 6     | 0                 | 1                  | 67        | 12      | 2                 | 18              | 9                                 | 7                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 3                                  | 196                      |
| 1996 | 0                         | 182              | 1       | 6     | 0                 | 1                  | 65        | 13      | 0                 | 10              | 9                                 | 18                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 4                                  | 212                      |
| 1995 | 1                         | 187              | 2       | 6     | 0                 | 1                  | 76        | 8       | 0                 | 7               | 7                                 | 21                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 4                                  | 283                      |
| 1994 | 0                         | 176              | 7       | 7     | 0                 | 3                  | 126       | 12      | 0                 | 6               | 4                                 | 7                       | 0                                   | 2                         | 4                                  | 191                      |
| 1993 | 0                         | 136              | 11      | 4     | 0                 | 2                  | 64        | 11      | 0                 | 8               | 1                                 | 13                      | 0                                   | 3                         | 1                                  | 165                      |
| 1992 | 1                         | 150              | 7       | 6     | 0                 | 0                  | 65        | 18      | 0                 | 7               | 8                                 | 5                       | 0                                   | 2                         | 1                                  | 138                      |
| 1991 | 0                         | 161              | 2       | 8     | 0                 | 7                  | 96        | 14      | 0                 | 17              | 4                                 | 6                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 7                                  | 122                      |
| 1990 | 1                         | 128              | 6       | 5     | 0                 | 7                  | 86        | 7       | 0                 | 5               | 1                                 | 8                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 1                                  | 135                      |
| 1989 | 1                         | 88               | 8       | 5     | 0                 | 3                  | 102       | 2       | 0                 | 7               | 4                                 | 5                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 2                                  | 129                      |
| 1988 | 0                         | 56               | 2       | 4     | 0                 | 2                  | 49        | 7       | 0                 | 2               | 1                                 | 9                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 6                                  | 137                      |
| 1987 | 1                         | 54               | 1       | 1     | 0                 | 5                  | 66        | 5       | 0                 | 1               | 1                                 | 3                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 2                                  | 184                      |
| 1986 | 2                         | 78               | 2       | 7     | 0                 | 2                  | 64        | 6       | 0                 | 2               | 0                                 | 5                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 4                                  | 176                      |
| 1985 | 2                         | 55               | 1       | 3     | 0                 | 8                  | 77        | 7       | 0                 | 9               | 3                                 | 3                       | 0                                   | 2                         | 4                                  | 195                      |
| 1984 | 0                         | 53               | 2       | 6     | 0                 | 1                  | 42        | 1       | 0                 | 7               | 0                                 | 7                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 124                      |
| 1983 | 0                         | 50               | 1       | 5     | 0                 | 5                  | 35        | 3       | 0                 | 3               | 0                                 | 3                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 80                       |



# Part II Arrests by Offense, Hawaii County, 1983-1997 (Cont.)

## Adults

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | All Other<br>Criminal<br>Offenses | Suspicion | Total Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 0                                    | 14                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 5                  | 17                                    | 712 | 188            | 112                   | 0        | 3,135                             | 0         | 5,811                     | 7,019                                |
| 1996 | 0                                    | 1                          | 1                       | 0                                 | 29                 | 11                                    | 604 | 216            | 119                   | 0        | 2,773                             | 0         | 5,274                     | 6,322                                |
| 1995 | 1                                    | 18                         | 0                       | 0                                 | 8                  | 5                                     | 569 | 263            | 114                   | 0        | 1,957                             | 0         | 4,371                     | 5,478                                |
| 1994 | 0                                    | 4                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 6                  | 10                                    | 567 | 151            | 109                   | 0        | 1,243                             | 0         | 3,350                     | 4,358                                |
| 1993 | 0                                    | 3                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 6                                     | 571 | 188            | 126                   | 0        | 1,110                             | 0         | 3,206                     | 4,229                                |
| 1992 | 0                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 11                                    | 612 | 236            | 112                   | 0        | 1,142                             | 0         | 3,261                     | 4,337                                |
| 1991 | 0                                    | 7                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 5                  | 9                                     | 831 | 228            | 152                   | 0        | 1,004                             | 0         | 3,290                     | 4,371                                |
| 1990 | 0                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 3                                     | 884 | 358            | 152                   | 0        | 1,096                             | 0         | 3,455                     | 4,447                                |
| 1989 | 0                                    | 6                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 12                 | 2                                     | 742 | 742            | 176                   | 0        | 1,224                             | 0         | 3,744                     | 4,604                                |
| 1988 | 0                                    | 5                          | 5                       | 0                                 | 89                 | 2                                     | 812 | 309            | 130                   | 0        | 1,197                             | 0         | 3,301                     | 4,014                                |
| 1987 | 0                                    | 7                          | 0                       | 2                                 | 11                 | 0                                     | 754 | 301            | 116                   | 0        | 1,243                             | 0         | 3,242                     | 3,943                                |
| 1986 | 0                                    | 4                          | 6                       | 0                                 | 22                 | 5                                     | 689 | 330            | 131                   | 0        | 978                               | 0         | 3,145                     | 3,920                                |
| 1985 | 0                                    | 0                          | 4                       | 0                                 | 29                 | 2                                     | 747 | 335            | 75                    | 0        | 836                               | 0         | 2,767                     | 3,348                                |
| 1984 | 0                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 20                 | 1                                     | 569 | 173            | 63                    | 0        | 528                               | 0         | 2,120                     | 2,794                                |
| 1983 | 0                                    | 8                          | 9                       | 0                                 | 34                 | 0                                     | 297 | 58             | 65                    | 0        | 531                               | 0         | 1,731                     | 2,413                                |

## Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | Suspicion | Curfew | Runaway | All Other<br>Offenses | Total<br>Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 0                                     | 19  | 45             | 20                    | 0        | 0         | 121    | 492     | 235                   | 1,378                        | 2,059                                |
| 1996 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 1                  | 0                                     | 16  | 61             | 13                    | 0        | 0         | 121    | 562     | 330                   | 1,625                        | 2,351                                |
| 1995 | 0                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 9                  | 0                                     | 18  | 92             | 13                    | 0        | 0         | 87     | 608     | 433                   | 1,864                        | 2,474                                |
| 1994 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 17                 | 0                                     | 5   | 91             | 20                    | 0        | 0         | 38     | 541     | 373                   | 1,630                        | 2,444                                |
| 1993 | 0                                    | 2                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 0                                     | 8   | 49             | 20                    | 0        | 0         | 76     | 645     | 410                   | 1,629                        | 2,428                                |
| 1992 | 0                                    | 4                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 0                                     | 10  | 54             | 14                    | 0        | 0         | 65     | 513     | 388                   | 1,456                        | 2,258                                |
| 1991 | 0                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 0                                     | 14  | 74             | 34                    | 0        | 0         | 75     | 638     | 396                   | 1,680                        | 2,477                                |
| 1990 | 0                                    | 7                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 0                                     | 6   | 95             | 20                    | 0        | 0         | 89     | 719     | 403                   | 1,729                        | 2,453                                |
| 1989 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 5                  | 0                                     | 8   | 119            | 42                    | 0        | 0         | 99     | 454     | 391                   | 1,474                        | 2,080                                |
| 1988 | 0                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 0                                     | 9   | 59             | 14                    | 0        | 0         | 63     | 322     | 311                   | 1,058                        | 1,525                                |
| 1987 | 0                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 2                  | 0                                     | 10  | 57             | 17                    | 0        | 0         | 68     | 294     | 300                   | 1,073                        | 1,541                                |
| 1986 | 0                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 12                 | 0                                     | 14  | 60             | 14                    | 0        | 0         | 88     | 326     | 316                   | 1,179                        | 1,792                                |
| 1985 | 0                                    | 4                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 15                 | 0                                     | 12  | 61             | 6                     | 0        | 0         | 46     | 226     | 146                   | 885                          | 1,372                                |
| 1984 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 16                 | 0                                     | 8   | 27             | 3                     | 0        | 0         | 77     | 215     | 116                   | 705                          | 1,055                                |
| 1983 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 0                                     | 5   | 17             | 8                     | 0        | 0         | 24     | 152     | 162                   | 553                          | 904                                  |

# Age and Sex of Adults Arrested

## Hawaii County, 1997

|                               | 18-24 |     | 25-29 |     | 30-34 |     | 35-39 |     | 40-44 |     | 45-49 |     | 50-54 |    | 55 + |    | Total |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|------|----|-------|-------|
|                               | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F  | M    | F  | M     | F     |
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |    |      |    |       |       |
| Murder                        | 5     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 7     | 0     |
| Forcible Rape                 | 4     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 5     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 14    | 0     |
| Robbery                       | 17    | 2   | 5     | 3   | 4     | 2   | 8     | 3   | 3     | 0   | 2     | 1   | 1     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 40    | 11    |
| Aggravated Assault            | 23    | 0   | 10    | 3   | 16    | 1   | 8     | 4   | 1     | 2   | 5     | 0   | 1     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 64    | 10    |
| Burglary                      | 75    | 7   | 32    | 5   | 19    | 6   | 16    | 3   | 9     | 4   | 1     | 1   | 1     | 1  | 2    | 0  | 155   | 27    |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 154   | 79  | 67    | 47  | 74    | 34  | 77    | 46  | 58    | 30  | 42    | 23  | 9     | 8  | 30   | 23 | 511   | 290   |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 22    | 9   | 6     | 0   | 14    | 2   | 8     | 4   | 4     | 2   | 4     | 0   | 2     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 60    | 17    |
| Arson                         | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 2     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 300   | 97  | 121   | 58  | 132   | 45  | 122   | 60  | 76    | 39  | 54    | 26  | 14    | 9  | 32   | 23 | 851   | 357   |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |    |      |    |       |       |
| Neg. Manslaughter             | 2     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3     | 1   | 3     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 10    | 1     |
| Other Assault                 | 135   | 32  | 140   | 21  | 129   | 33  | 121   | 16  | 79    | 13  | 38    | 6   | 18    | 2  | 18   | 5  | 678   | 128   |
| Forgery                       | 5     | 6   | 5     | 8   | 6     | 6   | 4     | 6   | 3     | 1   | 1     | 1   | 1     | 0  | 0    | 1  | 25    | 29    |
| Fraud                         | 10    | 9   | 9     | 9   | 6     | 10  | 14    | 11  | 5     | 7   | 4     | 2   | 5     | 2  | 0    | 0  | 53    | 50    |
| Embezzlement                  | 1     | 0   | 0     | 2   | 0     | 2   | 2     | 3   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 0   | 2     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 6     | 8     |
| Stolen Property               | 0     | 1   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 1     |
| Vandalism                     | 35    | 7   | 15    | 1   | 13    | 0   | 11    | 1   | 6     | 1   | 5     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 1    | 1  | 86    | 11    |
| Weapons                       | 12    | 1   | 6     | 0   | 5     | 2   | 4     | 1   | 2     | 1   | 4     | 0   | 2     | 0  | 2    | 0  | 37    | 5     |
| Prostitution                  | 3     | 4   | 2     | 1   | 2     | 0   | 3     | 2   | 2     | 1   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 13    | 8     |
| Sex Offenses                  | 6     | 0   | 7     | 0   | 10    | 0   | 11    | 0   | 9     | 0   | 8     | 0   | 3     | 0  | 10   | 0  | 64    | 0     |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 28    | 13  | 20    | 9   | 8     | 8   | 8     | 6   | 7     | 3   | 4     | 2   | 2     | 3  | 2    | 0  | 79    | 44    |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 9     | 3   | 5     | 6   | 6     | 3   | 11    | 7   | 6     | 5   | 4     | 2   | 6     | 1  | 2    | 2  | 49    | 29    |
| Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 1     | 0     |
| Man. Sale: Non-narcotics      | 1     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 3     | 1   | 1     | 0   | 2     | 0   | 1     | 2   | 1     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 10    | 3     |
| Possess.:Opium or Cocaine     | 8     | 3   | 11    | 4   | 10    | 4   | 10    | 3   | 9     | 2   | 4     | 0   | 0     | 2  | 0    | 0  | 52    | 18    |
| Possess.:Marijuana            | 35    | 13  | 17    | 7   | 6     | 7   | 13    | 4   | 7     | 2   | 9     | 4   | 3     | 1  | 1    | 1  | 91    | 39    |
| Possess: Syn. Narcotics       | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Possess.:Non-narcotics        | 0     | 1   | 1     | 0   | 2     | 1   | 6     | 3   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 9     | 5     |
| Gambling: Bookmaking          | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Lottery             | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Other               | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 1   | 3     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 4     | 1     |
| Family/Children               | 0     | 2   | 1     | 1   | 1     | 1   | 1     | 2   | 6     | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 10    | 7     |
| DUI                           | 103   | 14  | 70    | 14  | 103   | 21  | 80    | 20  | 89    | 26  | 63    | 11  | 30    | 9  | 53   | 6  | 591   | 121   |
| Liquor Laws                   | 87    | 17  | 13    | 3   | 11    | 3   | 17    | 3   | 14    | 3   | 9     | 0   | 3     | 2  | 2    | 1  | 156   | 32    |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 23    | 6   | 12    | 6   | 6     | 3   | 17    | 7   | 13    | 4   | 5     | 1   | 4     | 1  | 4    | 0  | 84    | 28    |
| All Other Criminal Offenses   | 696   | 198 | 444   | 148 | 404   | 126 | 336   | 110 | 237   | 65  | 178   | 46  | 66    | 19 | 50   | 12 | 2,411 | 724   |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 1,199 | 330 | 779   | 240 | 734   | 232 | 675   | 205 | 497   | 136 | 340   | 78  | 147   | 42 | 148  | 29 | 4,519 | 1,292 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 1,499 | 427 | 900   | 298 | 866   | 277 | 797   | 265 | 573   | 175 | 394   | 104 | 161   | 51 | 180  | 52 | 5,370 | 1,649 |
|                               | 1,926 |     | 1,198 |     | 1,143 |     | 1,062 |     | 748   |     | 498   |     | 212   |    | 232  |    | 7,019 |       |

# Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested

## Hawaii County, 1997

|                               | White | Black | Indian | Chinese | Japanese | Filipino | Hawaiian | Korean | Samoan | Other | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Murder                        | 4     | 1     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 7     |
| Forcible Rape                 | 6     | 1     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1        | 5        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 14    |
| Robbery                       | 18    | 4     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 4        | 22       | 0      | 0      | 2     | 51    |
| Aggravated Assault            | 26    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 12       | 24       | 0      | 1      | 7     | 74    |
| Burglary                      | 86    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 6        | 14       | 67       | 0      | 2      | 5     | 182   |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 400   | 15    | 2      | 6       | 37       | 57       | 252      | 2      | 4      | 26    | 801   |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 35    | 1     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 2        | 31       | 0      | 0      | 6     | 77    |
| Arson                         | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1      | 0      | 0     | 2     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 576   | 26    | 2      | 6       | 48       | 90       | 402      | 3      | 7      | 48    | 1,208 |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 3        | 5        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 11    |
| Other Assault                 | 322   | 23    | 3      | 4       | 20       | 63       | 316      | 4      | 12     | 39    | 806   |
| Forgery                       | 20    | 0     | 0      | 1       | 4        | 2        | 24       | 0      | 1      | 2     | 54    |
| Fraud                         | 57    | 3     | 0      | 2       | 3        | 6        | 28       | 0      | 0      | 4     | 103   |
| Embezzlement                  | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 3        | 4        | 0      | 1      | 2     | 14    |
| Stolen Property               | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Vandalism                     | 41    | 3     | 0      | 0       | 6        | 7        | 32       | 0      | 3      | 5     | 97    |
| Weapons                       | 20    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 3        | 6        | 12       | 0      | 0      | 1     | 42    |
| Prostitution                  | 9     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 3        | 3        | 4        | 0      | 0      | 2     | 21    |
| Sex Offenses                  | 29    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 13       | 15       | 2      | 0      | 2     | 64    |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 49    | 0     | 0      | 1       | 1        | 11       | 56       | 1      | 0      | 4     | 123   |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 50    | 1     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 6        | 20       | 0      | 0      | 1     | 78    |
| Man./Syn. Narcotics           | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Man./Non-narcotics            | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 1        | 7        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 13    |
| Possession: Opium or Cocaine  | 40    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 5        | 18       | 0      | 1      | 5     | 70    |
| Possession: Marijuana         | 82    | 3     | 1      | 0       | 7        | 4        | 27       | 0      | 0      | 6     | 130   |
| Possession: Syn. Narcotics    | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Possession: Non-narcotics     | 7     | 1     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1        | 5        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 14    |
| Gambling: Bookmaking          | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Lottery             | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Other               | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 5     |
| Family/Children               | 5     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 3        | 7        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 17    |
| DUI                           | 391   | 9     | 4      | 0       | 42       | 55       | 157      | 6      | 5      | 43    | 712   |
| Liquor Laws                   | 86    | 4     | 0      | 0       | 9        | 22       | 56       | 0      | 0      | 11    | 188   |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 44    | 1     | 0      | 0       | 3        | 10       | 48       | 1      | 1      | 4     | 112   |
| All Other Criminal Offenses   | 1,417 | 75    | 10     | 8       | 98       | 260      | 1,077    | 6      | 25     | 159   | 3,135 |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 2,682 | 125   | 18     | 16      | 205      | 484      | 1,920    | 20     | 49     | 292   | 5,811 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 3,258 | 151   | 20     | 22      | 253      | 574      | 2,322    | 23     | 56     | 340   | 7,019 |

# Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested

## Hawaii County, 1997

|                               | 0-9 |   | 10-12 |    | 13-14 |     | 15  |     | 16  |     | 17  |     | Total |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|                               | M   | F | M     | F  | M     | F   | M   | F   | M   | F   | M   | F   | M     | F   |
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |     |   |       |    |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |
| Forcible Rape                 | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 2     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 4     | 0   |
| Robbery                       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 2     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 9     | 4   |
| Aggravated Assault            | 0   | 0 | 1     | 1  | 3     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 5   | 0   | 11    | 3   |
| Burglary                      | 4   | 0 | 12    | 4  | 48    | 3   | 29  | 4   | 33  | 1   | 29  | 2   | 155   | 14  |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 3   | 1 | 32    | 26 | 72    | 38  | 54  | 30  | 53  | 36  | 53  | 19  | 267   | 150 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 0   | 0 | 2     | 1  | 8     | 6   | 15  | 6   | 6   | 4   | 6   | 2   | 37    | 19  |
| Arson                         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 4     | 0   | 1   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 8     | 0   |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 7   | 1 | 47    | 32 | 139   | 49  | 101 | 41  | 98  | 42  | 99  | 25  | 491   | 190 |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |     |   |       |    |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   |
| Other Assault                 | 0   | 0 | 6     | 4  | 16    | 17  | 20  | 4   | 23  | 11  | 16  | 4   | 81    | 40  |
| Forgery                       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 3   | 0     | 4   |
| Fraud                         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 2     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 3     | 3   |
| Stolen Property               | 0   | 0 | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1     | 0   |
| Vandalism                     | 2   | 0 | 13    | 1  | 10    | 5   | 7   | 1   | 12  | 2   | 12  | 2   | 56    | 11  |
| Weapons                       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 2     | 1   | 1   | 0   | 5   | 0   | 3   | 0   | 11    | 1   |
| Prostitution                  | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0     | 2   |
| Sex Offenses                  | 4   | 0 | 5     | 0  | 4     | 1   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 17    | 1   |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 1     | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 5   | 1   | 7     | 2   |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 3   | 3     | 4   |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   |
| Possess.:Opium or Cocaine     | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 1     | 2   |
| Possess.:Marijuana            | 0   | 0 | 7     | 5  | 46    | 15  | 41  | 12  | 30  | 3   | 29  | 8   | 153   | 43  |
| Possess.:Syn. Narcotics       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   |
| Possess.:Non-narcotics        | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   |
| Gambling: Other               | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   |
| Family/Children               | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   |
| DUI                           | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 2   | 14  | 1   | 16    | 3   |
| Liquor Laws                   | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 2     | 3   | 6   | 2   | 13  | 4   | 10  | 5   | 31    | 14  |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 0   | 0 | 1     | 0  | 4     | 0   | 5   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 15    | 5   |
| Vagrancy                      | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   |
| Curfew                        | 0   | 0 | 4     | 3  | 16    | 19  | 10  | 12  | 21  | 15  | 11  | 10  | 62    | 59  |
| Runaway                       | 0   | 0 | 5     | 25 | 54    | 125 | 32  | 99  | 30  | 73  | 18  | 31  | 139   | 353 |
| All Other Offenses            | 1   | 0 | 5     | 7  | 35    | 22  | 44  | 17  | 39  | 11  | 42  | 12  | 166   | 69  |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 7   | 0 | 47    | 45 | 193   | 210 | 169 | 149 | 181 | 126 | 165 | 86  | 762   | 616 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 14  | 1 | 94    | 77 | 332   | 259 | 270 | 190 | 279 | 168 | 264 | 111 | 1,253 | 806 |
|                               | 15  |   | 171   |    | 591   |     | 460 |     | 447 |     | 375 |     | 2,059 |     |

## Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested

### Hawaii County, 1997

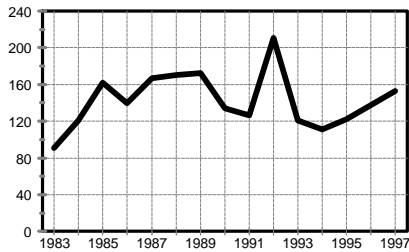
|                               | White | Black | Indian | Chinese | Japanese | Filipino | Hawaiian | Korean | Samoan | Other | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Forcible Rape                 | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 4     |
| Robbery                       | 4     | 1     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1        | 6        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 13    |
| Aggravated Assault            | 7     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 2        | 4        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 14    |
| Burglary                      | 77    | 5     | 0      | 0       | 5        | 17       | 49       | 1      | 0      | 15    | 169   |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 166   | 11    | 0      | 2       | 24       | 49       | 138      | 4      | 5      | 18    | 417   |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 22    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 3        | 4        | 21       | 1      | 1      | 4     | 56    |
| Arson                         | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 0        | 2        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 8     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 283   | 17    | 0      | 2       | 34       | 73       | 221      | 6      | 6      | 39    | 681   |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Other Assault                 | 34    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 18       | 54       | 2      | 1      | 8     | 121   |
| Forgery                       | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 4     |
| Fraud                         | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 6     |
| Stolen Property               | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Vandalism                     | 26    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 4        | 13       | 15       | 0      | 1      | 8     | 67    |
| Weapons                       | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 2        | 5        | 0      | 0      | 2     | 12    |
| Prostitution                  | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 2     |
| Sex Offenses                  | 5     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 3        | 7        | 0      | 0      | 3     | 18    |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 3        | 5        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 9     |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 0        | 5        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 7     |
| Man./Sale Non-narcotics       | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Possession: Opium or Cocaine  | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 3     |
| Possession: Marijuana         | 80    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 8        | 24       | 73       | 2      | 0      | 7     | 196   |
| Possession: Syn. Narcotics    | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Possession: Non-narcotics     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Other               | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Family/Children               | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| DUI                           | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 2        | 7        | 0      | 0      | 4     | 19    |
| Liquor Laws                   | 23    | 1     | 0      | 1       | 2        | 4        | 12       | 0      | 0      | 2     | 45    |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 8     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 2        | 8        | 0      | 0      | 2     | 20    |
| Vagrancy                      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Curfew                        | 56    | 0     | 0      | 2       | 12       | 18       | 32       | 0      | 0      | 1     | 121   |
| Runaway                       | 179   | 11    | 0      | 3       | 23       | 54       | 205      | 1      | 0      | 16    | 492   |
| All Other Offenses            | 93    | 7     | 1      | 5       | 8        | 24       | 85       | 1      | 1      | 10    | 235   |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 522   | 23    | 1      | 11      | 62       | 167      | 520      | 6      | 3      | 63    | 1,378 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 805   | 40    | 1      | 13      | 96       | 240      | 741      | 12     | 9      | 102   | 2,059 |



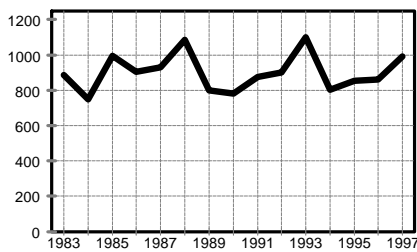
# Maui County

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

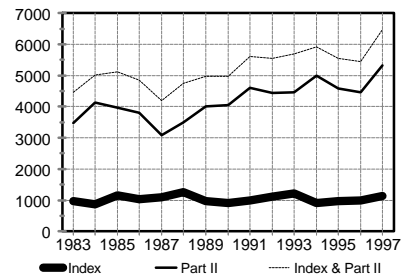
Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

## Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson | Part II Offenses | Total Index & Part II |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1997 | 1,360       | 182           | 1,178          | 4      | 15            | 67      | 96                 | 225      | 832           | 114                 | 7     | 6,331            | 7,691                 |
| 1996 | 1,171       | 161           | 1,010          | 2      | 22            | 56      | 81                 | 179      | 746           | 81                  | 4     | 5,226            | 6,397                 |
| 1995 | 1,124       | 141           | 983            | 4      | 15            | 66      | 56                 | 186      | 709           | 84                  | 4     | 5,273            | 6,397                 |
| 1994 | 1,030       | 125           | 905            | 4      | 18            | 39      | 64                 | 224      | 608           | 68                  | 5     | 5,622            | 6,652                 |
| 1993 | 1,348       | 133           | 1,215          | 6      | 19            | 35      | 73                 | 277      | 824           | 107                 | 7     | 4,926            | 6,274                 |
| 1992 | 1,195       | 226           | 969            | 6      | 23            | 54      | 143                | 234      | 643           | 85                  | 7     | 4,776            | 5,971                 |
| 1991 | 1,051       | 133           | 918            | 8      | 22            | 16      | 87                 | 190      | 663           | 62                  | 3     | 4,841            | 5,892                 |
| 1990 | 931         | 136           | 795            | 2      | 7             | 14      | 113                | 148      | 535           | 104                 | 8     | 4,111            | 5,042                 |
| 1989 | 943         | 167           | 776            | 2      | 11            | 23      | 131                | 184      | 487           | 104                 | 1     | 3,877            | 4,820                 |
| 1988 | 1,179       | 160           | 1,019          | 3      | 12            | 17      | 128                | 217      | 663           | 136                 | 3     | 3,281            | 4,460                 |
| 1987 | 992         | 151           | 841            | 1      | 14            | 25      | 111                | 155      | 572           | 109                 | 5     | 2,796            | 3,788                 |
| 1986 | 913         | 122           | 791            | 1      | 8             | 15      | 98                 | 258      | 451           | 68                  | 14    | 3,320            | 4,233                 |
| 1985 | 985         | 138           | 847            | 1      | 13            | 20      | 104                | 209      | 520           | 112                 | 6     | 3,372            | 4,357                 |
| 1984 | 722         | 100           | 622            | 4      | 8             | 21      | 67                 | 156      | 414           | 49                  | 3     | 3,436            | 4,158                 |
| 1983 | 785         | 73            | 712            | 3      | 9             | 21      | 40                 | 208      | 461           | 36                  | 7     | 2,781            | 3,566                 |

- Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

## Maui County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1997 | 923         | 155           | 768            | 4      | 14            | 50      | 87                 | 139      | 547           | 77                  | 5     |
| 1996 | 730         | 130           | 600            | 2      | 20            | 40      | 68                 | 114      | 425           | 59                  | 2     |
| 1995 | 723         | 109           | 614            | 4      | 13            | 43      | 49                 | 115      | 430           | 65                  | 4     |
| 1994 | 629         | 109           | 520            | 4      | 16            | 28      | 61                 | 131      | 350           | 38                  | 1     |
| 1993 | 869         | 115           | 754            | 6      | 18            | 27      | 64                 | 169      | 529           | 51                  | 5     |
| 1992 | 811         | 191           | 620            | 6      | 19            | 42      | 124                | 130      | 455           | 30                  | 5     |
| 1991 | 683         | 118           | 565            | 6      | 22            | 14      | 76                 | 96       | 434           | 35                  | 0     |
| 1990 | 575         | 116           | 459            | 2      | 7             | 13      | 94                 | 74       | 334           | 46                  | 5     |
| 1989 | 604         | 143           | 461            | 2      | 10            | 18      | 113                | 102      | 304           | 54                  | 1     |
| 1988 | 760         | 134           | 626            | 3      | 12            | 15      | 104                | 109      | 462           | 52                  | 3     |
| 1987 | 609         | 129           | 480            | 1      | 14            | 19      | 95                 | 89       | 340           | 49                  | 2     |
| 1986 | 568         | 106           | 462            | 1      | 8             | 11      | 86                 | 134      | 285           | 33                  | 10    |
| 1985 | 585         | 117           | 468            | 1      | 13            | 13      | 90                 | 105      | 323           | 37                  | 3     |
| 1984 | 460         | 88            | 372            | 4      | 8             | 14      | 62                 | 60       | 288           | 24                  | 0     |
| 1983 | 436         | 64            | 372            | 3      | 8             | 20      | 33                 | 68       | 283           | 20                  | 1     |

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.



## Maui County 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1997 | 437         | 27            | 410            | 0      | 1             | 17      | 9                  | 86       | 285           | 37                  | 2     |
| 1996 | 441         | 31            | 410            | 0      | 2             | 16      | 13                 | 65       | 321           | 22                  | 2     |
| 1995 | 401         | 32            | 369            | 0      | 2             | 23      | 7                  | 71       | 279           | 19                  | 0     |
| 1994 | 401         | 16            | 385            | 0      | 2             | 11      | 3                  | 93       | 258           | 30                  | 4     |
| 1993 | 479         | 18            | 461            | 0      | 1             | 8       | 9                  | 108      | 295           | 56                  | 2     |
| 1992 | 384         | 35            | 349            | 0      | 4             | 12      | 19                 | 104      | 188           | 55                  | 2     |
| 1991 | 368         | 15            | 353            | 2      | 0             | 2       | 11                 | 94       | 229           | 27                  | 3     |
| 1990 | 356         | 20            | 336            | 0      | 0             | 1       | 19                 | 74       | 201           | 58                  | 3     |
| 1989 | 339         | 24            | 315            | 0      | 1             | 5       | 18                 | 82       | 183           | 50                  | 0     |
| 1988 | 419         | 26            | 393            | 0      | 0             | 2       | 24                 | 108      | 201           | 84                  | 0     |
| 1987 | 383         | 22            | 361            | 0      | 0             | 6       | 16                 | 66       | 232           | 60                  | 3     |
| 1986 | 345         | 16            | 329            | 0      | 0             | 4       | 12                 | 124      | 166           | 35                  | 4     |
| 1985 | 400         | 21            | 379            | 0      | 0             | 7       | 14                 | 104      | 197           | 75                  | 3     |
| 1984 | 262         | 12            | 250            | 0      | 0             | 7       | 5                  | 96       | 126           | 25                  | 3     |
| 1983 | 349         | 9             | 340            | 0      | 1             | 1       | 7                  | 140      | 178           | 16                  | 6     |

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

## Part II Arrests by Offense, Maui County, 1983-1997

### Adults

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 5                         | 688              | 40      | 59    | 20                | 6                  | 38        | 49      | 2                 | 40              | 17                                | 51                      | 34                                  | 1                         | 55                                 | 132                      |
| 1996 | 5                         | 644              | 59      | 54    | 27                | 5                  | 51        | 44      | 2                 | 34              | 25                                | 34                      | 38                                  | 2                         | 54                                 | 83                       |
| 1995 | 2                         | 724              | 35      | 53    | 19                | 1                  | 55        | 69      | 1                 | 39              | 33                                | 19                      | 22                                  | 0                         | 42                                 | 89                       |
| 1994 | 3                         | 714              | 47      | 78    | 21                | 0                  | 50        | 53      | 1                 | 40              | 10                                | 30                      | 12                                  | 0                         | 42                                 | 155                      |
| 1993 | 3                         | 642              | 40      | 99    | 32                | 2                  | 71        | 53      | 0                 | 52              | 21                                | 31                      | 2                                   | 0                         | 76                                 | 168                      |
| 1992 | 2                         | 543              | 50      | 77    | 50                | 8                  | 63        | 70      | 4                 | 44              | 22                                | 21                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 192                                | 162                      |
| 1991 | 4                         | 365              | 27      | 72    | 15                | 5                  | 47        | 30      | 4                 | 30              | 24                                | 30                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 118                                | 178                      |
| 1990 | 3                         | 389              | 23      | 54    | 15                | 8                  | 47        | 25      | 1                 | 24              | 38                                | 29                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 114                                | 58                       |
| 1989 | 0                         | 390              | 31      | 60    | 19                | 14                 | 54        | 27      | 1                 | 22              | 43                                | 41                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 83                                 | 89                       |
| 1988 | 1                         | 169              | 20      | 51    | 22                | 3                  | 45        | 42      | 2                 | 15              | 7                                 | 23                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 59                                 | 105                      |
| 1987 | 7                         | 112              | 22      | 45    | 8                 | 6                  | 32        | 21      | 3                 | 16              | 15                                | 10                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 30                                 | 164                      |
| 1986 | 1                         | 153              | 18      | 69    | 19                | 9                  | 19        | 33      | 4                 | 28              | 8                                 | 11                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 26                                 | 143                      |
| 1985 | 1                         | 80               | 14      | 78    | 15                | 10                 | 30        | 19      | 0                 | 21              | 33                                | 19                      | 0                                   | 3                         | 40                                 | 122                      |
| 1984 | 2                         | 75               | 15      | 75    | 10                | 12                 | 28        | 30      | 0                 | 15              | 11                                | 11                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 27                                 | 181                      |
| 1983 | 2                         | 76               | 8       | 71    | 12                | 5                  | 23        | 19      | 0                 | 15              | 18                                | 4                       | 0                                   | 1                         | 12                                 | 193                      |

### Juveniles

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 0                         | 42               | 3       | 5     | 1                 | 5                  | 10        | 6       | 0                 | 1               | 0                                 | 14                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 4                                  | 99                       |
| 1996 | 0                         | 51               | 0       | 4     | 0                 | 0                  | 21        | 5       | 0                 | 3               | 0                                 | 1                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 2                                  | 120                      |
| 1995 | 0                         | 34               | 1       | 6     | 0                 | 5                  | 27        | 11      | 0                 | 1               | 0                                 | 3                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 3                                  | 95                       |
| 1994 | 0                         | 33               | 4       | 11    | 3                 | 1                  | 44        | 9       | 0                 | 3               | 0                                 | 2                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 2                                  | 89                       |
| 1993 | 0                         | 47               | 6       | 6     | 0                 | 2                  | 39        | 12      | 0                 | 0               | 0                                 | 1                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 58                       |
| 1992 | 0                         | 20               | 0       | 5     | 2                 | 2                  | 18        | 18      | 0                 | 0               | 1                                 | 3                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 1                                  | 56                       |
| 1991 | 0                         | 17               | 2       | 9     | 3                 | 6                  | 14        | 6       | 0                 | 3               | 1                                 | 4                       | 0                                   | 2                         | 2                                  | 87                       |
| 1990 | 0                         | 23               | 2       | 6     | 1                 | 6                  | 17        | 6       | 0                 | 4               | 0                                 | 4                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 39                       |
| 1989 | 0                         | 17               | 6       | 4     | 5                 | 3                  | 24        | 3       | 0                 | 2               | 1                                 | 2                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 5                                  | 44                       |
| 1988 | 0                         | 5                | 3       | 4     | 6                 | 1                  | 16        | 7       | 0                 | 1               | 2                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 1                         | 0                                  | 56                       |
| 1987 | 0                         | 11               | 2       | 3     | 1                 | 4                  | 11        | 6       | 0                 | 5               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 69                       |
| 1986 | 0                         | 7                | 6       | 6     | 0                 | 9                  | 16        | 10      | 0                 | 4               | 0                                 | 2                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 3                                  | 72                       |
| 1985 | 0                         | 17               | 3       | 6     | 0                 | 20                 | 17        | 3       | 0                 | 4               | 1                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 2                                  | 111                      |
| 1984 | 0                         | 17               | 4       | 5     | 2                 | 5                  | 30        | 0       | 0                 | 9               | 0                                 | 1                       | 0                                   | 3                         | 3                                  | 98                       |
| 1983 | 0                         | 13               | 3       | 3     | 0                 | 9                  | 16        | 0       | 0                 | 3               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 3                                  | 61                       |

## Part II Arrests by Offense, Maui County, 1983-1997 (Cont.)

### Adults

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI   | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | All Other<br>Criminal<br>Offenses | Suspicion | Total Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 212                                  | 0                          | 1                       | 0                                 | 151                | 13                                    | 988   | 214            | 133                   | 0        | 2,565                             | 0         | 5,514                     | 6,437                                |
| 1996 | 142                                  | 3                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 83                 | 10                                    | 667   | 105            | 138                   | 0        | 2,001                             | 0         | 4,310                     | 5,040                                |
| 1995 | 108                                  | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 105                | 13                                    | 647   | 151            | 183                   | 0        | 1,927                             | 0         | 4,338                     | 5,061                                |
| 1994 | 66                                   | 2                          | 1                       | 0                                 | 88                 | 13                                    | 726   | 290            | 158                   | 0        | 2,048                             | 0         | 4,648                     | 5,277                                |
| 1993 | 33                                   | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 64                 | 15                                    | 641   | 156            | 133                   | 0        | 1,612                             | 0         | 3,947                     | 4,816                                |
| 1992 | 5                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 52                 | 16                                    | 398   | 198            | 160                   | 0        | 1,686                             | 0         | 3,823                     | 4,634                                |
| 1991 | 6                                    | 7                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 90                 | 38                                    | 460   | 378            | 292                   | 0        | 1,814                             | 0         | 4,034                     | 4,717                                |
| 1990 | 2                                    | 9                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 66                 | 53                                    | 449   | 85             | 254                   | 0        | 1,563                             | 0         | 3,309                     | 3,884                                |
| 1989 | 0                                    | 8                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 52                 | 30                                    | 281   | 155            | 182                   | 0        | 1,525                             | 0         | 3,107                     | 3,711                                |
| 1988 | 3                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 8                  | 7                                     | 228   | 136            | 153                   | 0        | 1,294                             | 0         | 2,398                     | 3,158                                |
| 1987 | 2                                    | 8                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 71                 | 21                                    | 404   | 119            | 123                   | 0        | 834                               | 0         | 2,073                     | 2,682                                |
| 1986 | 7                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 55                 | 27                                    | 777   | 64             | 116                   | 0        | 1,083                             | 0         | 2,671                     | 3,239                                |
| 1985 | 2                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 60                 | 13                                    | 967   | 53             | 141                   | 0        | 780                               | 0         | 2,506                     | 3,091                                |
| 1984 | 0                                    | 6                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 54                 | 8                                     | 1,071 | 92             | 95                    | 0        | 569                               | 317       | 2,704                     | 3,164                                |
| 1983 | 0                                    | 7                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 74                 | 12                                    | 349   | 122            | 109                   | 0        | 760                               | 291       | 2,183                     | 2,619                                |

### Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | Suspicion | Curfew | Runaway | All Other<br>Offenses | Total Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 12                                   | 3                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 25                                    | 13  | 54             | 20                    | 0        | 0         | 89     | 221     | 190                   | 817                       | 1,254                                |
| 1996 | 11                                   | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 4                                     | 10  | 64             | 35                    | 0        | 0         | 114    | 312     | 159                   | 916                       | 1,357                                |
| 1995 | 6                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 0                                     | 7   | 73             | 15                    | 0        | 0         | 127    | 317     | 204                   | 935                       | 1,336                                |
| 1994 | 1                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 9                                     | 6   | 83             | 17                    | 0        | 0         | 191    | 241     | 225                   | 974                       | 1,375                                |
| 1993 | 1                                    | 2                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 8                                     | 2   | 53             | 14                    | 0        | 0         | 247    | 208     | 273                   | 979                       | 1,458                                |
| 1992 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 1                                     | 3   | 30             | 39                    | 0        | 0         | 180    | 178     | 396                   | 953                       | 1,337                                |
| 1991 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 10                                    | 2   | 84             | 18                    | 0        | 0         | 200    | 174     | 163                   | 807                       | 1,175                                |
| 1990 | 0                                    | 5                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 5                                     | 7   | 54             | 12                    | 0        | 0         | 213    | 238     | 160                   | 802                       | 1,158                                |
| 1989 | 0                                    | 3                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 3                                     | 0   | 80             | 14                    | 0        | 0         | 154    | 240     | 160                   | 770                       | 1,109                                |
| 1988 | 0                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 3                                     | 1   | 79             | 11                    | 0        | 0         | 291    | 200     | 195                   | 883                       | 1,302                                |
| 1987 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 2                                     | 3   | 101            | 8                     | 0        | 0         | 186    | 165     | 146                   | 723                       | 1,106                                |
| 1986 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 3                                     | 11  | 56             | 10                    | 0        | 0         | 121    | 195     | 118                   | 649                       | 994                                  |
| 1985 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 2                                     | 17  | 78             | 18                    | 0        | 0         | 191    | 237     | 139                   | 866                       | 1,266                                |
| 1984 | 0                                    | 2                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 19                 | 0                                     | 10  | 42             | 10                    | 0        | 14        | 196    | 168     | 94                    | 732                       | 994                                  |
| 1983 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 2                  | 0                                     | 5   | 47             | 13                    | 0        | 4         | 147    | 116     | 153                   | 598                       | 947                                  |

# Age and Sex of Adults Arrested

## Maui County, 1997

|                               | 18-24 |     | 25-29 |     | 30-34 |     | 35-39 |     | 40-44 |     | 45-49 |    | 50-54 |    | 55 + |    | Total |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|------|----|-------|-------|
|                               | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F   | M     | F  | M     | F  | M    | F  | M     | F     |
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |    |       |    |      |    |       |       |
| Murder                        | 2     | 1   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 3     | 1     |
| Forcible Rape                 | 1     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 4     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 14    | 0     |
| Robbery                       | 11    | 2   | 10    | 3   | 10    | 2   | 4     | 3   | 2     | 1   | 2     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 39    | 11    |
| Aggravated Assault            | 26    | 1   | 13    | 3   | 7     | 3   | 11    | 4   | 7     | 1   | 5     | 1  | 5     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 74    | 13    |
| Burglary                      | 47    | 7   | 27    | 5   | 21    | 4   | 9     | 3   | 6     | 2   | 7     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 118   | 21    |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 113   | 43  | 56    | 24  | 60    | 27  | 47    | 21  | 45    | 21  | 32    | 12 | 14    | 3  | 18   | 11 | 385   | 162   |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 26    | 4   | 11    | 3   | 12    | 2   | 11    | 2   | 4     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 66    | 11    |
| Arson                         | 0     | 0   | 1     | 1   | 1     | 0   | 1     | 1   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 3     | 2     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 226   | 58  | 122   | 39  | 115   | 38  | 86    | 34  | 64    | 25  | 47    | 13 | 21    | 3  | 21   | 11 | 702   | 221   |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |    |       |    |      |    |       |       |
| Neg. Manslaughter             | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2     | 1   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 4     | 1     |
| Other Assault                 | 101   | 9   | 125   | 19  | 97    | 17  | 122   | 35  | 79    | 10  | 37    | 10 | 13    | 0  | 12   | 2  | 586   | 102   |
| Forgery                       | 5     | 11  | 3     | 4   | 2     | 2   | 8     | 3   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0  | 0     | 1  | 0    | 0  | 19    | 21    |
| Fraud                         | 5     | 8   | 13    | 1   | 8     | 7   | 2     | 2   | 2     | 4   | 3     | 2  | 1     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 35    | 24    |
| Embezzlement                  | 2     | 1   | 1     | 1   | 2     | 1   | 1     | 2   | 4     | 5   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 10    | 10    |
| Stolen Property               | 1     | 1   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 1   | 0     | 1   | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 3     | 3     |
| Vandalism                     | 11    | 1   | 7     | 1   | 6     | 1   | 4     | 1   | 2     | 0   | 2     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 34    | 4     |
| Weapons                       | 13    | 4   | 8     | 0   | 12    | 0   | 4     | 1   | 3     | 0   | 2     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 43    | 6     |
| Prostitution                  | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 2     | 0     |
| Sex Offenses                  | 7     | 1   | 2     | 1   | 9     | 1   | 8     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 2     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 5    | 0  | 36    | 4     |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 3     | 0   | 4     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 1     | 2   | 3     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 14    | 3     |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 13    | 0   | 5     | 3   | 8     | 2   | 8     | 2   | 5     | 1   | 2     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 2    | 0  | 43    | 8     |
| Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics     | 10    | 1   | 5     | 2   | 7     | 1   | 1     | 0   | 3     | 1   | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 1    | 1  | 28    | 6     |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 1     | 0     |
| Possess.:Opium or Cocaine     | 7     | 4   | 8     | 2   | 6     | 3   | 6     | 0   | 8     | 5   | 3     | 0  | 2     | 0  | 0    | 1  | 40    | 15    |
| Possess.:Marijuana            | 48    | 6   | 18    | 3   | 22    | 2   | 8     | 3   | 6     | 2   | 3     | 2  | 4     | 0  | 5    | 0  | 114   | 18    |
| Possess.:Syn. Narcotics       | 33    | 17  | 26    | 11  | 35    | 12  | 32    | 9   | 10    | 10  | 9     | 6  | 2     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 147   | 65    |
| Possess.:Non-narcotics        | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Bookmaking          | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 1     | 0     |
| Gambling: Lottery             | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Other               | 10    | 0   | 21    | 1   | 12    | 3   | 19    | 5   | 20    | 4   | 9     | 1  | 13    | 4  | 25   | 4  | 129   | 22    |
| Family/Children               | 7     | 0   | 1     | 0   | 1     | 1   | 0     | 1   | 1     | 1   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 10    | 3     |
| DUI                           | 134   | 23  | 128   | 31  | 149   | 29  | 139   | 32  | 109   | 27  | 77    | 15 | 45    | 6  | 39   | 5  | 820   | 168   |
| Liquor Laws                   | 94    | 11  | 27    | 0   | 31    | 5   | 16    | 0   | 12    | 0   | 10    | 2  | 4     | 0  | 2    | 0  | 196   | 18    |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 26    | 4   | 12    | 2   | 20    | 6   | 11    | 5   | 16    | 5   | 6     | 4  | 7     | 3  | 6    | 0  | 104   | 29    |
| All Other Criminal Offenses   | 423   | 93  | 401   | 112 | 370   | 108 | 357   | 97  | 201   | 65  | 152   | 33 | 66    | 13 | 58   | 16 | 2,028 | 537   |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 955   | 195 | 816   | 194 | 800   | 202 | 750   | 199 | 485   | 143 | 322   | 78 | 161   | 27 | 158  | 29 | 4,447 | 1,067 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 1,181 | 253 | 938   | 233 | 915   | 240 | 836   | 233 | 549   | 168 | 369   | 91 | 182   | 30 | 179  | 40 | 5,149 | 1,288 |
|                               | 1,434 |     | 1,171 |     | 1,155 |     | 1,069 |     | 717   |     | 460   |    | 212   |    | 219  |    | 6,437 |       |

# Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested

## Maui County, 1997

|                               | White | Black | Indian | Chinese | Japanese | Filipino | Hawaiian | Korean | Samoan | Other | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Murder                        | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 4     |
| Forcible Rape                 | 8     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 3        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 14    |
| Robbery                       | 32    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 2        | 15       | 0      | 0      | 0     | 50    |
| Aggravated Assault            | 32    | 3     | 0      | 0       | 3        | 9        | 31       | 1      | 6      | 2     | 87    |
| Burglary                      | 59    | 1     | 1      | 0       | 2        | 22       | 49       | 2      | 1      | 2     | 139   |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 315   | 10    | 3      | 1       | 17       | 67       | 117      | 0      | 9      | 8     | 547   |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 28    | 0     | 0      | 1       | 1        | 6        | 39       | 0      | 1      | 1     | 77    |
| Arson                         | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1      | 0      | 0     | 5     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 479   | 14    | 4      | 2       | 24       | 109      | 257      | 4      | 17     | 13    | 923   |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 5     |
| Other Assault                 | 291   | 10    | 1      | 7       | 33       | 89       | 210      | 8      | 22     | 17    | 688   |
| Forgery                       | 15    | 0     | 0      | 1       | 2        | 5        | 17       | 0      | 0      | 0     | 40    |
| Fraud                         | 29    | 2     | 1      | 0       | 0        | 8        | 16       | 0      | 2      | 1     | 59    |
| Embezzlement                  | 6     | 1     | 1      | 0       | 0        | 7        | 4        | 0      | 1      | 0     | 20    |
| Stolen Property               | 3     | 0     | 0      | 1       | 1        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 6     |
| Vandalism                     | 23    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 3        | 9        | 0      | 1      | 0     | 38    |
| Weapons                       | 21    | 0     | 0      | 2       | 1        | 5        | 18       | 0      | 2      | 0     | 49    |
| Prostitution                  | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 2     |
| Sex Offenses                  | 19    | 0     | 1      | 0       | 1        | 8        | 8        | 0      | 1      | 2     | 40    |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 11    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 2        | 4        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 17    |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 24    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 5        | 18       | 0      | 0      | 1     | 51    |
| Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics     | 10    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 10       | 10       | 1      | 1      | 0     | 34    |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Possession: Opium or Cocaine  | 37    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 5        | 13       | 0      | 0      | 0     | 55    |
| Possession: Marijuana         | 71    | 5     | 0      | 0       | 8        | 18       | 28       | 1      | 0      | 1     | 132   |
| Possession: Syn. Narcotics    | 72    | 2     | 1      | 2       | 9        | 61       | 58       | 3      | 0      | 4     | 212   |
| Possession: Non-narcotics     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Bookmaking          | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Gambling: Lottery             | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Other               | 6     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 7        | 126      | 9        | 3      | 0      | 0     | 151   |
| Family/Children               | 6     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 4        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 13    |
| DUI                           | 617   | 11    | 3      | 4       | 48       | 86       | 143      | 11     | 27     | 38    | 988   |
| Liquor Laws                   | 130   | 7     | 1      | 1       | 8        | 22       | 39       | 0      | 3      | 3     | 214   |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 77    | 0     | 4      | 0       | 2        | 13       | 29       | 2      | 3      | 3     | 133   |
| All Other Criminal Offenses   | 1,190 | 45    | 15     | 12      | 95       | 368      | 744      | 8      | 44     | 44    | 2,565 |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 2,661 | 85    | 28     | 30      | 220      | 847      | 1,384    | 37     | 107    | 115   | 5,514 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 3,140 | 99    | 32     | 32      | 244      | 956      | 1,641    | 41     | 124    | 128   | 6,437 |

# Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested Maui County, 1997

|                               | 0-9 |   | 10-12 |    | 13-14 |     | 15  |     | 16  |     | 17  |    | Total |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|-----|
|                               | M   | F | M     | F  | M     | F   | M   | F   | M   | F   | M   | F  | M     | F   |
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |     |   |       |    |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |       |     |
| Forcible Rape                 | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1     | 0   |
| Robbery                       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 4     | 0   | 4   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 7   | 0  | 17    | 0   |
| Aggravated Assault            | 0   | 0 | 1     | 0  | 1     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 0   | 2   | 0  | 7     | 2   |
| Burglary                      | 0   | 0 | 7     | 2  | 20    | 5   | 13  | 3   | 9   | 1   | 24  | 2  | 73    | 13  |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 0   | 2 | 33    | 19 | 54    | 34  | 37  | 23  | 25  | 15  | 31  | 12 | 180   | 105 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 1     | 4   | 4   | 4   | 12  | 1   | 9   | 2  | 26    | 11  |
| Arson                         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1     | 1   |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 0   | 2 | 41    | 21 | 81    | 44  | 60  | 32  | 50  | 17  | 73  | 16 | 305   | 132 |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |     |   |       |    |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |       |     |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Other Assault                 | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 4     | 2   | 5   | 7   | 12  | 1   | 7   | 4  | 28    | 14  |
| Forgery                       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2   | 1  | 2     | 1   |
| Fraud                         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 1  | 1     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0  | 1     | 4   |
| Embezzlement                  | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0  | 1     | 0   |
| Stolen Property               | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 2     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 2   | 0  | 5     | 0   |
| Vandalism                     | 0   | 0 | 3     | 0  | 1     | 2   | 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | 2   | 0  | 7     | 3   |
| Weapons                       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 1   | 0   | 3   | 0   | 1   | 1  | 5     | 1   |
| Prostitution                  | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Sex Offenses                  | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1     | 0   |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 4     | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 0  | 9     | 5   |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Possess.:Opium or Cocaine     | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   | 1  | 3     | 1   |
| Possess.:Marijuana            | 0   | 0 | 3     | 0  | 19    | 8   | 16  | 7   | 22  | 5   | 19  | 0  | 79    | 20  |
| Possess.:Syn. Narcotics       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 3   | 0   | 2   | 2   | 4   | 1  | 9     | 3   |
| Possess.:Non-narcotics        | 1   | 0 | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 2     | 1   |
| Gambling: Other               | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Family/Children               | 0   | 0 | 0     | 1  | 3     | 1   | 1   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 6   | 1  | 15    | 10  |
| DUI                           | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 2   | 9   | 1  | 10    | 3   |
| Liquor Laws                   | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 4     | 2   | 5   | 5   | 14  | 4   | 17  | 3  | 40    | 14  |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 0   | 0 | 1     | 0  | 2     | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 6   | 5   | 0  | 12    | 8   |
| Vagrancy                      | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Curfew                        | 0   | 0 | 0     | 1  | 12    | 11  | 6   | 5   | 10  | 12  | 26  | 6  | 54    | 35  |
| Runaway                       | 4   | 1 | 2     | 3  | 32    | 35  | 17  | 51  | 14  | 41  | 8   | 13 | 77    | 144 |
| All Other Offenses            | 1   | 0 | 6     | 2  | 30    | 15  | 35  | 14  | 34  | 16  | 27  | 10 | 133   | 57  |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 6   | 1 | 16    | 8  | 115   | 79  | 92  | 98  | 122 | 96  | 142 | 42 | 493   | 324 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 6   | 3 | 57    | 29 | 196   | 123 | 152 | 130 | 172 | 113 | 215 | 58 | 798   | 456 |
|                               | 9   |   | 86    |    | 319   |     | 282 |     | 285 |     | 273 |    | 1,254 |     |

# Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested

## Maui County, 1997

|                               | White | Black | Indian | Chinese | Japanese | Filipino | Hawaiian | Korean | Samoan | Other | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Forcible Rape                 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Robbery                       | 5     | 0     | 1      | 0       | 0        | 3        | 5        | 0      | 2      | 1     | 17    |
| Aggravated Assault            | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 4        | 2        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 9     |
| Burglary                      | 17    | 3     | 2      | 0       | 3        | 19       | 42       | 0      | 0      | 0     | 86    |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 64    | 5     | 2      | 5       | 18       | 72       | 97       | 5      | 11     | 6     | 285   |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 11    | 1     | 1      | 0       | 1        | 6        | 13       | 0      | 4      | 0     | 37    |
| Arson                         | 1     | 1     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 2     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 100   | 10    | 6      | 5       | 22       | 104      | 160      | 5      | 17     | 8     | 437   |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Other Assault                 | 8     | 2     | 0      | 1       | 2        | 6        | 19       | 0      | 3      | 1     | 42    |
| Forgery                       | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 1        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 3     |
| Fraud                         | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 5     |
| Embezzlement                  | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Stolen Property               | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 5        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 5     |
| Vandalism                     | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 3        | 5        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 10    |
| Weapons                       | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1       | 0        | 1        | 3        | 0      | 1      | 0     | 6     |
| Prostitution                  | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Sex Offenses                  | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 6     | 0     | 0      | 1       | 1        | 2        | 4        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 14    |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Possession: Opium or Cocaine  | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 4     |
| Possession: Marijuana         | 28    | 0     | 2      | 1       | 6        | 13       | 46       | 0      | 2      | 1     | 99    |
| Possession: Syn. Narcotics    | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 5        | 2        | 0      | 2      | 0     | 12    |
| Possession: Non-narcotics     | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 3     |
| Gambling: Other               | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Family/Children               | 6     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 5        | 5        | 8        | 1      | 0      | 0     | 25    |
| DUI                           | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 3        | 4        | 0      | 1      | 0     | 13    |
| Liquor Laws                   | 22    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 7        | 21       | 0      | 2      | 0     | 54    |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 6        | 8        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 20    |
| Vagrancy                      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Curfew                        | 17    | 1     | 1      | 1       | 3        | 21       | 43       | 0      | 2      | 0     | 89    |
| Runaway                       | 55    | 5     | 1      | 1       | 15       | 51       | 89       | 0      | 3      | 1     | 221   |
| All Other Offenses            | 40    | 3     | 1      | 1       | 7        | 40       | 92       | 0      | 5      | 1     | 190   |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 204   | 11    | 5      | 7       | 45       | 164      | 355      | 1      | 21     | 4     | 817   |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 304   | 21    | 11     | 12      | 67       | 268      | 515      | 6      | 38     | 12    | 1,254 |

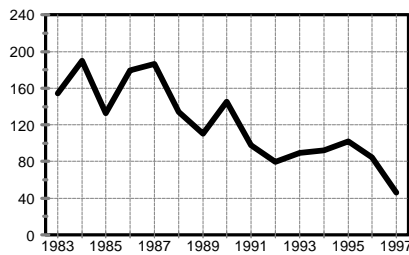




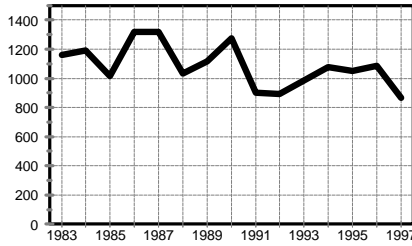
# Kauai County

## 15-Year Arrest Rate Charts and Total Arrests Table

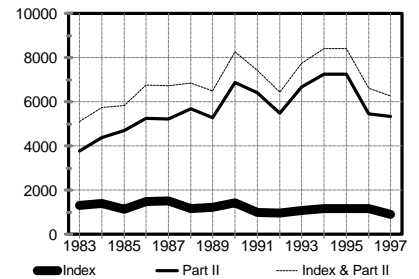
Arrest Rates per 100,000 Residents



for Index Violent Crime



for Index Property Crime



for Total Index Crime,  
for Part II Offenses, and  
for Total Index & Part II

## Total Number of Arrests for Index and Part II Offenses 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson | Part II Offenses | Total Index & Part II |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1997 | 516         | 26            | 490            | 2      | 5             | 3       | 16                 | 97       | 365           | 26                  | 2     | 3,020            | 3,536                 |
| 1996 | 663         | 48            | 615            | 3      | 4             | 16      | 25                 | 117      | 451           | 45                  | 2     | 3,084            | 3,747                 |
| 1995 | 646         | 57            | 589            | 0      | 9             | 17      | 31                 | 136      | 396           | 50                  | 7     | 4,058            | 4,704                 |
| 1994 | 650         | 51            | 599            | 3      | 5             | 15      | 28                 | 122      | 419           | 55                  | 3     | 4,030            | 4,680                 |
| 1993 | 587         | 49            | 538            | 5      | 5             | 5       | 34                 | 85       | 351           | 101                 | 1     | 3,651            | 4,238                 |
| 1992 | 524         | 43            | 481            | 1      | 8             | 2       | 32                 | 105      | 326           | 50                  | 0     | 2,951            | 3,475                 |
| 1991 | 530         | 52            | 478            | 2      | 6             | 3       | 41                 | 124      | 312           | 40                  | 2     | 3,408            | 3,938                 |
| 1990 | 734         | 75            | 659            | 0      | 5             | 2       | 68                 | 138      | 466           | 54                  | 1     | 3,542            | 4,276                 |
| 1989 | 610         | 55            | 555            | 0      | 8             | 3       | 44                 | 101      | 408           | 43                  | 3     | 2,629            | 3,239                 |
| 1988 | 566         | 65            | 501            | 1      | 4             | 10      | 50                 | 147      | 303           | 47                  | 4     | 2,756            | 3,322                 |
| 1987 | 710         | 88            | 622            | 0      | 15            | 8       | 65                 | 129      | 424           | 67                  | 2     | 2,472            | 3,182                 |
| 1986 | 684         | 82            | 602            | 3      | 14            | 3       | 62                 | 167      | 389           | 45                  | 1     | 2,402            | 3,086                 |
| 1985 | 510         | 59            | 451            | 0      | 3             | 9       | 47                 | 111      | 288           | 44                  | 8     | 2,085            | 2,595                 |
| 1984 | 603         | 83            | 520            | 1      | 10            | 3       | 69                 | 75       | 414           | 26                  | 5     | 1,908            | 2,511                 |
| 1983 | 562         | 66            | 496            | 3      | 4             | 5       | 54                 | 63       | 412           | 21                  | 0     | 1,620            | 2,182                 |

Notes: 1. Total Index & Part II, Total Index, and the Property Crime total include arson arrests.  
2. Part II Offense arrests include arrests for juvenile status offenses.

# Kauai County

## 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Adult Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1997 | 242         | 24            | 218            | 2      | 4             | 3       | 15                 | 30       | 171           | 17                  | 0     |
| 1996 | 300         | 35            | 265            | 3      | 3             | 10      | 19                 | 52       | 192           | 19                  | 2     |
| 1995 | 298         | 46            | 252            | 0      | 9             | 10      | 27                 | 68       | 172           | 11                  | 1     |
| 1994 | 358         | 44            | 314            | 1      | 5             | 13      | 25                 | 63       | 224           | 24                  | 3     |
| 1993 | 300         | 48            | 252            | 5      | 5             | 5       | 33                 | 37       | 184           | 30                  | 1     |
| 1992 | 264         | 38            | 226            | 1      | 6             | 2       | 29                 | 49       | 162           | 15                  | 0     |
| 1991 | 301         | 46            | 255            | 2      | 6             | 3       | 35                 | 64       | 169           | 20                  | 2     |
| 1990 | 456         | 393           | 63             | 0      | 4             | 2       | 57                 | 67       | 301           | 25                  | 0     |
| 1989 | 351         | 49            | 302            | 0      | 7             | 3       | 39                 | 48       | 237           | 14                  | 3     |
| 1988 | 298         | 54            | 244            | 1      | 4             | 7       | 42                 | 68       | 155           | 19                  | 2     |
| 1987 | 397         | 72            | 325            | 0      | 15            | 1       | 56                 | 59       | 252           | 14                  | 0     |
| 1986 | 377         | 76            | 301            | 3      | 14            | 3       | 56                 | 67       | 206           | 28                  | 0     |
| 1985 | 318         | 53            | 265            | 0      | 1             | 6       | 46                 | 76       | 169           | 20                  | 0     |
| 1984 | 372         | 80            | 292            | 1      | 10            | 3       | 66                 | 37       | 243           | 11                  | 1     |
| 1983 | 392         | 61            | 331            | 3      | 4             | 5       | 49                 | 32       | 287           | 12                  | 0     |

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

# Kauai County

## 15-Year Arrest Trends

### Juvenile Arrests for Index Offenses, 1983-1997

|      | Total Index | Violent Crime | Property Crime | Murder | Forcible Rape | Robbery | Aggravated Assault | Burglary | Larceny-Theft | Motor Vehicle Theft | Arson |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1997 | 274         | 2             | 272            | 0      | 1             | 0       | 1                  | 67       | 194           | 9                   | 2     |
| 1996 | 363         | 13            | 350            | 0      | 1             | 6       | 6                  | 65       | 259           | 26                  | 0     |
| 1995 | 348         | 11            | 337            | 0      | 0             | 7       | 4                  | 68       | 224           | 39                  | 6     |
| 1994 | 292         | 7             | 285            | 2      | 0             | 2       | 3                  | 59       | 195           | 31                  | 0     |
| 1993 | 287         | 1             | 286            | 0      | 0             | 0       | 1                  | 48       | 167           | 71                  | 0     |
| 1992 | 260         | 5             | 255            | 0      | 2             | 0       | 3                  | 56       | 164           | 35                  | 0     |
| 1991 | 229         | 6             | 223            | 0      | 0             | 0       | 6                  | 60       | 143           | 20                  | 0     |
| 1990 | 278         | 12            | 266            | 0      | 1             | 0       | 11                 | 71       | 165           | 29                  | 1     |
| 1989 | 259         | 6             | 253            | 0      | 1             | 0       | 5                  | 53       | 171           | 29                  | 0     |
| 1988 | 268         | 11            | 257            | 0      | 0             | 3       | 8                  | 79       | 148           | 28                  | 2     |
| 1987 | 313         | 16            | 297            | 0      | 0             | 7       | 9                  | 70       | 172           | 53                  | 2     |
| 1986 | 307         | 6             | 301            | 0      | 0             | 0       | 6                  | 100      | 183           | 17                  | 1     |
| 1985 | 192         | 6             | 186            | 0      | 2             | 3       | 1                  | 35       | 119           | 24                  | 8     |
| 1984 | 231         | 3             | 228            | 0      | 0             | 0       | 3                  | 38       | 171           | 15                  | 4     |
| 1983 | 170         | 5             | 165            | 0      | 0             | 0       | 5                  | 31       | 125           | 9                   | 0     |

Note: Total Index and Property Crime totals include arson arrests.

# Part II Arrests by Offense, Kauai County, 1983-1997

## Adults

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 0                         | 171              | 10      | 33    | 1                 | 0                  | 50        | 13      | 0                 | 8               | 0                                 | 3                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 27                                 | 34                       |
| 1996 | 0                         | 187              | 14      | 42    | 2                 | 0                  | 56        | 8       | 0                 | 8               | 0                                 | 1                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 38                                 | 42                       |
| 1995 | 0                         | 247              | 14      | 38    | 6                 | 0                  | 67        | 29      | 8                 | 9               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 46                                 | 62                       |
| 1994 | 1                         | 233              | 22      | 69    | 5                 | 0                  | 61        | 3       | 0                 | 18              | 3                                 | 5                       | 0                                   | 1                         | 66                                 | 43                       |
| 1993 | 1                         | 283              | 12      | 57    | 9                 | 1                  | 48        | 25      | 0                 | 11              | 6                                 | 13                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 9                                  | 44                       |
| 1992 | 0                         | 286              | 4       | 42    | 19                | 3                  | 52        | 11      | 0                 | 22              | 14                                | 16                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 2                                  | 19                       |
| 1991 | 0                         | 293              | 13      | 28    | 10                | 3                  | 65        | 11      | 0                 | 10              | 13                                | 13                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 22                                 | 52                       |
| 1990 | 1                         | 260              | 12      | 19    | 28                | 1                  | 64        | 19      | 0                 | 6               | 26                                | 14                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 35                                 | 56                       |
| 1989 | 0                         | 206              | 8       | 8     | 0                 | 0                  | 61        | 17      | 0                 | 8               | 3                                 | 24                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 61                                 | 54                       |
| 1988 | 3                         | 130              | 19      | 1     | 0                 | 0                  | 49        | 14      | 0                 | 7               | 0                                 | 36                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 32                                 | 47                       |
| 1987 | 3                         | 190              | 28      | 10    | 2                 | 0                  | 63        | 19      | 0                 | 13              | 4                                 | 25                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 34                                 | 51                       |
| 1986 | 2                         | 184              | 28      | 11    | 0                 | 1                  | 61        | 36      | 0                 | 7               | 1                                 | 10                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 48                                 | 95                       |
| 1985 | 0                         | 225              | 10      | 7     | 6                 | 0                  | 59        | 29      | 0                 | 10              | 6                                 | 40                      | 0                                   | 0                         | 27                                 | 95                       |
| 1984 | 0                         | 270              | 10      | 10    | 1                 | 0                  | 46        | 14      | 0                 | 5               | 3                                 | 2                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 24                                 | 69                       |
| 1983 | 0                         | 287              | 13      | 1     | 0                 | 0                  | 29        | 11      | 1                 | 8               | 7                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 2                         | 10                                 | 95                       |

## Juveniles

|      | Negligent<br>Manslaughter | Other<br>Assault | Forgery | Fraud | Embezzle-<br>ment | Stolen<br>Property | Vandalism | Weapons | Prostitu-<br>tion | Sex<br>Offenses | Man./Sale:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Man./Sale:<br>Marijuana | Man./Sale:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Man./Sale:<br>Nonnarcotic | Possession:<br>Opium or<br>Cocaine | Possession:<br>Marijuana |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1997 | 0                         | 105              | 0       | 1     | 0                 | 0                  | 40        | 9       | 0                 | 2               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 3                                  | 57                       |
| 1996 | 0                         | 162              | 1       | 6     | 0                 | 0                  | 58        | 7       | 0                 | 2               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 49                       |
| 1995 | 0                         | 193              | 0       | 2     | 0                 | 0                  | 66        | 12      | 0                 | 6               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 75                       |
| 1994 | 0                         | 175              | 2       | 1     | 0                 | 0                  | 66        | 3       | 0                 | 3               | 0                                 | 2                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 40                       |
| 1993 | 1                         | 156              | 0       | 2     | 1                 | 0                  | 56        | 8       | 0                 | 7               | 0                                 | 4                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 46                       |
| 1992 | 0                         | 132              | 1       | 0     | 0                 | 0                  | 51        | 5       | 0                 | 7               | 0                                 | 1                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 19                       |
| 1991 | 0                         | 253              | 2       | 9     | 0                 | 3                  | 45        | 3       | 0                 | 4               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 23                       |
| 1990 | 0                         | 214              | 5       | 2     | 0                 | 0                  | 79        | 23      | 0                 | 3               | 0                                 | 1                       | 1                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 28                       |
| 1989 | 0                         | 195              | 1       | 2     | 0                 | 0                  | 49        | 7       | 0                 | 5               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 24                       |
| 1988 | 0                         | 203              | 7       | 1     | 0                 | 1                  | 39        | 3       | 0                 | 7               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 33                       |
| 1987 | 1                         | 162              | 5       | 2     | 0                 | 0                  | 47        | 2       | 0                 | 9               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 49                       |
| 1986 | 0                         | 155              | 2       | 0     | 0                 | 2                  | 59        | 6       | 0                 | 3               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 3                         | 2                                  | 36                       |
| 1985 | 0                         | 175              | 6       | 1     | 0                 | 0                  | 62        | 5       | 0                 | 1               | 0                                 | 2                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 1                                  | 97                       |
| 1984 | 0                         | 179              | 0       | 0     | 0                 | 0                  | 47        | 2       | 0                 | 8               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 0                                  | 76                       |
| 1983 | 0                         | 209              | 2       | 1     | 0                 | 0                  | 38        | 5       | 0                 | 1               | 0                                 | 0                       | 0                                   | 0                         | 1                                  | 62                       |

# Part II Arrests by Offense, Kauai County, 1983-1997 (Cont.)

## Adults

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | All Other<br>Criminal<br>Offenses | Suspicion | Total Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 33                                   | 6                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 121                                   | 221 | 30             | 16                    | 0        | 1,559                             | 0         | 2,336                     | 2,578                                |
| 1996 | 13                                   | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 114                                   | 239 | 15             | 15                    | 0        | 1,211                             | 4         | 2,009                     | 2,309                                |
| 1995 | 13                                   | 8                          | 4                       | 0                                 | 3                  | 149                                   | 351 | 59             | 23                    | 0        | 1,618                             | 0         | 2,754                     | 3,052                                |
| 1994 | 3                                    | 6                          | 1                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 133                                   | 311 | 30             | 18                    | 0        | 1,465                             | 1         | 2,498                     | 2,856                                |
| 1993 | 1                                    | 1                          | 2                       | 0                                 | 7                  | 123                                   | 326 | 26             | 29                    | 0        | 1,449                             | 0         | 2,483                     | 2,783                                |
| 1992 | 0                                    | 0                          | 1                       | 0                                 | 11                 | 75                                    | 286 | 20             | 52                    | 0        | 1,184                             | 0         | 2,119                     | 2,383                                |
| 1991 | 0                                    | 4                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 14                 | 78                                    | 406 | 46             | 55                    | 0        | 1,286                             | 0         | 2,422                     | 2,723                                |
| 1990 | 1                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 24                 | 76                                    | 453 | 107            | 10                    | 0        | 1,044                             | 0         | 2,256                     | 2,712                                |
| 1989 | 2                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 12                 | 86                                    | 340 | 34             | 11                    | 0        | 772                               | 0         | 1,707                     | 2,058                                |
| 1988 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 50                 | 76                                    | 345 | 45             | 12                    | 0        | 784                               | 0         | 1,650                     | 1,948                                |
| 1987 | 0                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 27                 | 50                                    | 318 | 27             | 12                    | 0        | 654                               | 1         | 1,532                     | 1,929                                |
| 1986 | 0                                    | 3                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 4                  | 65                                    | 324 | 24             | 7                     | 0        | 493                               | 0         | 1,404                     | 1,781                                |
| 1985 | 1                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 24                 | 47                                    | 325 | 36             | 10                    | 0        | 325                               | 0         | 1,282                     | 1,600                                |
| 1984 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 23                 | 4                                     | 251 | 32             | 10                    | 0        | 290                               | 132       | 1,196                     | 1,568                                |
| 1983 | 2                                    | 3                          | 0                       | 9                                 | 12                 | 2                                     | 211 | 14             | 3                     | 0        | 263                               | 89        | 1,072                     | 1,464                                |

## Juveniles *(please see the caution noted on page 107)*

|      | Possession:<br>Synthetic<br>Narcotic | Possession:<br>Nonnarcotic | Gambling:<br>Bookmaking | Gambling:<br>Numbers<br>& Lottery | Gambling:<br>Other | Offenses<br>Agst. Family/<br>Children | DUI | Liquor<br>Laws | Disorderly<br>Conduct | Vagrancy | Suspicion | Curfew | Runaway | All Other<br>Offenses | Total Part II<br>Offenses | Total Index<br>& Part II<br>Offenses |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1997 | 1                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 2                  | 14                                    | 5   | 21             | 8                     | 0        | 0         | 100    | 214     | 102                   | 684                       | 958                                  |
| 1996 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 1                  | 10                                    | 10  | 21             | 8                     | 7        | 0         | 207    | 403     | 123                   | 1,075                     | 1,438                                |
| 1995 | 1                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 14                                    | 8   | 46             | 5                     | 0        | 0         | 397    | 309     | 170                   | 1,304                     | 1,652                                |
| 1994 | 0                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 15                                    | 11  | 32             | 4                     | 2        | 0         | 734    | 307     | 134                   | 1,532                     | 1,824                                |
| 1993 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 5                  | 11                                    | 1   | 19             | 6                     | 0        | 0         | 462    | 290     | 93                    | 1,168                     | 1,455                                |
| 1992 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 3                                     | 0   | 8              | 5                     | 0        | 0         | 302    | 201     | 97                    | 832                       | 1,092                                |
| 1991 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 2                                     | 2   | 38             | 9                     | 0        | 0         | 289    | 205     | 99                    | 986                       | 1,215                                |
| 1990 | 4                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 0                  | 4                                     | 5   | 57             | 3                     | 0        | 0         | 389    | 307     | 161                   | 1,286                     | 1,564                                |
| 1989 | 0                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 8                  | 7                                     | 3   | 45             | 2                     | 0        | 1         | 259    | 173     | 140                   | 922                       | 1,181                                |
| 1988 | 0                                    | 6                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 22                 | 2                                     | 5   | 47             | 2                     | 0        | 0         | 383    | 245     | 100                   | 1,106                     | 1,374                                |
| 1987 | 0                                    | 2                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 11                 | 3                                     | 4   | 27             | 1                     | 0        | 0         | 286    | 251     | 78                    | 940                       | 1,253                                |
| 1986 | 0                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 5                  | 1                                     | 5   | 27             | 0                     | 0        | 2         | 180    | 277     | 233                   | 998                       | 1,305                                |
| 1985 | 3                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 6                  | 1                                     | 4   | 41             | 3                     | 0        | 0         | 114    | 164     | 116                   | 803                       | 995                                  |
| 1984 | 5                                    | 0                          | 0                       | 0                                 | 6                  | 0                                     | 7   | 26             | 1                     | 0        | 0         | 123    | 158     | 74                    | 712                       | 943                                  |
| 1983 | 0                                    | 1                          | 0                       | 2                                 | 9                  | 0                                     | 2   | 16             | 1                     | 0        | 0         | 76     | 64      | 58                    | 548                       | 718                                  |

# Age and Sex of Adults Arrested

## Kauai County, 1997

|                               | 18-24 |     | 25-29 |    | 30-34 |    | 35-39 |    | 40-44 |    | 45-49 |    | 50-54 |    | 55 + |    | Total |     |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|------|----|-------|-----|
|                               | M     | F   | M     | F  | M     | F  | M     | F  | M     | F  | M     | F  | M     | F  | M    | F  | M     | F   |
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |     |       |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |       |     |
| Murder                        | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 1  | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 1     | 1   |
| Forcible Rape                 | 3     | 0   | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 4     | 0   |
| Robbery                       | 2     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 3     | 0   |
| Aggravated Assault            | 3     | 0   | 1     | 2  | 1     | 0  | 4     | 1  | 0     | 1  | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 11    | 4   |
| Burglary                      | 8     | 1   | 5     | 0  | 6     | 1  | 3     | 2  | 2     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 26    | 4   |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 47    | 18  | 15    | 5  | 17    | 11 | 9     | 11 | 9     | 1  | 9     | 0  | 4     | 1  | 13   | 1  | 123   | 48  |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 8     | 2   | 3     | 1  | 2     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 13    | 4   |
| Arson                         | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 71    | 21  | 25    | 8  | 26    | 14 | 18    | 14 | 11    | 2  | 11    | 0  | 4     | 1  | 15   | 1  | 181   | 61  |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |     |       |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |       |    |      |    |       |     |
| Neg. Manslaughter             | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Other Assault                 | 38    | 13  | 20    | 7  | 17    | 14 | 15    | 6  | 13    | 5  | 10    | 4  | 5     | 0  | 4    | 0  | 122   | 49  |
| Forgery                       | 3     | 0   | 1     | 2  | 1     | 2  | 0     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 5     | 5   |
| Fraud                         | 6     | 4   | 2     | 2  | 7     | 5  | 2     | 0  | 3     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 1     | 1  | 0    | 0  | 21    | 12  |
| Embezzlement                  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 1  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 1   |
| Stolen Property               | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Vandalism                     | 11    | 4   | 11    | 4  | 4     | 3  | 9     | 1  | 1     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0     | 1  | 0    | 0  | 37    | 13  |
| Weapons                       | 5     | 0   | 3     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0    | 1  | 12    | 1   |
| Prostitution                  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Sex Offenses                  | 1     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 1     | 1  | 1     | 0  | 1     | 1  | 1     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 6     | 2   |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 1     | 0   | 1     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 2     | 1   |
| Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics     | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Possess.:Opium or Cocaine     | 4     | 1   | 2     | 2  | 6     | 0  | 1     | 1  | 5     | 3  | 0     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 1    | 0  | 19    | 8   |
| Possess.:Marijuana            | 12    | 2   | 4     | 3  | 1     | 1  | 3     | 1  | 4     | 0  | 1     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 1  | 25    | 9   |
| Possess.:Syn. Narcotics       | 0     | 1   | 10    | 0  | 4     | 3  | 4     | 1  | 7     | 2  | 0     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 25    | 8   |
| Possess.:Non-narcotics        | 0     | 0   | 3     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 1  | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 5     | 1   |
| Gambling: Bookmaking          | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Gambling: Lottery             | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Gambling: Other               | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Family/Children               | 14    | 3   | 11    | 2  | 26    | 3  | 23    | 2  | 14    | 4  | 8     | 2  | 7     | 0  | 0    | 2  | 103   | 18  |
| DUI                           | 36    | 5   | 31    | 5  | 17    | 2  | 19    | 11 | 19    | 6  | 32    | 5  | 13    | 5  | 13   | 2  | 180   | 41  |
| Liquor Laws                   | 23    | 6   | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 24    | 6   |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 2     | 1   | 3     | 0  | 1     | 1  | 0     | 2  | 3     | 1  | 0     | 0  | 2     | 0  | 0    | 0  | 11    | 5   |
| All Other Criminal Offenses   | 310   | 92  | 239   | 46 | 237   | 47 | 200   | 54 | 109   | 28 | 76    | 18 | 43    | 4  | 43   | 13 | 1,257 | 302 |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 466   | 132 | 341   | 74 | 324   | 81 | 278   | 81 | 180   | 50 | 131   | 33 | 73    | 12 | 61   | 19 | 1,854 | 482 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 537   | 153 | 366   | 82 | 350   | 95 | 296   | 95 | 191   | 52 | 142   | 33 | 77    | 13 | 76   | 20 | 2,035 | 543 |
|                               | 690   |     | 448   |    | 445   |    | 391   |    | 243   |    | 175   |    | 90    |    | 96   |    | 2,578 |     |

# Race/Ethnicity of Adults Arrested

## Kauai County, 1997

|                               | White | Black | Indian | Chinese | Japanese | Filipino | Hawaiian | Korean | Samoan | Other | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| <b>Murder</b>                 | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 2     |
| Forcible Rape                 | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 2        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 4     |
| Robbery                       | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 3     |
| Aggravated Assault            | 6     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 3        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 3     | 15    |
| Burglary                      | 10    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 3        | 12       | 0      | 0      | 3     | 30    |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 80    | 1     | 1      | 1       | 9        | 23       | 46       | 0      | 0      | 10    | 171   |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 7     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 2        | 4        | 0      | 0      | 3     | 17    |
| Arson                         | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 107   | 1     | 1      | 1       | 14       | 33       | 66       | 0      | 0      | 19    | 242   |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Other Assault                 | 71    | 2     | 0      | 1       | 7        | 28       | 45       | 0      | 3      | 14    | 171   |
| Forgery                       | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 1        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 10    |
| Fraud                         | 21    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 5        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 2     | 33    |
| Embezzlement                  | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 1     |
| Stolen Property               | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Vandalism                     | 24    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 10       | 10       | 0      | 0      | 6     | 50    |
| Weapons                       | 7     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 3        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 13    |
| Prostitution                  | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Sex Offenses                  | 4     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 8     |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine   | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 3     |
| Man./Sale: Syn. Narcotics     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Possession: Opium or Cocaine  | 15    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 4        | 2        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 5     | 27    |
| Possession: Marijuana         | 24    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 3        | 4        | 0      | 1      | 2     | 34    |
| Possession: Syn. Narcotics    | 15    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 9        | 1        | 0      | 1      | 5     | 33    |
| Possession: Non-narcotics     | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 2        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 6     |
| Gambling: Bookmaking          | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Lottery             | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Other               | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Family/Children               | 47    | 1     | 0      | 1       | 7        | 26       | 30       | 0      | 1      | 8     | 121   |
| DUI                           | 130   | 4     | 1      | 1       | 14       | 22       | 32       | 1      | 2      | 14    | 221   |
| Liquor Laws                   | 10    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 5        | 11       | 3        | 0      | 0      | 1     | 30    |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 7     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 2        | 2        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 2     | 16    |
| All Other Criminal Offenses   | 697   | 18    | 1      | 11      | 92       | 281      | 337      | 2      | 7      | 113   | 1,559 |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 1,081 | 25    | 2      | 14      | 140      | 405      | 476      | 3      | 15     | 175   | 2,336 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 1,188 | 26    | 3      | 15      | 154      | 438      | 542      | 3      | 15     | 194   | 2,578 |

# Age and Sex of Juveniles Arrested Kauai County, 1997

|                               | 0-9 |   | 10-12 |    | 13-14 |     | 15  |    | 16  |    | 17  |    | Total |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|-------|----|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|-----|
|                               | M   | F | M     | F  | M     | F   | M   | F  | M   | F  | M   | F  | M     | F   |
| <b>Index Offenses</b>         |     |   |       |    |       |     |     |    |     |    |     |    |       |     |
| Forcible Rape                 | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 1     | 0   |
| Robbery                       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Aggravated Assault            | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1     | 0   |
| Burglary                      | 2   | 0 | 7     | 0  | 18    | 3   | 13  | 2  | 11  | 0  | 11  | 0  | 62    | 5   |
| Larceny-Theft                 | 4   | 1 | 14    | 9  | 38    | 12  | 28  | 5  | 33  | 15 | 25  | 10 | 142   | 52  |
| Motor Vehicle Theft           | 0   | 0 | 2     | 0  | 2     | 0   | 0   | 3  | 1   | 1  | 0   | 0  | 5     | 4   |
| Arson                         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 2   | 0  | 2     | 0   |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>   | 6   | 1 | 23    | 9  | 58    | 15  | 41  | 10 | 46  | 16 | 39  | 10 | 213   | 61  |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>       |     |   |       |    |       |     |     |    |     |    |     |    |       |     |
| Negligent Manslaughter        | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Other Assault                 | 0   | 0 | 8     | 3  | 22    | 11  | 19  | 6  | 12  | 3  | 16  | 5  | 77    | 28  |
| Forgery                       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Fraud                         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1     | 0   |
| Stolen Property               | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Vandalism                     | 1   | 0 | 11    | 1  | 8     | 1   | 5   | 2  | 6   | 1  | 2   | 2  | 33    | 7   |
| Weapons                       | 0   | 0 | 3     | 0  | 3     | 0   | 1   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 9     | 0   |
| Prostitution                  | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Sex Offenses                  | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 2   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 2     | 0   |
| Man./Sale Opium or Cocaine    | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana          | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics      | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Possession: Opium or Cocaine  | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 1   | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 1  | 1     | 2   |
| Possess.: Marijuana           | 1   | 0 | 2     | 2  | 15    | 8   | 16  | 1  | 6   | 0  | 4   | 2  | 44    | 13  |
| Possess. Syn. Narcotics       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1     | 0   |
| Possess.: Non-narcotics       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Gambling: Other               | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 1     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 2     | 0   |
| Family/Children               | 1   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 1   | 3   | 1  | 3   | 1  | 2   | 2  | 9     | 5   |
| DUI                           | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 4   | 0  | 5     | 0   |
| Liquor Laws                   | 0   | 0 | 1     | 0  | 3     | 0   | 3   | 0  | 5   | 0  | 4   | 5  | 16    | 5   |
| Disorderly Conduct            | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 4     | 1   | 1   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 1   | 0  | 7     | 1   |
| Vagrancy                      | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |
| Curfew                        | 0   | 0 | 2     | 0  | 13    | 12  | 14  | 11 | 17  | 7  | 16  | 8  | 62    | 38  |
| Runaway                       | 0   | 1 | 5     | 3  | 35    | 56  | 13  | 41 | 9   | 22 | 9   | 20 | 71    | 143 |
| All Other Offenses            | 0   | 1 | 13    | 2  | 35    | 8   | 8   | 7  | 11  | 3  | 6   | 8  | 73    | 29  |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b> | 3   | 2 | 45    | 11 | 140   | 98  | 84  | 69 | 75  | 38 | 66  | 53 | 413   | 271 |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>      | 9   | 3 | 68    | 20 | 198   | 113 | 125 | 79 | 121 | 54 | 105 | 63 | 626   | 332 |
|                               | 12  |   | 88    |    | 311   |     | 204 |    | 175 |    | 168 |    | 958   |     |



# Race/Ethnicity of Juveniles Arrested

## Kauai County, 1997

|                                 | White | Black | Indian | Chinese | Japanese | Filipino | Hawaiian | Korean | Samoan | Other | Total |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>Index Offenses</b>           |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Forcible Rape                   | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Robbery                         | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Aggravated Assault              | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Burglary                        | 22    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 6        | 13       | 25       | 0      | 0      | 1     | 67    |
| Larceny-Theft                   | 46    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 21       | 57       | 59       | 1      | 2      | 6     | 194   |
| Motor Vehicle Theft             | 2     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 3        | 4        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 9     |
| Arson                           | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 1        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 2     |
| <b>Total Index Offenses</b>     | 71    | 2     | 0      | 0       | 28       | 75       | 88       | 1      | 2      | 7     | 274   |
| <b>Part II Offenses</b>         |       |       |        |         |          |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Negligent Manslaughter          | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Other Assault                   | 34    | 1     | 0      | 1       | 13       | 26       | 27       | 0      | 1      | 2     | 105   |
| Forgery                         | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Fraud                           | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Stolen Property                 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Vandalism                       | 13    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 7        | 17       | 0      | 1      | 2     | 40    |
| Weapons                         | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 5        | 2        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 9     |
| Prostitution                    | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Sex Offenses                    | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 2     |
| Man./Sale: Opium or Cocaine     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Man./Sale: Marijuana            | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Man./Sale: Non-narcotics        | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Possession: Opium or Cocaine    | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 1      | 0     | 3     |
| Possession: Marijuana           | 16    | 0     | 0      | 1       | 2        | 15       | 19       | 1      | 1      | 2     | 57    |
| Possession: Synthetic Narcotics | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 1     |
| Possession: Non-narcotics       | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Gambling: Other                 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 2     |
| Family/Children                 | 7     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 3        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 14    |
| DUI                             | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 4        | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 5     |
| Liquor Laws                     | 5     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 3        | 10       | 0      | 0      | 2     | 21    |
| Disorderly Conduct              | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 1        | 2        | 1        | 1      | 0      | 0     | 8     |
| Vagrancy                        | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0     |
| Curfew                          | 28    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 4        | 43       | 21       | 0      | 0      | 4     | 100   |
| Runaway                         | 55    | 3     | 1      | 1       | 14       | 75       | 34       | 0      | 9      | 22    | 214   |
| All Other Offenses              | 38    | 0     | 0      | 0       | 5        | 22       | 26       | 2      | 0      | 9     | 102   |
| <b>Total Part II Offenses</b>   | 200   | 4     | 1      | 3       | 44       | 206      | 166      | 4      | 13     | 43    | 684   |
| <b>Total All Arrests</b>        | 271   | 6     | 1      | 3       | 72       | 281      | 254      | 5      | 15     | 50    | 958   |

## Police Disposition of Juvenile Arrests 1997

| Disposition                                  | State<br>Total | City and<br>County of<br>Honolulu | Hawaii<br>County | Maui<br>County | Kauai<br>County |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Handled Within<br>Department and<br>Released | 3,699          | 2,854                             | 81               | 602            | 162             |
| Referred to Family<br>Court                  | 9,192*         | 7,174                             | 1,839*           | 179            | 0               |
| Referred to Prosecutor                       | 1,337*         | 0                                 | 139*             | 407            | 791             |
| Referred to Welfare<br>Agency                | 2,019          | 1,951                             | 0                | 66             | 2               |
| Referred to Police<br>Agency (Other)         | 3              | 0                                 | 0                | 0              | 3               |
| Dispositions Subtotal                        | 16,250         | 11,979                            | 2,059            | 1,254          | 958             |
| Pending                                      | 611            | 611                               | 0                | 0              | 0               |
| Total Dispositions                           | 16,861         | 12,590                            | 2,059            | 1,254          | 958             |

\* Totals for these cells were estimated by apportioning the January-March arrests from Hawaii County in the same ratio as the arrests reported for the rest of the year. From April-December, 1,203 arrestees were referred to Family Court and 91 arrestees were referred to the Prosecutor. Of the 684 arrestees originally reported as referred to Family Court in January-March, 7.0% (48) were estimated to have been referred to the Prosecutor.

Notes: 1. The prosecutors may petition Family Court for the waiver of arrestees over 16 years of age (14, effective June 30, 1997) from Family Court to Criminal (adult) Court.

2. Each county reports referrals to Family Court and the Prosecutor in a different manner. Where arrestees are referred to both agencies, only the referral to the Prosecutor is counted.

Honolulu - All such arrest cases are initially referred to Family Court.

Hawaii - All such arrest cases are referred to Family Court, but felony cases are also referred to the Prosecutor.

Maui - All such arrest cases are referred to Family Court, but felony cases and some special situation misdemeanors are also referred to the Prosecutor.

Kauai - Prior to 1998, all such arrest cases were initially referred to the Prosecutor. Effective 1988, status offense arrests are being referred only to Family Court.

## APPENDIX A

### DEFINITIONS

**AGGRAVATED ASSAULT:** An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury; attempted murder. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm. It is not necessary that injury result from an aggravated assault when a gun, knife, or other weapon is used which could and probably would result in serious personal injury if the crime were successfully completed. Attacks by personal weapons, such as hands, fists, feet, etc., which result in serious or aggravated injury.

**ARSON:** Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

**ASSAULT:** an unlawful attack by one person upon another. Includes Aggravated Assault (Part I Offense) and Other Assaults (Part II Offense).

**BURGLARY:** The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Includes forcible entry, unlawful entry where no force is used, and attempted forcible entry where no entry occurs.

**CLEARANCE:** An offense is "cleared" either by arrest or exceptional means. An offense is cleared by arrest when at least one person is arrested; charged with the commission of the offense; and turned over to the court for prosecution. An offense is cleared by exceptional means when the identity of the offender is known; there is enough evidence to support an arrest, charge, and turning over to the court for prosecution; the exact location of the offender is known; and, for reasons outside the control of law enforcement, the offender cannot be arrested, charged, and prosecuted. Examples of offenses cleared by exceptional means include suicide of the offender, double murder, deathbed confession, and denied extradition. It should be noted that the number of offenses and not the number of persons arrested is used to count clearances. Several offenses may be cleared by the arrest of one person; or the arrest of several people may clear only one offense.

**CRIME INDEX:** The eight Part I Offenses reported in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program to represent the status of crime in the United States: murder and nonnegligent manslaughter (the latter term is not used in Hawaii), forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson.

**CRIME RATE:** The number of crimes per 100,000 population (usually the resident population):

$$\text{Crime Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Crimes} \times 100,000}{\text{Resident Population}}$$

More accurate crime rates (e.g., the number of rapes per 100,000 females or the number of motor vehicle thefts per 100,000 vehicles) are not reported in *Crime in the U.S.* and, therefore, are not used in *Crime in Hawaii*.

**CRIMINAL HOMICIDE:** The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another or the killing of another person through gross negligence. Includes Murder and Nonnegligent Manslaughter (the latter term is not used in Hawaii), and Manslaughter by Negligence.

**DE FACTO POPULATION:** The number of persons physically present in an area, regardless of military status or usual place of residence. Includes visitors present and excludes residents temporarily absent.

**FORCIBLE RAPE:** The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are also included. Statutory rape (without force), any sexual assaults against males, and other sex offenses are not included in this category.

**JUVENILE:** Person under the age of 18.

**LARCENY-THEFT:** The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another. Includes pocket-picking, purse-snatching, shoplifting, theft from motor vehicles, theft of motor vehicle parts and accessories, theft of bicycles, etc. Does not include embezzlement, forgery, or motor vehicle theft.

**MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT:** The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.

**MURDER:** The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another.

**NONVIOLENT OFFENSES:** Include the offense categories of larceny-theft, burglary, and auto theft. Often referred to as Property Offenses (excluding robbery).

**PART I OFFENSES:** Offenses which make up the Crime Index: murder, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson; plus the offense of manslaughter by negligence.

**PART II OFFENSES:** All criminal offenses not classified as Part I Offenses. Also included are the juvenile status offenses of curfew/loitering violation and runaway. See Appendix B for specific Part II Offense definitions.

**PROPERTY OFFENSES:** Include larceny-theft, burglary, auto theft, and arson. Robbery is classified as a violent crime due to the use or threat of force.

**RESIDENT POPULATION:** The number of persons whose usual place of residence is in an area, regardless of physical location on the estimated census date. Includes military personnel stationed or homeported in the area and excludes persons of local origin attending school or in military service outside the area.

**ROBBERY:** The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim(s) in fear. While robbery has the attributes of a property crime, it is grouped with violent crimes due to the additional attribute of force or the threat of force.

**VIOLENT OFFENSES:** Include the offense categories of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

## APPENDIX B

### DEFINITIONS: PART II OFFENSES

#### **CRIMINAL OFFENSES**

**ASSAULT, OTHER:** Assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon was used or which did not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim. Examples include simple assault; assault and battery; resisting or obstructing an officer; intimidation; coercion; and hazing.

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT:** Committing a breach of the peace. Includes affray; unlawful assembly; disturbing the peace; disturbing meetings; and blasphemy, profanity, and obscene language.

**DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE:** Driving or operating any vehicle or common carrier while drunk or under the influence of intoxicants.

**DRUG ABUSE VIOLATIONS:** Include all violations of state and local laws relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, manufacturing, and making of illegal drugs.

**EMBEZZLEMENT:** Misappropriation or misapplication of money or property entrusted to one's care, custody, or control.

**FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING:** All offenses dealing with the making, altering, uttering, or possession of, with intent to defraud, anything false in the semblance of what is true.

**FRAUD:** Fraudulent conversion and obtaining money or property by false pretenses. Includes bad checks (except forgeries and counterfeiting), confidence games, and unauthorized withdrawal of money from an automatic teller machine.

**GAMBLING:** Promoting, permitting, or engaging in illegal gambling. Includes 3 subcategories: bookmaking, numbers and lottery, and "other" gambling.

**LIQUOR LAWS:** Include unlawful manufacture, sale, transporting, furnishing, possessing intoxicating liquor; maintaining unlawful drinking places; bootlegging; operating a still; furnishing liquor to a minor; and drinking on a train or public conveyance. Do not include Drunkenness and Driving Under the Influence.

**MANSLAUGHTER BY NEGLIGENCE:** The killing of another person through gross negligence. Manslaughter by negligence is considered a Part I Offense, but is not included in the Crime Index.

**OFFENSES AGAINST THE FAMILY AND CHILDREN:** Include all charges of nonsupport, and neglect or abuse of family and children. Examples include desertion, abandonment, or nonsupport of spouse or child; neglect or abuse of spouse or child; and nonpayment of alimony.

**PROSTITUTION AND COMMERCIALIZED VICE:** Sex offenses of a commercialized nature. Include prostitution; keeping a bawdy house, disorderly house, or house of ill fame; pandering, procuring, transporting, or detaining women for immoral purposes, etc.; and all attempts.

**SEX OFFENSES:** Include indecent exposure, incest, statutory rape (no force), any sexual assaults against males, other offenses against common decency and morals, and all attempts. Do not include forcible rape, prostitution, and commercialized vice.

**STOLEN PROPERTY:** Buying, receiving, and possessing stolen property, including attempts.

**VAGRANCY:** Persons arrested on grounds of "suspicion" may be prosecuted on this charge. Includes vagrancy, begging, loitering (persons 18 and over), and vagabondage.

**VANDALISM:** The willful or malicious destruction, injury, disfigurement, or defacement of any public or private property, real or personal, without consent of the owner or person having custody or control by cutting, tearing, breaking, marking, painting, drawing, covering with filth, or any other such means as may be specified by local law.

**WEAPONS OFFENSES:** Include unlawful manufacture, sale, or possession of deadly weapons; unlawful carrying of deadly weapons, concealed or openly; using, manufacturing, etc. silencers; furnishing deadly weapons to a minor; and all attempts to commit any of the above.

**ALL OTHER OFFENSES:** Include all other state and local offenses (excluding traffic violations) not included elsewhere. Examples are:

- Admitting minors to improper places
- Abduction and compelling to marry
- Bigamy and polygamy
- Blackmail and extortion
- Combination in restraint of trade; trusts, monopolies
- Contempt of court
- Criminal anarchism
- Discrimination, unfair competition
- Kidnaping
- Marriage within prohibited degrees
- Offenses contributing to juvenile delinquency, such as employment of children in immoral vocations or practices
- Perjury and subornation of perjury
- Possession, repair, manufacture, etc. of burglar's tools
- Possession of drug paraphernalia
- Possession or sale of obscene literature, pictures, etc.
- Public nuisances
- Riot and rout
- Trespass
- Unlawfully bringing drugs and liquor into state prisons, hospitals, etc.; furnishing to convicts
- Violations of state regulatory laws and municipal ordinances
- Violation of quarantine
- Truancy (noncriminal juvenile status offense)
- Ungovernability (noncriminal juvenile status offense)
- All offenses not otherwise classified
- All attempts to commit any of the above

## **NONCRIMINAL OFFENSES**

**STATUS OFFENSES (PERSONS UNDER 18):** Noncriminal acts or conduct which are offenses only when committed or engaged in by juveniles; include curfew violation and runaways.

**CURFEW AND LOITERING:** Included are violations of local curfew or loitering ordinances.

**RUNAWAYS:** Apprehension for protective custody as defined by local statute.

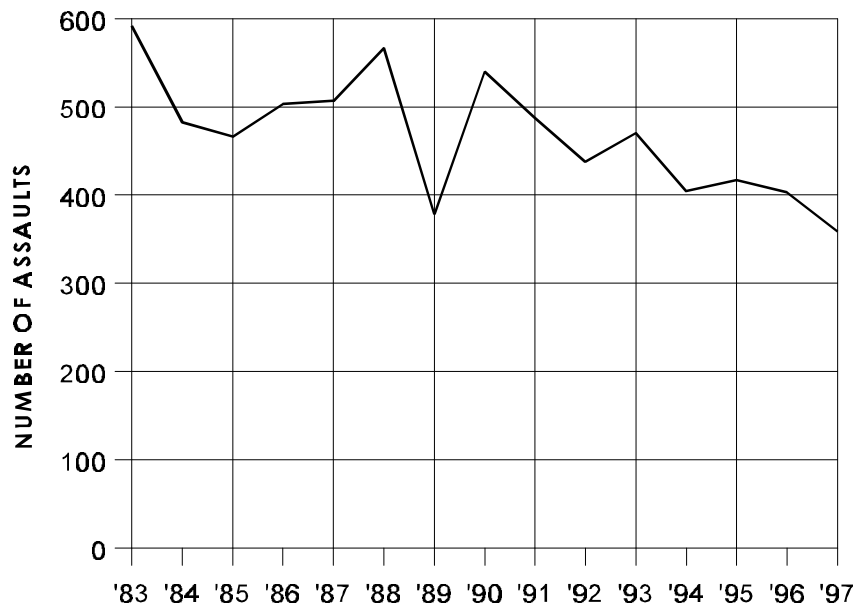
## **NONCRIMINAL ARREST CATEGORY**

**SUSPICION:** While "suspicion" is not an offense, it may be the grounds for many arrests in those jurisdictions where the law permits. After examination by law enforcement officers, the prisoner is either formally charged or released. Those formally charged are entered in one of the Part I or Part II offense classes. This class is limited to "suspicion" arrests where persons arrested are released by the police.

## APPENDIX C

### POLICE OFFICERS KILLED AND ASSAULTED, AND POLICE DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEE STATISTICS

Police Officers Assaulted  
State of Hawaii 1983-1997



The graph above shows the trend for the number of police officers assaulted during the past 15 years. From 1983 to 1997, the number of assaults on police officers decreased 39.4% from 592 in 1983 to 359 in 1997. The 15-year trend was at its highest point in 1983 and declined for the second consecutive year in 1997 to sink below the previous 15-year minimum of 378 assaults reported in 1989. The 1997 assault total was the lowest since 1978. From 1996 to 1997 the number of police officers assaulted decreased 10.9%, from 403 in 1996 to 1997's 359.

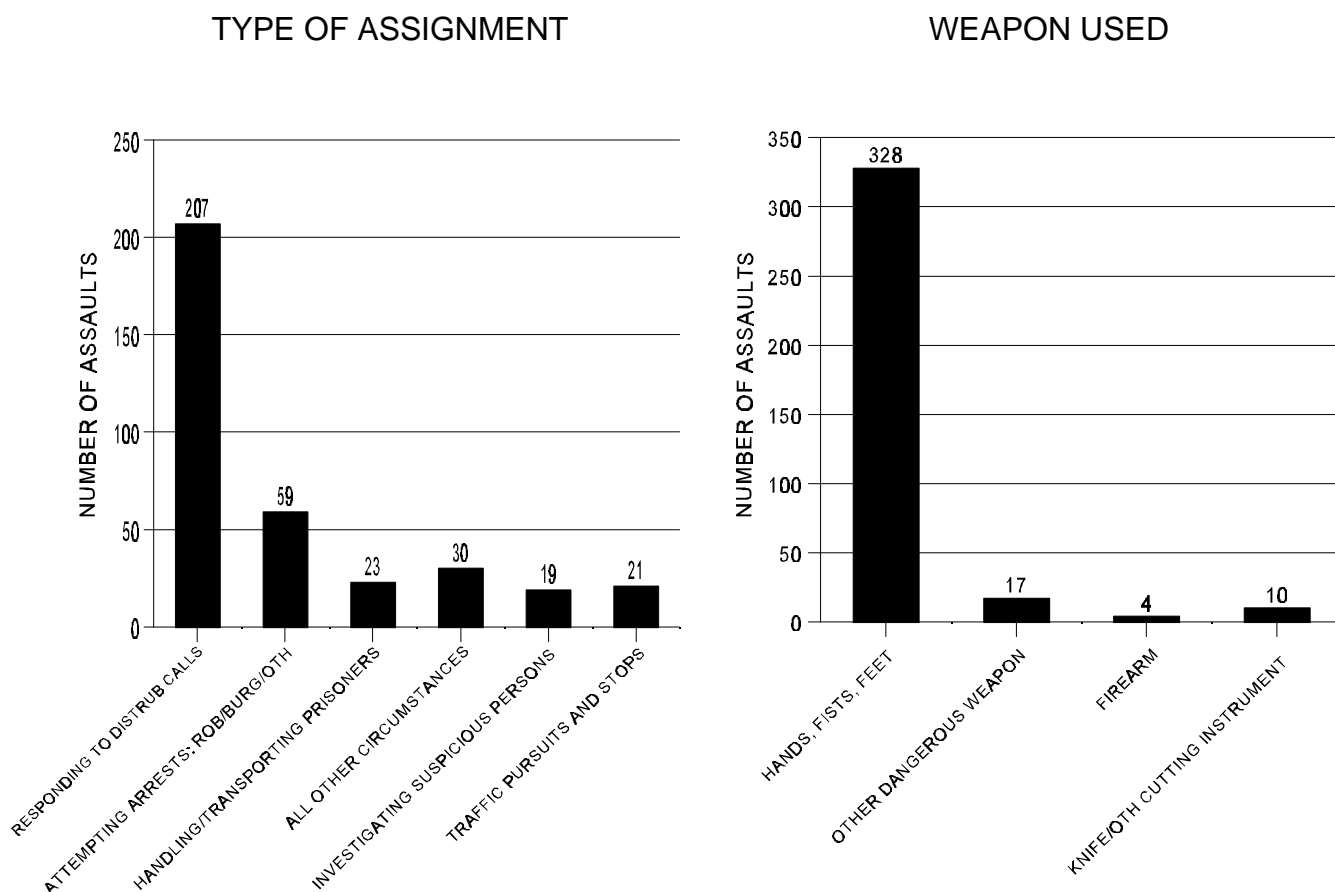
By county, assaults on officers in 1997 were distributed 79.1% (284) to Honolulu, 10.0% (36) to Hawaii County, and 10.9% (39) to Maui County. There were no assaults against officers of the Kauai Police Department in 1997.

As in all of the other years since 1978, most of the assaults on police officers during 1997 occurred when responding to disturbance calls (207, 57.7%). Police officers attempting an arrest comprised the next most likely group to be targeted for assaults in 1997 (59, 16.4%). The percentage of assaulted officers who were handling/transporting prisoners fell from 9.7% in 1996 to 6.4% in 1997. Traffic pursuits and the investigation of suspicious persons each accounted for less than 6% of the total. Attacks on officers on other, unspecified, assignments increased from 4.2% of the total assaults in 1996 to 7.2% in 1997.

Physical force was the most typical means of assault. Ninety-one percent (328) of the officers assaulted in 1997 were assaulted by hands, fists, or other bodily means. This trend is similar

to that of the Pacific States<sup>1</sup> where most of the assaults on police officers were by "personal weapon," 82% in 1996. The bar graphs below show the breakdown of weapons used in assaults and the type of assignment local police officers were on when they were assaulted.

### Law Enforcement Officers Assaulted State of Hawaii, 1997



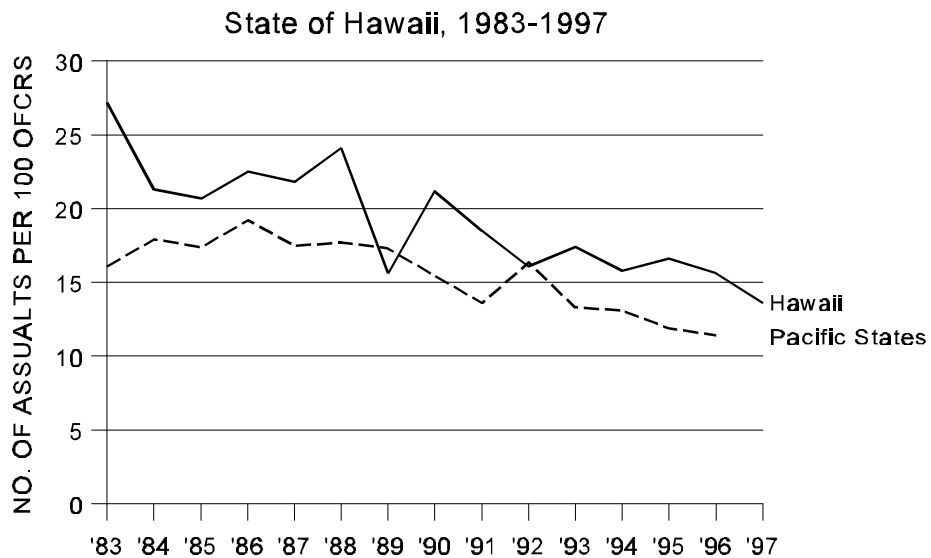
On October 31, 1997, 2,645 full-time police officers were employed by the county police departments. Therefore the 359 assaults on officers in 1997 produced an assault rate of 13.6 attacks per 100 officers statewide for 1997. In 1996, the latest year for which national data are available, the assault rate for the State was higher than the rate for the Pacific States: 15.6 versus 11.9 attacks per 100 officers, respectively.

<sup>1</sup> Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon and Washington

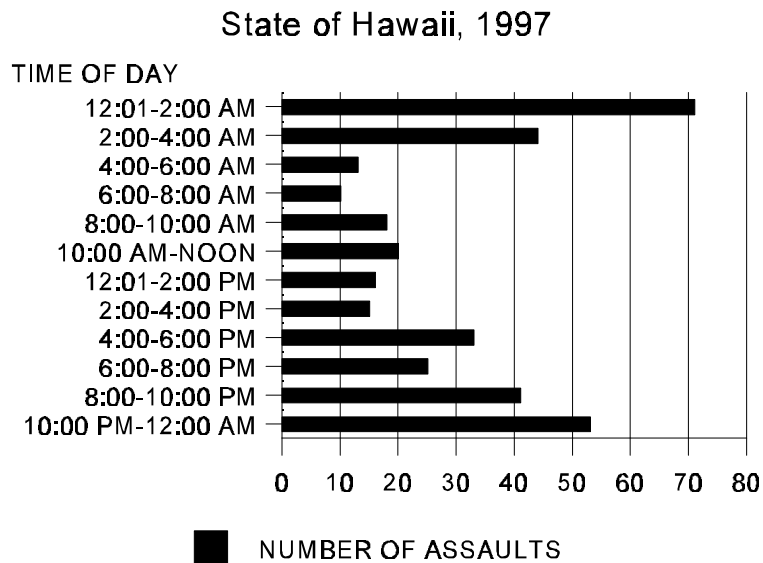


During 1997, 35% (124) of all assaults on police officers occurred between 10:00 p.m. and 2:00 a.m. and 58% (209) occurred between 8:00 p.m. and 4:00 a.m. Data on the number of police officers assaulted per 100 full-time officers and the time of assaults are shown below.

## Number of Police Officers Assaulted Per 100 Full-Time Officers



## Assaults by Time of Day



There were no local police officers killed in line of duty in the State of Hawaii in 1997.

**Police Department Employees as of October 31**  
**State of Hawaii, 1983-1997**

| Year | State Total     |                 |           | City & County of Honolulu |                 |           | Maui County     |                 |           |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
|      | Total Employees | Police Officers | Civilians | Total Employees           | Police Officers | Civilians | Total Employees | Police Officers | Civilians |
| 1997 | 3,395           | 2,645           | 750       | 2,350                     | 1,861           | 489       | 406             | 310             | 96        |
| 1996 | 3,292           | 2,591           | 701       | 2,251                     | 1,815           | 436       | 406             | 310             | 96        |
| 1995 | 3,221           | 2,517           | 704       | 2,188                     | 1,742           | 446       | 401             | 307             | 94        |
| 1994 | 3,293           | 2,564           | 729       | 2,276                     | 1,790           | 486       | 392             | 300             | 92        |
| 1993 | 3,384           | 2,703           | 681       | 2,370                     | 1,921           | 449       | 390             | 301             | 89        |
| 1992 | 3,390           | 2,714           | 676       | 2,374                     | 1,936           | 438       | 385             | 297             | 88        |
| 1991 | 3,281           | 2,638           | 643       | 2,312                     | 1,887           | 425       | 357             | 278             | 79        |
| 1990 | 3,158           | 2,543           | 615       | 2,257                     | 1,827           | 430       | 336             | 265             | 71        |
| 1989 | 3,023           | 2,425           | 598       | 2,185                     | 1,761           | 424       | 301             | 238             | 63        |
| 1988 | 2,902           | 2,355           | 547       | 2,084                     | 1,706           | 378       | 313             | 250             | 63        |
| 1987 | 2,858           | 2,323           | 535       | 2,052                     | 1,683           | 369       | 290             | 227             | 63        |
| 1986 | 2,747           | 2,231           | 516       | 1,960                     | 1,605           | 355       | 292             | 234             | 58        |
| 1985 | 2,757           | 2,250           | 507       | 1,983                     | 1,639           | 344       | 278             | 220             | 58        |
| 1984 | 2,766           | 2,259           | 507       | 1,998                     | 1,645           | 353       | 286             | 229             | 57        |
| 1983 | 2,685           | 2,180           | 505       | 1,945                     | 1,584           | 361       | 271             | 223             | 48        |

| Year | Kauai County    |                 |           | Hawaii County   |                 |           |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
|      | Total Employees | Police Officers | Civilians | Total Employees | Police Officers | Civilians |
| 1997 | 169             | 132             | 37        | 470             | 342             | 128       |
| 1996 | 169             | 128             | 41        | 466             | 338             | 128       |
| 1995 | 164             | 132             | 32        | 468             | 336             | 132       |
| 1994 | 167             | 137             | 30        | 458             | 337             | 121       |
| 1993 | 157             | 132             | 25        | 467             | 349             | 118       |
| 1992 | 161             | 134             | 27        | 470             | 347             | 123       |
| 1991 | 160             | 134             | 26        | 452             | 339             | 113       |
| 1990 | 158             | 134             | 24        | 407             | 317             | 90        |
| 1989 | 151             | 127             | 24        | 386             | 299             | 87        |
| 1988 | 147             | 124             | 23        | 358             | 275             | 83        |
| 1987 | 147             | 124             | 23        | 369             | 289             | 80        |
| 1986 | 139             | 117             | 22        | 356             | 275             | 81        |
| 1985 | 144             | 120             | 24        | 352             | 271             | 81        |
| 1984 | 145             | 120             | 25        | 337             | 265             | 72        |
| 1983 | 144             | 116             | 28        | 325             | 257             | 68        |

## APPENDIX D

### POPULATION ESTIMATES

State and county resident population estimates for *Crime in Hawaii 1997* were provided by the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (DBEDT). In addition, revised DBEDT population figures for 1990-1996 were used to calculate crime rates. As a result, the rates for these years differ from those published in *Crime in Hawaii 1996*; however, all changes differ by less than 1% from previously published rates.

The United States census of population is taken as of April 1 in each year ending in zero. Intercensal population estimates are made as of July 1 in each noncensus year. Estimates based on the just completed census are also made for July 1 of census years. While the FBI continues to use exact census populations to calculate crime rates in census years, *Crime in Hawaii 1997* used July 1 estimated populations to determine crime rates for all years. In so doing, a regular progression of estimates taken at 12-month intervals is available to more accurately reflect crime rate trends.

#### Population Estimates, 1983-1997

| YEAR | STATE OF HAWAII | CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU | HAWAII COUNTY | MAUI COUNTY | KAUAI COUNTY |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1997 | 1,186,602       | 869,857                     | 141,458       | 118,864     | 56,423       |
| 1996 | 1,182,948       | 869,343                     | 139,672       | 117,341     | 56,592       |
| 1995 | 1,178,824       | 869,147                     | 138,510       | 115,235     | 55,932       |
| 1994 | 1,172,592       | 868,236                     | 136,235       | 112,588     | 55,533       |
| 1993 | 1,160,403       | 861,238                     | 134,132       | 110,339     | 54,694       |
| 1992 | 1,149,524       | 856,944                     | 131,231       | 107,425     | 53,924       |
| 1991 | 1,131,459       | 846,092                     | 127,338       | 104,944     | 53,085       |
| 1990 | 1,112,546       | 837,919                     | 121,451       | 101,561     | 51,615       |
| 1989 | 1,094,600       | 831,300                     | 116,600       | 96,800      | 49,800       |
| 1988 | 1,079,800       | 824,100                     | 113,400       | 93,800      | 48,500       |
| 1987 | 1,067,900       | 818,400                     | 111,700       | 90,500      | 47,200       |
| 1986 | 1,051,800       | 810,400                     | 108,400       | 87,400      | 45,600       |
| 1985 | 1,039,700       | 804,300                     | 105,900       | 85,100      | 44,400       |
| 1984 | 1,027,900       | 797,800                     | 103,500       | 83,000      | 43,600       |
| 1983 | 1,012,700       | 789,100                     | 100,800       | 80,100      | 42,800       |

County population estimates prior to 1990 may not add to State total due to rounding.

**In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, P.L. 101-336, this material is available in an altered format, upon request. If you require an altered format, please call the Department of the Attorney General, Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division at (808) 586-1150.**